This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

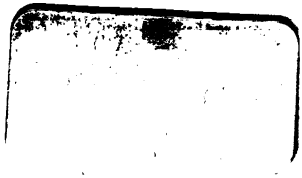
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



TFA
D
1828

GENERAL INDEX

TO THE

LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,

FROM

MARCH 4th, 1789, TO MARCH 3d, 1827,

INCLUDING

ALL TREATIES ENTERED INTO BETWEEN THOSE PERIODS;

IN WHICH

THE PRINCIPLES INVOLVED IN ACTS FOR THE RELIEF OF INDIVIDUALS,

OR OF

A PRIVATE OR LOCAL NATURE,

ARE ARRANGED UNDER

GENERAL HEADS, TO WHICH SUCH PRINCIPLES APPROPRIATELY BELONG

ARRANGED TO THE EDITION COMMENCED BY BIOREN, DUANE, AND WEIGHTMAN, IN 1815,

AND SUBSEQUENTLY CONTINUED BY DAVIS & FORCE, AND WILLIAM A. DAVIS.

COMPILED, IN PURSUANCE OF AN ORDER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

OF THE UNITED STATES, OF MAY 15TH, 1824,

BY SAMUEL BURCH,

CHIEF CLERK IN OFFICE OF THAT HOUSE.

WASHINGTON CITY:

PUBLISHED BY WILLIAM A. DAVIS, PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE.

P. FORCE, PRINT.

1828.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, to wit:

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the seventh day of August, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, and of the Independence of the United States of America, the fifty-third, WILLIAM A. DAVIS, of the said District, has deposited in the office of the Clerk of the District Court for the District of Columbia, the title of a book, the right whereof he claims as proprietor, in the words following, to wit:

"*General Index to the Laws of the United States of America, from March 4th,* 1789, *to* "*March 3rd,* 1827, *including all Treaties entered into between those periods; in which the* "*principles involved in acts for the relief of individuals, or of a private or local nature, are* "*arranged under general heads, to which such principles appropriately belong.*"
"*Arranged to the edition commenced by Bioren, Duane, and Weightman, in* 1815, *and sub-* "*sequently continued by Davis & Force, and William A. Davis.*"
"*Compiled, in pursuance of an order of the House of Representatives of the United States, of* "*May 15th,* 1824, *by Samuel Burch, Chief Clerk of the Office of that House.*"

In conformity to the act of the Congress of the United States, entitled "An act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of MAPS, CHARTS, and BOOKS, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned;" and also to the act, entitled "An act supplementary to an act, entitled 'An act for the encouragement of learning, by securing the copies of Maps, Charts, and Books, to the authors and proprietors of such copies during the times therein mentioned,' and extending the benefits thereof to the arts of designing, engraving, and etching, historical and other PRINTS."

L. S. IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the public seal of my office, the day and year aforesaid.

EDMUND I. LEE,
Clerk of the District Court for the District of Columbia.

INDEX.

A.

		Vol.	page.
	ABEEL, G. B. See *James Lenox and others.*		
	ABBOT, JOEL, Jr.		
1825, Mar. 3.	Paid for a horse lost in the Military Service,	7	354
	ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS.		
1813, July 13.	Duties remitted on paintings and engravings imported for the Penn'y,	4	546
	ACADEMY, MILITARY. See *Military Academy.*		
	ACCOUNTS, BETWEEN U. S. AND INDIVIDUAL STATES:—		
1787, May 7.	Ordinance of Old Congress for settling accounts between the U. S. and individual States,	1	662
1789, Aug. 5.	Vacancies to be supplied in the Board of Commissioners for settling,	2	32
1790, Aug. 5.	More effectual provision for the settlement of these accounts, by the appointment of a new Board of Commissioners, &c.	2	174
1792, Jan. 23.	Further time allowed for the settlement of these accounts,	2	241
1792, Jan 23.	Vermont to be included in the settlement,	2	241
1793, Feb. 27.	So much of Act of 23 Jan. 1792, as directed accounts of Vermont to be settled, repealed,	2	253
1793, Feb. 27.	Accounts of Kentucky to be included in those of Virginia,	2	253
1794, May 31.	Interest paid on balances found due from U. States to certain individual States,	2	411
1797, June 23.	States against whom balances have been found, may expend the same on Fortifications,	3	3
1798, May 4.	Same provision, re-enacted,	3	46
1799, Feb. 15.	States against whom balances have been found to be discharged therefrom by engaging to pay within five years, or to expend the amount on Fortifications,	3	122
	See *States.*		
	ACCOUNTS.		
1792, April 2.	All accounts of the U. States to be kept in dollars, cents, &c.	2	268
1792, May 8.	Form of all public accounts to be prescribed by Treasury Dept.	2	305
	ACCOUNTABILITY. See *Insolvents.—Transfers.*		
1795, Mar. 3.	All persons accountable for public money, to render accounts for settlement annually. And further provisions for securing a due accountability of public agents,	2	502
1797, Mar. 3.	Additional provisions to secure accountability for public moneys,	2	594
1798, July 12.	Of officers of the Internal Revenues, secured,	3	94
1798, July 14.	Of Collectors, &c. of direct tax, secured,	3	104
1809, Mar. 3.	All warrants to specify the appropriation on which drawn,	4	220
1809, Mar. 3.	Secretaries of War and of the Navy to report to Congress, annually, an account of the expenditure of moneys drawn from the Treasury,	4	221
1809, Mar. 3.	Comptroller to cause accounts to be audited in cases of danger by delay, and to report to Congress, annually, balances which have remained three years,	4	221
1809, Mar. 3.	Pursers and other public agents to give bond—to deposit money in Bank, and to make monthly returns,	4	222
1809, Mar. 3.	Expenditure of contingent funds of Army and Navy, to be reported to Congress, annually,	4	222
1809, Mar. 3.	Contracts on behalf of U. S. to be reported to Congress annually,	4	222
1813, Mar. 3.	Provisions more effectually to secure accountability of officers and agents of War Dept.	4	519
1814, April 14.	Regulations respecting the accountability of army paymasters,	4	691
1816, April 24.	Additional regulations to ensure accountability of army paymasters,	6	80

ACCOUNTABILITY—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1817, Mar. 3.	Offices of Accountants of War and Navy Depts. abolished; four additional Auditors and one additional Comptroller of the Treasury created, and other and further provisions to ensure prompt settlement of public accounts,	6	199
1819, Feb. 24.	A portion of accounts arising out of Indian affairs, to be settled by second Auditor,	6	377
1820, May 1.	Secretaries of War and Navy Depts. to report to Congress annually, a statement of appropriations and expenditures, with the balances in hand, &c.	6	488
1820, May 1.	Appropriations unexpended for two years, carried to surplus fund,	6	489
1820, May 15.	Penalty of bonds of certain officers, may be increased from time to time,	6	518
1820, May 15.	Warrants of distress to be issued against public defaulters; manner of proceeding under warrants of distress,	6	521
1820, May 15.	Proceedings in cases of grievance under the operation of warrants of distress,	6	523
1822, May 7.	Appropriations for the War and Navy Depts. to be drawn on requisitions of the Secretaries of those Depts.	7	73
1823, Jan. 31.	Advances not to be made; officers to account within given time; failing to do so, to be dismissed,	7	113
1823, Mar. 1.	Certain accounts on books of Third Auditor, to be adjusted upon such vouchers as can be produced,	7	169
1823, Mar. 1.	Compensation of Prize-agents withheld till they account for moneys placed in their hands,	7	205
1825, Mar. 1.	Of deputy Postmasters, provisions for enforcing the accountability of,	7	389

NOTE.—For several years past, a provision has been appended to the several appropriation acts, forbidding the payment of salary to any officer who is in arrears to the United States, until he shall have accounted for the moneys placed in his hands.

ACTS OF STATES—Authentication of. See *Records and Judicial Proceedings.*

ADAMS, JOHN.

1801, Feb. 25.	President U. S. All letters, &c. free of postage during his life,	3	422

ADAMS, CHARLES.

1825, Mar. 3.	His pay, bounty, &c. as a soldier, to be paid his widow,	7	355

ADAMS, JOHN.

1826, May 20.	Paid for horse lost in public service,	7	507

ADMIRALTY. See *Judiciary.—Fees.*

1789, Sept. 29.	Forms and modes of proceeding in admiralty and maritime causes, shall be according to course of civil law,	2	72
1793, Mar. 1.	Fees in admiralty causes,	2	263

AIKMAN, SAMUEL.

1818, Jan. 14.	Permitted to change an entry of land purchased of U. S.	6	252

AIKINS' VOLUNTEERS.

1826, May 20.	Rifles presented to them for gallant conduct at Plattsburg,	7	528

ALABAMA. See *Lands.—Judiciary.*

1817, Mar. 3.	Eastern part of Mississippi territory, made a separate territory, and called "Alabama,"	6	209
1818, April 9.	A purchaser of public land in the territory, competent to hold any office therein,	6	274
1818, April 20.	All officers, civil and military in the territory, to take an oath of office,	6	353
1819, Mar. 2.	People of the Territory authorized to form a Constitution and State Government, and to be admitted into the Union,	6	380
1819, Mar. 2.	A tract of land granted for the Seat of Government of Alabama,	6	383
1819, Dec. 14.	Admitted into the Union as a State,	6	544
1822, Mar. 7.	Alabama entitled to three representatives in Congress, if it should appear that it is entitled to that number,	7	13
1823, Jan. 14.	It does appear that Alabama is entitled to three representatives,	7	109

ALABAMA—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1822, May 3.	Three per cent. of nett sales of lands within Alabama, to be paid to that State,	7	46
1823, Mar. 3.	Rights of preemption to lands for seats of justice of three counties, granted to Alabama,	7	172
1824, May 13.	Assent of Congress given to acts of Alabama to improve the navigation of Tennessee and Coosa rivers,	7	225

ALLEN, JOHN.

1817, Mar. 3.	Permitted to change his entry of a tract of land,	6	219

ALLEN, SARAH.

1820, Jan. 19.	Allowed the bounty in land and pay, due her son Samuel Drew, a soldier at the time of his death,	6	448

ALLEN, NATHANIEL.

1821, Mar. 3.	A Paymaster of Militia. Certain moneys disbursed by him passed to his credit,	6	588

ALLEY, JOHN H. See *James Miller and others.*

ALIENS. See *Naturalization.*

1798, June 18.	Citizens or subjects of nations at war with U. S. cannot be admitted to citizenship,	3	61
1802, April 14.	Alien enemies cannot be admitted to citizenship,	3	476
1798, June 25.	President may order dangerous or suspected aliens to depart. Provisions for enforcing the order commonly called the Alien Law,	3	66
1798, July 6.	In case of war, or of threatened invasion, alien enemies may be apprehended and removed, &c.	3	74
1798, July 6.	If not chargeable with crimes against public safety, time stipulated by treaty with the nation to which they belong allowed for their departure,	3	75
1812, July 6.	Alien enemies not entitled to benefit of act of 6 July, 1798, if the treaty be expired, or be not in force,	4	474
1813, July 30.	Aliens who made declaration of intention to become citizens before 18 June, 1812, may be admitted notwithstanding they may be alien enemies,	4	585
1800, April 17.	Aliens residing two years in U. S. entitled to benefit of patent laws,	3	342
1813, Mar. 3.	Not to be employed as seamen in public or private vessels of U. S.	4	512

ALEXANDER, WILLIAM.

1798, Feb. 27.	A reasonable compensation to be made him as Surveyor of Military bounty lands,	3	27

ALEXANDRIA.

1827, Jan. 24.	20,000 dollars granted for relief of sufferers by fire in,	7	530

ALGIERS. See *appropriations.—Foreign Affairs.—Treaties.*

1796, May 6.	Provisions for giving effect to the treaty with the Dey of	2	527
1796, May 30.	Appropriation to reimburse ransom of prisoners from Algiers,	2	562
1797, July 6	A Consul to be appointed for Algiers. Salary 4000 dls. per annum,	3	562
1810, May 1.	Act of July 1797, repealed and supplied,	4	309
1815, May 3.	War declared against Algiers,	4	835
1816, April 27.	Prize money granted for vessels captured from, and restored to, Algiers,	6	115

AMAZON SHIP. *See Fines, &c.*

AMBASSADORS.—FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES See *Foreign Ministers.*
TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES. See *Foreign Affairs.*

AMERICA.—INTERCOURSE WITH THE GOVERNMENTS OF. See *Foreign Affairs.*

AMORY, JONATHAN & THOMAS.

1818, April 20.	Money received by United States from condemnation of their ship, refunded them,	6	348

ANDERSON, CHARLES.

1826, May 16.	Authorized to relinquish a tract of land, and to enter and locate another,	7	472

ANDERSON, JOSEPH.

1816, Jan. 22.	Credited for money paid for public lands, and patent granted him,	6	11

ANDERSON, JOHN.

1822, April 17.	Paid for a house destroyed, while occupied by U. S. troops,	7	26

Vol. page.

ANNUITIES.—*Cases in which annuities, (other than military or naval pensions,) have been granted to individuals, viz :*

1793, Mar. 2. To Hugh Mercer, Son of General Mercer, $400 per annum, for his education, ... 2 372
1793, Feb. 27. To the children of Major Alexander Trueman, killed while carrying messages to the Indians, $300 per annum, for seven years, 2 352
1800, May 14. $100 per annum, continued to the daughter of Major Truman, till she is 21 years of age, ... 3 401
1793, Feb. 27. To the widow and children of Colonel John Harding, killed while carrying messages to the Indians, $450 per annum, for seven years, ... 2 352
1800, May 14. Allowance of $100 per annum, to each child of Colonel Harding, continued till 21 years of age, respectively, . . 3 401
1798, Jan. 15. $400 per annum, for five years, allowed to each of the four daughters of Count De Grasse, ... 3 21
1805, Jan. 23. $200 per annum granted to the widow of General Moses Hazen, 3 633
1811, Dec. 12. $50 per annum to Josiah H. Webb, wounded while carrying the mail, ... 4 364
1814, April 12. $100 per annum to Mary Cheever, whose two sons were killed in battle, ... 4 680
1816, April 14. Half pay of their two sons, who died in service, granted to Patrick and Abigail O'Flyng, ... 6 83
1817, Mar. 3. $300 per annum to the widow of Arnold Henry Dohrman, and $100 per annum to each of his minor children, during their minority, ... 6 223
1819, Mar. 3. $250 per annum, granted for the education of William Earnest, at a deaf and dumb asylum, whose father died of wounds received in battle, ... 6 429
1820, May 8. $50 per annum, for ten years, to the widow of John Heap, killed while carrying the mail, ... 6 497
1821, Mar. 2. $400 per annum to the widow of Captain Oliver H. Perry, during life, ... 6 561
1821, Mar. 2. $150 per annum to each of the sons of Captain Perry, till 21 years of age, ... 6 561
1821, Mar. 2. $150 per annum to the daughter of Captain Perry, during life, or till her marriage, ... 6 561
1814, Dec. 1. ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY.—American Antiquarian Society furnished with public documents, ... 4 859

APPEALS.—See *Judiciary*

APPORTIONMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES. See *Congress.*

APPRAISERS. See *Compensation, Duties.*

1793, Mar. 2. Appointed under authority of a State, may appraise goods taken by U. S. Marshall, ... 2 367
1794, June 9. Of goods and vessels, may be sworn by a Commissioner, . . 2 442
1799, Mar 2. To be appointed by Collectors of Customs, in certain cases; their duties, &c. 3 184
1799, Mar 2. Goods suspected to be unfairly invoiced, to be appraised, . 3 198
1818, April 20. To be appointed to reside in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, and New Orleans, and provision for temporary appointments in other ports, ... 6 303

APPROPRIATIONS. *See Transfers.* This head is classed and divided as follows :

1st. *Appropriations for the civil list, proper, i. e. salaries, &c.*
2d. *Do. for the military establishment.*
3d. *Do. for fortifications.*
4th. *Do. for arsenals, armories, and magazines.*
5th. *Do. for payment of pensions.*
6th. *Do. for naval purposes.*
7th. *Do. for prize money.*
8th. *Do. for intercourse with foreign nations.*
9th. *Do. for prosecuting claims of citizens of U. S. in prize courts of Europe.*
10th. *Do. for intercourse with Barbary powers.*
11th. *Do. for intercourse with Indian tribes*

APPROPRIATIONS—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
12th.	*Appropriations in relation to public lands.*			
13th.	*Do.*	*in relation to Internal Improvements.*		
14th.	*Do.*	*for public buildings, grounds, and streets in Washington.*		
15th.	*Do.*	*for light houses, beacons, buoys, piers, and other objects for the benefit and security of commerce and navigation, arranged according to States.*		
16th.	*Do.*	*for surveys, preservation and repairs of islands, harbours, and rivers, as connected with commerce.*		
17th.	*Do.*	*for miscellaneous purposes.*		

APPROPRIATIONS—*For the Civil List*, i. e. payment of salaries, &c.

1789, Sept. 29.	For support of Government in 1789, (no specification of objects,)	2	73
1790, Mar. 26.	Same in 1790, (same)	2	83
1791, Feb. 11.	Same in 1791, (same)	2	192
1791, Dec. 23.	Same in 1792, (items specified,)	2	238
1792, May 8.	For payment of salaries of certain Commissioners and Clerks, and of door keepers to Congress,	2	309
1793, Feb. 28.	For support of Government in 1793,	2	356
1793, Mar. 2.	For payment of salaries of officers of Mint, of officers of Congress, and of sundry claims admitted at the Treasury,	2	373
1794, Mar. 14.	For support of Government in 1794,	2	376
1794, June 9.	For payment of salaries of sundry public officers,	2	441
1795, Jan. 2.	For support of Government in 1795,	2	454
1795, Mar. 3.	For contingent expenses of Government,	2	499
1796, Feb 19.	For support of Government in 1796,	2	507
1796, June 1.	$ 1000 for judicial expenses in 1796,	2	568
1796, June 1.	Further, for support of Government in 1796,	2	569
1797, Mar. 3.	For support of Government in 1797,	2	576
1797, July 10.	Additional, for support of Government in 1797,	3	18
1798, Mar. 19.	For support of Government in 1798,	3	30
1798, July 16.	Additional, for support of Government in 1798,	3	115
1799, Mar. 2.	For support of Government in 1799,	3	251
1800, May 7.	Same in 1800,	3	372
1800, May 13.	Additional, for 1800,	3	398
1801, Mar. 3.	For support of Government in 1801,	3	433
1802, Feb. 23.	Partial, for support of Government in 1802,	3	448
1802, April 2.	Same same	3	467
1802, May 1.	In full for same in 1802,	3	508
1803, Mar. 2.	For support of Government in 1803,	3	535
1803, Mar. 3.	For payment of salaries of superintendent and surveyor of Washington City,	3	554
1804, Mar. 14.	For support of Government in 1804,	3	580
1804, Mar. 19.	$ 20,000 for expenses of Government in Louisiana,	3	589
1804, Mar. 27.	2,000 to purchase 400 copies Laws U. S.	3	626
1805, Jan. 2.	1,444 additional for same purpose,	3	631
1804, Dec. 6.	Additional, for support of Government in 1804, and partial for 1805,	3	630
1805, Mar. 1.	In full for same in 1805,	3	642
1806, April 18.	For support of Government in 18 6,	4	42
1807, Mar. 3.	Same in 1807,	4	101
1808, Feb. 10.	Same in 1808,	4	136
1808, April 23.	Additional, for 1808,	4	170
1809, Feb. 17.	For support of Government in 1809,	4	202
1809, June 28.	Additional, for 1809,	4	240
1810, Feb. 26.	For support of Government in 181 ,	4	248
1811, Feb. 20.	Same in 1811,	4	330
1812, Feb. 26.	Same in 1812,	4	383
1812, May 16.	Additional, for 1812,	4	432
1813, Jan. 20.	Partial, for support of Government in 1813,	4	487
1813, Mar. 3.	In full for same in 1813,	4	528
1814, Jan. 14.	Partial, for same in 1814,	4	640
1814, Mar. 24.	In full for same in 1814,	4	657
1814, April 18.	Additional, for same in 1814,	4	709

APPROPRIATIONS. *Support of Government.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1814, Dec. 15.		Further, for support of Government in 1814,	4	726
1815, Feb. 16.		For support of Government in 1815,	4	797
1816, April 16.		For same in 1816,	6	50
1816, April 29.		For payment of salaries of accountant and clerks in War Dept.	6	127
1816, April 30.		For payment of salaries of sundry public officers,	6	161
1817, Mar. 3.		For support of Government in 1817,	6	182
1817, Mar. 3.		For expenses of collecting Direct Tax	6	238
1818, April 9.		For support of Government in 1818,	6	275
1818, April 20.		Additional, for same in 1818,	6	344
1818, Dec. 5.		For salaries of 12 additional clerks in War Dept.	6	301
1819, Mar. 3.		For support of Government in 1819,	6	389
1820, April 11.		For same in 1820,	6	471
1820, May 15.		Additional, for same in 1820,	6	532
1821, Mar. 3.		For support of Government in 1821,	6	567
1822, April 30.		For same in 1822,	7	37
1823, Jan. 14.		Partial, for same in 1823,	7	116
1823, Mar. 3.		In full for same in 1823,	7	152
1824, Jan. 19.		Partial, for same in 1824,	7	210
1824, April 2.		In full for same in 1824,	7	224
1824, May 25.		For salaries of two clerks in 1824,	7	283
1824, May 26.		For salaries of sundry clerks in 1824,	7	290
1824, Dec. 15.		Partial, for support of Govt. in 1825,	7	333
1825, Feb. 25.		In full for same in 1825,	7	341
1825, Dec. 23.		Partial, for support of Govt. in 1826,	7	432
1826, Mar. 14.		In full for same in 1826,	7	438
1826, May 13.		Additional, for same in 1826,	7	466
1827, Mar. 2.		For support of Government in 1827,	7	544

APPROPRIATIONS. *For the Military Establishment.*

1789, Sept. 29.	$ 137,000	for the Department of War, generally, in 1789, items not specified,	2	73
1790, Mar. 26.	155,538	for same same in 1790,	2	83
1791, Feb. 11.	302,736	for same same in 1791,	2	193
1791, Mar. 3.	312,686	for raising an additional regiment,	2	234
1791, Dec. 23.	405,562	for the Military Establishment in 1792, items specified,	2	240
1792, May 2.	673,000	for same to be expended in protecting frontier,	2	283
1793, Feb. 28.	943,972	for same in 1793,	2	359
1794, Mar. 21.	1,277,936	for same in 1794,	2	382
1794, June 9.	466,430	for the Corps of Artillerists and Engineers (just raised) defence of frontiers, supporting militia, &c.	2	441
1794, Dec. 31.	1,122,569	for militia expedition into Western counties of Penn.	2	453
1794, Dec. 31.	500,000	towards Military Establishment in 1795,	2	454
1795, Mar. 3.	940,122	in full for same in 1795,	2	498
1796, Mar. 12.	500.000	towards same in 1796,	2	514
1796, June 1.	1,119.614	in full for same in 1796,	2	570
1797, Mar. 3.	1,238,050	for same in 1797, including pay of militia of Georgia, Kentucky, Tennessee, and South Carolina,	2	588
1797, July 10.	39,000	for purchase of arms,	3	19
1797, July 10.	7,500	for pay of disbanded officers, &c.	3	19
1798, Jan. 15.	200,000	on account of Military Establishment in 1798,	3	20
1798, May 4.	800,000	for purchase of cannon, small arms, and munitions,	3	46
1798, May 28.	200,000	for expenses to be incurred in raising provisional army,	3	54
1798, June 12.	1,064,798	in full for Military Establishment in 1798, and to make good deficiencies in 1797,	3	57
1798, June 28.	88,000	for pay of regiment of Artillerists and Engineers,	3	72
1798, July 6.	400,000	for arms for the militia,	3	74
1808, April 23.	200,000	annually, forever, for arms for militia,	4	169
1823, Mar. 3.	20,000	for arms for militia,	7	185
1798, July 16.	900,000	for expenses to be incurred in augmenting the army,	3	113
1799, Mar. 2.	2,000,000	for raising an additional military force, and expenses of 75,000 volunteers,	3	263
1799, Mar. 2.	3,163,649	for military establishment in 1799,	3	282

APPROPRIATIONS—*Military*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1800, May 7.	$3,115,576	for military establishment in 1800,	3	377
1801, Mar. 2.	1,698,001	for same in 1801	3	425
1802, Feb. 23.	60,000	partial, towards pay of army in 1802,	3	448
1802, May 1.	818,511	in full, for military establishment, in 1802,	3	506
1803, Mar. 2.	626,168	for military establishment in 1803,	3	543
1803, Mar. 3.	1,500,000	for expense of calling 80,000 militia into service, if wanted, for ordnance, arms, &c.	3	557
1804, Feb. 10.	673,654	for military establishment in 1804,	3	568
1804, Mar. 14.	9,055	for supplies for troops in Georgia,	3	586
1804, Mar. 14.	1,000	for supplies for militia during insurrection in Pennsylvania,	3	586
1805, Feb. 14.	717,095	for military establishment in 1805,	3	649
1806, April 18.	2,000,000	for militia, if called into service,	4	42
1806, April 18.	774,724	for military establishment in 1806,	4	71
1807, Jan. 10.	798,391	for same in 1807,	4	76
1807, Feb. 13.	500,000	for expenses of volunteers,	4	88
1808, Mar. 3.	864,608	for military establishment in 1808,	4	146
1808, Mar. 11.	300,000	for procuring arms,	4	150
1808, Mar. 11.	150,000	for salt petre,	4	150
1808, Mar. 30.	1,000,000	for expense of militia, if called into service,	4	159
1808, April 25.	926.463	for additional force raised by act of 12th April, 1808,	4	178
1809, Mar. 3.	2,419,880	for military establishment in 1809,	4	225
1810, Mar. 2.	2,519,927	for same in 1810,	4	254
1811, Feb. 6.	2,369,059	for same in 1811,	4	319
1812, Jan. 14.	1,500,000	for cannon, ammunition, camp equipage, and quartermaster's stores,	4	372
1812, Feb. 6.	1,000,000	for expense of volunteers,	4	376
1812, Feb. 20.	108,772	for expense of six companies of rangers,	4	877
1812, Feb. 21.	7,695,287	for military establishment in 1812,	4	378
1812, July 5.	101,963	additional for 1812,	4	474
1812, April 10.	1,000,000	for expenses of militia, when in service,	4	408
1812, April 23.	30,000	for corps of artificers,	4	411
1812, April 29.	25,000	for military academy,	4	425
1812, May 14.	20,000	for executing act to establish Ordnance Department,	4	432
1812, July 1.	11,250	for raising, &c a company of Rangers,	4	462
1812, Dec. 12.	1,000,000	for expense of militia,	4	482
1813, Jan. 20.	1,000,000	in part, for military establishment, in 1813,	4	487
1813, Mar. 3.	14,384,999	in full, for same, in 1813,	4	527
1813, July 16.	250,000	for hulks, to sink in ports and harbours, to prevent entrance of enemy's ships,	4	548
1813, July 24.	472,141	for support of seventeen companies of Rangers,	4	569
1813, July 26.	200,000	for raising ten companies of sea-fencibles,	4	579
1814, Jan. 11.	1,500,000	in part for military establishment in 1814,	4	649
1814, Mar. 19.	21,932,406	in full for same in 1814,	4	655
1814, Dec. 15.	3,000,000	additional for same in 1814,	4	725
1815, Mar. 3.	3,800,000	for military establishment in 1815,	4	821
1815, Mar. 3.	20,000	for buildings, library, apparatus, &c. for military academy,	4	822
1815, Dec. 21.	9,885,372	on account of services of army and militia in late war,	6	10
1816, Mar. 18.	358,000	for ordnance stores,	6	20
1816, April 29.	3,477,202	for military establishment in 1816,	6	139
1816, April 29.	1,200,000	for services of militia during late war,	6	139
1817, Jan. 22.	400,000	in part for military establishment in 1817,	6	169
1817, Mar. 3.	3,742,443	in full for same in 1817,	6	190
1817, Mar. 3.	2,241,000	on account of expenses of army and militia in late war,	6	226
1818, Feb. 16.	500,000	for arrearages, previous to 1st Jan. 1817,	6	256
1818, Feb. 19.	4,073,563	for military establishment in 1818, including brigade of militia,	6	259
1818, April 20.	740,000	for pay of militia and volunteers,	6	343
1818, April 20.	40,000	for barracks at Baton Rogue,	6	343
1818, Dec. 16.	200,000	in part for military establishment in 1819,	6	362
1819, Feb. 15.	3,979,249	in full for same in 1819,	6	367
1820, Jan. 14.	270,000	in part for same in 1820,	6	446
1820, April 14.	3,177,848	in full for same in 1820,	6	481
1821, Jan. 17.	320,000	in part for same in 1821,	6	549

APPROPRIATIONS—*Military*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1821, Mar. 3.	$1,968,629	in full for military establishment in 1821,	6	574
1822, Mar. 15.	1,681,870	for same in 1822,	7	13
1822, Mar. 15.	197,954	additional, for same in 1822,	7	71
1823, Mar. 3.	1,886,518	for same in 1823,	7	139
1824, Mar. 10.	1,835,705	for same in 1824,	7	219
1824, Mar. 10.	10,000	for purchase of Gridley's farm, adjoining West Point,	7	220
1824, May 25.	10,000	for escort of commissioners to treat with Indians,	7	282
1824, May 25.	11,500	for Quartermaster's Department at Military Academy,	7	283
1825, Feb. 21.	1,909,331	for military establishment in 1825,	7	337
1826, Mar. 25.	1,979,897	for military establishment in 1826,	7	449
1827, Mar. 2.	2,139,627	for same in 1827,	7	554
1827, Mar. 2.	129,375	for Georgia militia claims, of 1792, 3, 4,	7	555
1827, Mar. 2.	60,752	for barracks, store houses, and hospitals,	7	558
1812, July 6.	100,000	for support and safe keeping prisoners of war,	4	472
1813, Mar. 3.	150,000	for same	4	534
1814, Mar. 24.	400,000	for same	4	662
1815, Feb. 16.	500,000	for same	4	802
1820, April 11.	11,829	for expenses incident to prisoners of war,	6	478

APPROPRIATIONS—*Fortifications.*

1793, Feb. 28.	50,000		2	359
1794, Mar. 21.	302,000	including armaments for fortifications,	2	382
1794, June 9.	30,000		2	441
1795, Mar. 3.	50,000		2	499
1796, June 1.	20,000		2	570
1797, Mar. 3.	24,000		2	588
1797, June 23.	115,000		3	3
1798, May 3.	250,000		3	45
1798, June 12.	60,000		3	58
1798, July 16.	75,000		3	113
1799, Mar. 2.	60 000		3	283
1800, May 7.	60,000		3	378
1800, May 13.	100,000		3	398
1801, Mar. 2.	230,000		3	426
1802, May 1.	70,000		3	506
1803, Mar. 2.	109,697	including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	3	544
1804. Feb. 10.	109,697	same same	3	568
1805, Feb. 14.	133,297	same same	3	640
1806, April 21.	150,000		4	64
1806, April 18.	218,542	including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	4	71
1807, Jan. 10.	218,542	same same	4	77
1807, Mar. 3.	150,000		4	115
1808, Mar. 3.	218,642	including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	4	147
1809, Feb. 10.	450,000		4	201
1809, Mar. 3.	219,035	including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	4	225
1809, June 14.	750,000	including those on northern and western frontiers,	4	235
1810, Mar. 2.	283,575	including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	4	255
1811, Feb. 6.	276,050	same same	4	319
1811, Mar. 3.	131,046	for completing such as have been commenced,	4	355
1812, Feb. 21.	296,050	including arsenals, armories, and magazines,	4	379
1812, Mar. 10.	500,000		4	391
1812, July 5.	500,000		4	470
1813, Mar. 3.	497,000		4	527
1814, Mar. 19.	500,000		4	655
1815, Mar. 3.	400,000		4	821
1816, April 29.	838,000		6	140
1817, Mar. 3.	838,000		6	191
1819, Feb. 15.	500,000		6	367
1820, April 14.	800,000		6	481
1821, Mar. 3.	202,000		6	574
1822, May 7.	370,000		7	70
1823, Mar. 3.	508,000		7	185
1824, April 29.	646,000		7	238
1825, Mar. 2.	730,000		7	350

APPROPRIATIONS.—*Fortifications*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1826, Mar. 14.	$814,500		7	448
1827, Mar. 2.	505,000		7	557
1825, Mar. 3.	100,000	for armament for fortifications,	7	351
1826, Mar. 25.	100,000	for same,	7	451
1825, Mar. 3.	73,747	for damages sustained by contractor for Fort Dauphin,	7	411
1826, May 20.	59,991	for damage sustained by G. C. Russell as contractor for Fort at Mobile Point,	7	497

APPROPRIATIONS—*For Arsenals, Armories, and Magazines.*

1793, Feb. 28.	$23,835	including the payment for certain rifles,	2	359
1794, April 2.	421,865	including the purchase of arms,	2	386
1802, May 1.	66,767		3	507
1803, Mar. 3.	25,000	for erecting one or more arsenals on the Western waters,	3	557
1813, Mar. 3.	352,208		4	527
1814, Mar. 19.	700,000	including ordnance and ordnance stores,	4	655
1815, Mar. 3.	938,338	including same,	4	821
1816, Mar. 18.	720,848	for arsenals and armories alone,	6	20
1817, Mar. 3.	511,867		6	191
1818, Feb. 19.	419,000		6	259
1819, Feb. 15.	491,000		6	367
1820, Jan. 14.	56,000	for armories,	6	446
1820, April 14.	379,650	for arsenals and armories,	6	481
1821, Mar. 3.	380,000		6	574
1822, May 7.	379,698		7	70
1823, Mar. 3.	393,400		7	140
1823, Mar. 3.	5,000	for selection of site for an armory on Western waters,	7	191
1824, May 25.	4,135	additional for same,	7	283
1824, Mar. 10.	360,000	for armories,	7	220
1825, Feb. 21.	412,600	for armories and arsenals,	7	338
1826, Mar. 25.	467,700	for arsenals and armories,	7	450
1826, May 29.	70,000	for new arsenal at Augusta, in Georgia,	7	491
1826, May 20.	15,000	for arsenal at St. Louis, Missouri,	7	493
1827, Mar. 2.	404,400	for arsenals and armories,	7	555
1827, Mar. 3.	15,000	for arsenal at Augusta, in Maine,	7	598

[From 1795 to 1801, inclusive, no appropriation appears to have been made for these objects; and from 1803 to 1812, inclusive, the appropriation was included in that for fortifications.]

See *appropriations for Fortifications.*

APPROPRIATIONS—*For payment of Pensions.*

1789, Sep. 19.	$96,000	for invalid pensions,	2	73
1790, Mar. 26.	96,980		2	83
1791, Feb 11.	87,463		2	193
1791, Dec. 23.	87,463		2	240
1793, Feb. 28.	82,245		2	358
1794, Mar. 21.	80,240		2	382
1795, Mar. 3.	85,357		2	499
1796, June 1.	114,259		2	570
1797, Mar. 3.	96,350		2	589
1798, June 12.	102,067		3	58
1799, Mar. 2.	93,400		3	283
1800, May 10.	93,000		3	378
1801, Mar. 2.	93,000		3	426
1802, May 1.	93,000		3	512
1803, Mar. 2.	93,000		3	539
1804, Mar. 14.	98,000		3	585
1805, Mar. 1.	98,000		3	646
1806, April 18.	98,000		4	47
1807, Mar. 3.	98,000		4	104
1808, Feb. 10.	98,000		4	140
1809, Feb. 17.	98,000		4	206
1810, Feb. 26.	98,000		4	252
1811, Feb. 20.	98,000		4	334
1812, Feb. 26.	98,000		4	388
1813, Mar. 3.	98,000		4	533

APPROPRIATIONS—*For payment of Pensions.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1813, Mar. 3.	$5,517	for pensions of widows of soldiers killed at Tippecanoe,	4	534
1814, Mar. 24.	98,000	for pensions to invalids,	4	662
1815, Feb. 16.	98,000		4	802
1816, April 16.	120,000		6	57
1816, April 30.	150,000	additional for 1816,	6	161
1817, Mar. 3.	200,000		6	188
1818, April 9.	360,000		6	280
1818, April 20.	50 000	additional for 1818,	6	344
1819, Feb. 15.	368,031		6	369
1820, April 14.	341,863		6	482
1821, Mar. 3.	213,324		6	575
1822, Mar 15.	317,108	including pensions to widows and orphans,	7	14
1823, Mar. 3.	335,000	including same,	7	139
1824, Mar. 10.	313,174		7	220
1826, Jan. 18.	67,500	for pensions to invalids,	7	432
1827, Jan. 29.	301,055	for same,	7	533

No appropriation was made for the payment of Invalid Pensions in 1825.

Balance for former years sufficient.

1818, April 20.	300,000	for Revolutionary pensions in 1818,	6	344
1819, Feb. 15.	1,708,540	in 1819,	6	369
1820, April 14.	2,766,440	in 1820,	6	482
1821, Mar. 3.	Unexpended balance of former appropriation,		6	576
1822, Mar. 15.	1,642,591	for Revolutionary pensions, in 1822,	7	14
1823, Mar. 3.	1.538,815	in 1823,	7	139
1824, Mar. 10.	1,291,716	in 1824,	7	220
1825, Feb. 21.	1,248,452	in 1825,	7	338
1826, Jan 18	1,352,790	in 1826,	7	432
1827, Jan. 29.	1,260,185	in 1827,	7	483
1819, Feb. 15.	200,000	for pensions to widows and orphans, in 1819,	6	369
1820, April 14.	100,000	in 1820,	6	483
1821, Mar. 3.	30,000	in 1821,	6	575
1825, Feb 21.	20,000	in 1825,	7	338
1826, Jan. 18.	12,000	in 1826,	7	432
1827, Jan. 29.	12,000	in 1827,	7	533

In 1822, 3 and 4, the appropriations for the Pensions of Widows and Orphans was included in that for Invalid Pensioners.

APPROPRIATIONS. *For Naval purposes.*

1794, June 5.	80,000	for procuring ten gallies,	2	418
1794, June 9.	80,000	for equipping the ten gallies,	2	441
1794, June 9.	688,889	for procuring four 44 and two 36 gun frigates,	2	441
1796, June 1.	5,000	for pay of three Captains,	2	570
1797, Mar. 3.	172,000	for finishing frigates United States, Constitution, and Constellation,	2	589
1797, Mar. 3.	5,000	for pay of three Captains,	2	589
1797, July 10.	300,000	for equipping three frigates, and pay, &c. of crews,	3	19
1798, Mar. 27	332,512	for completing and keeping three frigates at sea one year,	3	36
1798, Mar. 27.	62,000	for contingencies,	3	36
1798, April 27.	950,000	for building and equipping 12 sloops of war,	3	43
1798, May 4.	80,0 0	for building and equipping 10 gallies,	3	47
1798, June 12.	16,000	for constructing and repairing vessels on the lakes,	3	58
1798, July 16.	600,000	for building and equipping three ships, not less than 32 guns,	3	112
1799, Feb. 25.	1,035,000	for building six 74s and six sloops of war, and for increasing force of vessels built or building,	3	129
1799, Feb. 25.	200,000	for purchase of ship timber,	3	130
1799, Feb. 25.	50,000	for erecting two docks,	3	130
1813, Mar. 3.	100,000	for establishing a dock yard,	4	523
1799, Mar. 2.	2,340,167	for support of Naval Establishment in 1799,	3	270
1799, Mar. 2.	1,004,504	for building ships, purchasing arms, stores, &c.	3	271
1800, May 10.	2,482,954	for support of the establishment in 1800,	3	392
1801, Mar. 3.	2,967,353	for same in 1801,	3	438
1802, May 1.	899,910	for same in 1802,	3	501

APPROPRIATIONS. *For Naval purposes*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1802, May 1.	$ 1,719	for extra pay to crew of Enterprize, for capture of Tripolitan corsair,	3	512
1803, Jan. 14.	100,000	in part for support of establishment in 1803,	3	521
1803, Mar. 2.	998,797	in full for same in 1803,	3	532
1803, Feb. 28.	146,000	for building four 16 gun brigs, and fifteen gun boats,	3	530
1804, Jan. 31.	651,000	for support of establishment in 1804,	3	567
1804, Mar. 26.	1,000,000	for prosecuting hostilities against Tripoli,	3	614
1805, Jan. 25.	1,240,000	for support of the Establishment in 1805,	3	634
1805, Dec. 11.	250,000	additional, for same in 1805,	4	1
1806, Jan. 23.	350,000	to supply deficiencies for same in 1805,	4	2
1805, Mar 2.	60 000	for building 25 gun boats,	3	658
1806, April 21.	250,000	for building 50 gun boats,	4	64
1807, Dec. 18.	852,500	for building 188 gun boats,	4	129
1806, April 21.	20,000	for manning and equipping gun boats,	4	64
1806, April 21.	1,072,141	for support of the establishment in 1806,	4	59
1807, Jan. 7.	900,000	for same in 1807,	4	75
1807, Nov. 24.	577,064	additional, for same in 1807,	4	128
1808, Feb. 10.	1,117,532	for same in 1808,	4	142
1809, Jan. 31.	400,000	for fitting out an additional naval force,	4	198
1809, Mar. 3.	2,516,902	for support of the establishment in 1809,	4	226
1810, Mar. 2.	1,559 640	for same in 1810,	4	253
1811, Feb. 7.	1,870,274	for same in 1811,	4	320
1811, Feb. 20.	9,379	to reimburse Collector of Charleston for disbursements for naval purposes,	4	336
1812, Jan. 14.	400,000	for purchase of cannon, small arms, ammunition, &c.	4	372
1812, Feb. 24.	2,502,004	for support of the establishment in 1812,	4	381
1812, Mar. 30.	600,000	for purchase of ship timber, &c.	4	399
1812, Mar. 30.	300,000	for fitting out three frigates,	4	399
1812, July 5.	71,250	additional, for fitting out three frigates,	4	471
1812, July 5.	400,000	for repairs of vessels damaged in action,	4	471
1812, July 5.	428,750	for purchasing and fitting out captured vessels,	4	471
1813, Jan. 2.	2,500,000	for building and equipping four 74s, and six frigates, 44s,	4	485
1813, Jan. 20.	1,000,000	in part, for support of establishment in 1813,	4	487
1813, Mar. 3.	4,398,788	in full for same in 1813,	4	525
1813, Mar. 3.	900,000	for building six sloops of war, and procuring vessels on the lakes,	4	525
1813, July 5.	250,000	for building and manning barges,	4	542
1813, July 26.	200,000	for raising 10 companies of sea fencibles,	4	579
1814, Jan. 11.	1,000,000	in part for support of establishment in 1814,	4	640
1814, Mar. 19.	5,902,919	in full for same in 1814,	4	655
1814, April 18.	122,700	additional, for same in 1814,	4	710
1814, Mar. 9.	500,000	for building and putting floating batteries into service	4	653
1814, April 18.	625,000	for building and equipping vessels on the lakes,	4	709
1814, April 18.	189,291	on account of marine corps,	4	710
1814, Nov. 3.	600,000	for building and equipping 20 vessels, from 8 to 16 guns,	4	715
1815, Mar. 3.	4,033,022	for support of the establishment in 1815,	4	822
1815, Mar. 3.	600,000	for purchase of ship timber,	4	829
1816, April 24.	2,974,911	for support of the establishment in 1816,	6	83
1816, April 29.	8,000,000	for gradual increase of Navy,	6	125
		This appropriation was changed *in form*, but not *in amount*, by act of 3d March, 1821,	6	584
1827, Mar. 3.	3,000,000	additional, for gradual increase of the Navy,	7	603
1817, Mar. 3.	3,624,151	for support of the establishment in 1817,	6	232
1818, Mar. 18	2,503,595	for same in 1818,	6	264
1818, Mar. 18.	15,000	for purchase of medals and swords voted by Congress to officers,	6	264
1818, April 9.	25,000	for surveys for selection of sites for two depots,	6	279
1819, Feb. 16.	2,405,103	for support of the establishment in 1819,	6	371
1820, Jan. 14.	443,000	additional, for same in 1819,	6	447
1819, Mar. 3.	100,000	for suppression of African slave trade,	6	437
1823, Mar. 3.	50,000	for same	7	160
1826, Mar. 14.	32,000	for same	7	438
1827, Mar. 2.	36,710	for same	7	544

APPROPRIATIONS. *For Naval purposes*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1820, Mar. 17.	$ 2,539,940	for support of the establishment in 1820,	6	465
1820, May 15.	60,000	for building five small vessels of war,	6	524
1821, Mar. 3.	10,000	to complete the same,	6	577
1821, Mar. 3.	2,199,243	for support of the establishment in 1821,	6	576
1822, Feb. 19.	160,000	in part, for support of establishment in 1822,	7	12
1822, May 4.	2,054,712	in full for same in 1822,	7	49
1822, Dec. 20.	160,000	for procuring vessels for suppression of piracy,	7	109
1823, Mar. 3.	2,242,485	for support of the establishment in 1823,	7	159
1824, April 29.	2,423,665	for same in 1824,	7	234
1824, May 26.	5,000	for ascertaining fitness of Charleston and St. Mary's for yards, and Pensacola for depot,	7	296
1825, Feb. 21.	2,554,779	for support of the establishment in 1825,	7	339
1825, Mar. 3.	100,000	for establishing a yard and depot at Pensacola,	7	416
1825, Mar. 3.	500,000	for building 10 sloops of war,	7	421
1826, May 18.	350,000	additional, for same,	7	479
1826, Mar. 14.	2,459,568	for support of establishment in 1826,	7	436
1826, April 5.	204,765	additional, for 1826,	7	453
1826, May 8.	2,408	same 1826,	7	479
1827, Mar. 2.	3,165,748	for support of the establishment in 1827,	7	542

APPROPRIATIONS. *For Prize money.* See *Prize money.*

1804, Mar 19.	$ 14,232	for two vessels captured from, and restored to Morocco,	3	590
1813, Mar. 3.	125,000	for British frigates *Guerriere* and *Java*, and sloop of war *Frolic*,	4	522
1813, Mar. 3.	10,000	for bounty on prisoners captured by privateers,	4	534
1813, July 13.	25,000	for destruction of British sloop of war Peacock,	4	542
1813, Aug. 2.	50,000	for bounty on prisoners captured by privateers,	4	625
1813, July 13.	12,000	for destruction of British brigs Detroit and Caledonia on Lake Erie, by Lieut. Elliot,	4	543
1814, Mar. 19.	200,000	for bounty on prisoners captured by privateers,	4	657
1814, April 18.	260,000	for British fleet captured on lake Erie,	4	693
1815, Mar. 3.	400,000	for British fleet captured on Lake Champlain,	4	823
1816, Feb. 28.	25,000	for capture of British sloop of war Penguin,	6	17
1816, April 20.	50,000	for capture of British sloops of war Reindeer and Avon	6	77
1816, April 26.	25,000	for capture of British sloop of war Levant,	6	86
1816, April 26.	1,000	for British prisoners,	6	96
1816, April 27.	300	for same,	6	114
1816, April 27.	100,000	for capture of Algerine vessels,	6	115
1816, April 29.	2,300	for British prisoners,	6	140
1817, Mar. 3.	300	for same	6	221
1817, Mar. 3.	4,020	for same, and British barges	6	225
1819, Feb. 4.	2,500	for a Tripolitan vessel captured in 1804, by Capt. Stewart, in the Syren,	6	336
1821, Mar. 3.	3,850	for British prisoners,	6	588
1824, May 4.	3,000	for capture of British boat on Lake Ontario, in 1814, by Lieut. Gregory,	7	239

In several instances, the U. S. portion of prizes has been relinquished to the captors as prize money; for which see *prize money.*

APPROPRIATIONS—*For Intercourse with Foreign Nations.* See *Foreign Affairs.*

1790, July 1.	$ 40,000	annually, for foreign intercourse	2	111
1792, May 8.	50,000	additional, for foreign intercourse in 1792,	2	310
1794, Mar. 20.	1,000,000	additional for same, in 1794,	2	380
1796, May 6.	80,818	for carrying the British treaty of 1794 into effect,	2	526
1798, Jan. 15.	52,000	for awards, under 7th article of same treaty,	3	20
1798, Mar. 19.	300,000	for awards under 6th article same treaty,	3	33
1798, Mar. 19.	12,000	for ascertaining river St. Croix, under 5th article same treaty,	3	33
1799, Mar. 2.	77,500	for expenses arising under the British treaty of 1794,	3	258
1800, May 7.	78,000	for same,	3	277
1801, Mar. 3.	58,864	for same,	3	436

APPROPRIATIONS—*For Intercourse with Foreign Nations*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1801, May 1.	$ 24,067	for expenses arising under the British treaty of 1794, -	3	513
1803, Mar. 2.	25,567	for same, - - - -	3	540
1803, Nov. 16.	50,000	for same, - - - -	3	565
1804, Nov. 24.	70,000	for same, - - - -	3	630
1811, Feb. 20.	22,392	for same, - - - -	4	335
1796, May 6.	18,638	for expenses arising under the treaty with Spain, -	2	527
1798, Mar. 19.	12,000	for same, - - - -	3	33
1798, July 16.	25,000	for same, - - - -	3	113
1799, Mar. 2.	20,000	for same, - - - -	3	259
1800, May 7.	20,000	for same, - - - -	3	277
1801, Mar. 3.	46,500	for same, - - - -	3	436
1796, May 30.	20,000	for foreign intercourse, in 1796, in addition to the standing sum of $40,000, - - - -	2	561
1796, June 1.	23,000	for extraordinary expenses, - - -	2	569
1797, Mar. 3.	17,900	for foreign intercourse, in 1797, additional, to the standing sum of $40,000, - - - -	2	578
1797, July 10.	60,500	for same, in 1797, - - -	3	18
1798, Mar 19.	80,000	for same, in 1798 and 1799, - -	3	29
1798, Mar 19.	28,650	extra for same, in 1798, - - -	3	29
1799, Mar 2.	99,700	additional for same, in 1799, - - -	3	259
1800, May 7.	52,000	for same, in 1800, - - -	3	277
1801, Mar 3.	80,000	for same, in 1801, - - -	3	436
1802, April 3.	10,000	for ascertaining, by negotiation, the boundary between the United States and Canada, - - - -	3	468
1802, April 3.	318,000	to pay for French property captured during late disturbance with France, - - - -	3	468
1802, May 1.	64,050	for foreign intercourse in 1802, - - -	3	513
1802, May 3.	2,664,000	for carrying into effect convention of 1802, with Great Britain, - - - - -	3	517
1803, Feb 26.	2,000,000	for extra expenses of foreign intercourse, - -	3	525
1803, Mar 2.	75,562	for expenses in 1803, - - - -	3	540
1803, Nov 10.	3,750,000	for discharging claims of citizens of the United States, under Louisiana convention, - - -	3	564
1803, Nov. 10.	18,575	for investigating said claims, - - -	3	565
1806, April 18.	6,000	for same, - - - - -	4	48
1804, Mar 14.	46,550	for same, in 1804, - - - -	3	586
1804, Mar 16.	15,760	for expenses under Spanish treaty of 1802, - -	3	587
1805, Mar 1.	57,050	for expenses of intercourse in 1805, - -	3	647
1806, Feb 13.	2,000,000	for extra expenses of foreign intercourse, - -	4	3
1806, April 18.	69,000	for expenses in 1806, - - - -	4	48
1807, Mar 3.	55,050	for same, in 1807, - - - -	4	105
1808, Feb 10.	53,050	for same, in 1808, - - - -	4	141
1809, Feb 17.	108,500	for same, in 1809, - - - -	4	206
1810, Feb 26.	99,400	for same, in 1810, - - - -	4	253
1811, Feb 20.	47,000	for same, in 1811, - - - -	4	335
1812, Feb 26.	173,000	for same, in 1812, - - - -	4	389
1813, Mar 3.	85,400	for same, in 1813, - - - -	4	534
1813, Aug 2.	38,500	additional, for 1813, - - -	4	625
1814, Mar 24.	139,400	for same, in 1814, - - - -	4	663
1815, Feb 16.	159,250	for same, in 1815, - - - -	4	802
1816, April 16.	214,000	for same, in 1816, - - - -	6	58
1817, Mar 3.	157,000	for same, in 1817, - - - -	6	189
1816, April 16.	23,332	for expenses under 4th, 6th, and 7th articles of treaty of Ghent, - - - - -	6	58
1817, Mar 3.	34,333	for expenses under same articles, - -	6	190
1818, April 9.	74,836	for same, under 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th, articles of same treaty, - - - - -	6	281
1820, April 11.	47,333	for same, under 5th, 6th, and 7th, art. same treaty,	6	479
1822, April 30.	12,500	for same same same, -	7	43
1823, Mar 3.	16,000	for same same same, -	7	158
1824, April 2.	16,000	for same same same, -	7	230
1825, Feb 25.	16,000	for same, under 6th and 7th same, -	7	348
1826, Mar 14.	26,337	for expenses under same treaty, - - -	7	447

APPROPRIATIONS—*For Intercourse with Foreign Nations*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1827, Mar 2.	$ 22,000	for expenses under 6th and 7th art. treaty,	7	552
1818, April 9.	205,000	for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1818,	6	281
1819, Mar 3.	162,750	for same in 1819,	6	396
1820, April 11.	126 500	for same in 1820,	6	478
1821, Mar 3.	106,500	for same in 1821,	6	573
1821, Mar 3.	100,000	for carrying into effect Florida treaty with Spain,	6	580
1822, Apr. 30.	30,000	for expenses under Florida treaty,	7	44
1823, Mar 3.	18,000	for same,	7	158
1822, April 30.	83,000	for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1822,	7	48
1822, May 4.	100,000	for expenses of missions to governments of America,	7	51
1823, Mar 3.	82,000	for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1823,	7	158
1823, Mar 3.	20,000	for expenses under slave convention with G. Britain,	7	158
1824, April 2.	2,500	for same	7	230
1825, Feb 25.	12,000	for same	7	349
1824, April 2.	189,500	for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1824,	7	230
1825 Feb 25.	213,500	for same in 1825,	7	349
1826, Mar. 14.	187,500	for same in 1826,	7	446
1826, May 4.	40,000	for mission to Panama,	7	460
1827, Mar 2.	181,000	for expenses of foreign intercourse in 1827,	7	551

APPROPRIATIONS—*For prosecuting claims of citizens of the U. S. in the prize courts in Europe.*

1797, Mar 3.	$ 50,000		2	596
1798, April 18.	30,000		3	41
1800, May 13.	5,000		3	397
1800, May 13.	40,000		3	398
1801, Mar. 3.	64.000		3	436
1802, May 1.	29,000		3	513
1803, Mar 2.	29,000		3	540
1804, Mar 14.	3,350		3	586
1805, Mar 1.	4,000		3	648
1806, April 18.	6,000		4	48
1807, Mar 3.	6,000		4	105
1808, Feb 10.	12,500		4	141
1809, Feb 17.	6,000		4	207
1810, Feb 26.	6,000		4	253
1811, Feb 20.	4,000		4	335
1812, Feb 26.	4,000		4	389
1813, Mar 3.	4,000		4	535
1814, Mar 24.	4,000		4	663
1815, Feb 16.	4,000		4	803
1816, April 16.	6,000		6	58
1817, Mar 3.	8,000		6	190
1818, April 9.	5,500		6	281
1819, Mar 3.	4,000		6	396
1820, April 11.	4,000		6	479
1821, Mar 3.	4.000		6	573
1824, April 2.	4,000		7	230
1825, Feb 25.	4,000		7	349
1826, Mar 14.	4,000		7	447
1827, Mar 2.	4,000		7	552

APPROPRIATIONS—*On account of intercourse with the Barbary Powers.*

1791, Mar 3.	$ 20,000	for effecting recognition of the treaty with Morocco,	2	222
1796, May 6.	24,000	annually, for annuity to Algiers,	2	527
1796 May, 30.	4,539	for ransom of citizens of U. S. from captivity in Algiers,	2	562
1796, May 30.	260,000	for intercourse with Barbary powers,	2	561
1797, Mar 3.	280,259	for negotiations with Algiers,	2	585
1797, Mar 3.	96,246	for two years annuity to Algiers,	2	585
1797, July 10.	45.000	for intercourse with Barbary powers,	3	18
1798, Mar 19.	5,000	for pay of consuls to the Barbary powers,	3	32
1799, Mar 2.	200,000	for fulfilling engagements with Barbary powers,	3	259
1799, Mar. 2.	51,987	for damage sustained by subjects of Algiers and Tunis, by loss of property sailing under flag U. S.	3	259

APPROPRIATIONS. *Barbary Intercourse*—Continued.

				Vol.	page.
1800, May 7.	$ 56,000	for expenses under the treaty with Algiers,		3	277
1801, Mar 3.	256,000	for fulfilling engagements with Barbary powers,		3	436
1803, Mar. 2.	100,000	for intercourse with Barbary powers,		3	540
1804, Mar. 14.	100,000	for	same	3	588
1805, Mar. 1.	263,500	for	same	3	648
1806, April 18.	99,500	for	same	4	48
1807, Mar. 3.	100,000	for	same	4	105
1808, Feb. 10.	100,000	for	same	4	141
1809, Feb. 17.	100,000	for	same	4	207
1810, Feb. 26.	100,000	for	same	4	253
1811, Feb. 20.	50,000	for	same	4	335
1812, Feb. 26.	50,000	for	same	4	389
1813, Mar. 3.	50,000	for	same	4	535
1814, Mar. 24.	10,000	for	same	4	663
1815, Feb. 16.	10,000	for	same	4	808
1816, April 6.	47,000	for	same	6	58
1817, Mar. 3.	47,000	for	same	6	190
1818, April 9.	42,000	for	same	6	281
1819, Mar. 3.	42,000	for	same	6	396
1820, April 11.	42,000	for	same	6	479
1821, Mar. 3.	42,000	for	same	6	573
1824, April 2.	30,000	for	same	7	230
1825, Feb. 25.	30,000	for	same	7	349
1826, Mar. 14.	30,000	for	same	7	447
1827, Mar. 2.	20,000	for	same	7	552

APPROPRIATIONS—*For Intercourse with Indian Tribes.*

1791, Dec. 23.	$ 39,425	for expenses of Indian Department		in 1792,	2	240
1793, Feb. 28.	50,000	for	same	in 1793,	2	359
1794, Mar. 21.	50,000	for	same	in 1794,	2	382
1795, Mar. 3.	80,000	for	same	in 1795,	2	499
1796, June 1.	60,000	for	same	in 1796,	2	570
1797, Mar. 3.		for	same	in 1797, (sum not specified in act,)	2	589
1798, June 12.	71,000	for	same	in 1798,	3	58
1799, Mar. 2.	51,500	for	same	in 1799,	3	283
1800, May 10.	34,000	for	same	in 1800,	3	378
1801, Mar. 2.	72,000	for	same	in 1801,	3	425
1802, May 1.	76,750	for	same	in 1802,	3	507
1803, Mar. 2.	73,500	for	same	in 1803,	3	544
1804, Feb. 10.	75,000	for	same	in 1804,	3	568
1805, Feb. 14.	92,600	for	same	in 1805,	3	640
1806, April 18.	96,600	for	same	in 1806,	4	72
1807, Jan. 10.	100,600	for	same	in 1807,	4	77
1808, Mar. 3.	140,600	for	same	in 1808,	4	147
1809, Mar. 3.	125,600	for	same	in 1809,	4	225
1810, Mar. 2.	146,600	for	same	in 1810,	4	255
1811, Feb. 6.	146,500	for	same	in 1811,	4	319
1812, Feb. 21.	164,500	for	same	in 1812,	4	379
1812, July 6.	25,000	additional for	same	in 1812,	4	475
1813, Mar. 3.	164,500	for	same	in 1813,	4	528
1814, Mar. 19.	464,500	for	same	in 1814,	4	655
1815, Mar. 3.	200,000	for	same	in 1815,	4	822
1816, April 29.	200,000	for	same	in 1816,	6	140
1817, Mar. 3.	200,000	for	same	in 1817,	6	191
1818, Feb. 19.	200,000	for	same	in 1818,	6	259
1818, April 20.	35,000	additional for	same	in 1818,	6	343
1819, Feb. 15.	240,279	for	same	in 1819,	6	369
1820, April 14.	200,000	for	same	in 1820,	6	483
1821, Mar. 3.	130,205	additional for	same	in 1820,	6	575
1821, Mar. 3.	100,000	for	same	in 1821,	6	575
1822, May 7.	193,633	for	same	in 1822,	7	71
1823, Mar. 3.	142,500	for	same	in 1823,	7	141

APPROPRIATIONS—*Indian Intercourse*—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1824, May 25.	$ 144,600	for expenses of Indian Department, in 1824,	7	283
1825, Mar. 3.	153,000	for same in 1825,	7	351
1825, Mar. 3.	24,000	for arrearages in same, previous to 1818,	7	351
1826, Mar. 25.	153,000	for expenses of Indian Department in 1826,	7	449
1827, Mar. 2.	164,047	for expenses same in 1827,	7	558
1789, Aug. 20.	20,000	for holding treaties,	2	34
1790, July 22.	20,000	additional, for same,	2	121
1793, Mar. 2.	100,000	for holding treaties with hostile tribes, northwest of the Ohio,	2	365
1796, May 6.	11,000	annually, for carrying into effect treaty with tribes northwest of the Ohio, (Wayne's treaty,)	2	527
1797, Mar. 3.	3,463	balance of expense of negotiations with Indians in New York,	2	579
1797, Mar. 3.	3,247	balance of expense with tribes northwest of the Ohio,	2	580
1798, Feb. 27.	25,880	for holding treaties,	3	27
1799, Feb. 19.	25,000	for same	3	124
1800, May 13.	15,000	for same, with tribes south of the Ohio,	3	396
1802, May 1.	40,000	for same same,	3	507
1803, Mar. 2.	10,000	for obtaining further cessions of land,	3	549
1803, Mar. 2.	20,000	for holding treaties,	3	544
1804, Mar. 26.	15,000	for same, with tribes east of the Mississippi, to effect their removal to west of same,	3	610
1804, Mar. 26.	15,000	for same, with tribes south of the Ohio,	3	612
1818, April 20.	53,000	for holding treaties in 1818,	6	343
1818, Dec. 6.	50,000	additional for same, in 1818,	6	362
1820, April 11.	40,000	for holding treaties with tribes in Michigan and Mississippi,	6	479
1820, April 11.	30,000	for holding treaties to extinguish Indian claims to land in Georgia,	6	479
1822, May 7.	30,000	for same purpose,	7	72
1823, Mar. 3.	50,000	for same,	7	141
1824, May 25.	20,526	for same,	7	283
1825, Mar. 3.	250,000	towards fulfilling any treaty that may be made for lands in Georgia,	7	352
1824, May 25.	20,000	for holding treaties with tribes west of Mississippi, and for military escort for commissioners,	7	281
1824, May 26.	10,000	for negotiations with Choctaws, for modification of treaty of October, 1820,	7	288
1824, May 26.	7,500	for negotiations with the Quapaws,	7	288
1825, Mar. 3.	10,400	for holding treaties with tribes west of Mississippi,	7	351
1826, May 20.	15,000	for holding treaties with tribes in Indiana,	7	511
1826, May 20.	20,000	for holding treaties with Chickasaws and Choctaws,	7	515
1827, Mar. 2.	10,000	for holding treaty with the Cherokees,	7	558
1799, Feb. 25.		an annual standing appropriation made, of a sum or sums sufficient for the payment of the annuities stipulated by treaties, to be paid to the Creeks, the Six Nations, the Chickasaws, and the Cherokees, and $10,000 annually also granted for transportation and other contingencies,	3	125
1800, May 13.	9,500	for presents to, and expenses of, Indians at seat of government,	3	397
1805, Mar. 3.	300	per year, for 15 years, to the Delaware tribe,	3	663
1810, May 1.	500	permanent annuity to the same tribe,	4	308
1819, Mar. 3.	500	to same tribe for year 1818,	6	419
1819, Mar. 3.	4,000	annually to same tribe,	6	419
1819, Mar. 3.	13,312	for certain claims against Delaware tribe, agreed to be paid by U. S.	6	420
1805, Mar. 3.	200	per year, for ten years, to the Piankeshaw tribe,	3	663
1807, Mar. 3.	300	annually, to the same tribe,	4	116
1807, Mar. 3.	1,000	for the same tribe,	4	116
1805, Mar. 3.	1,000	per annum, to Sacks and Fox tribes, as long as the treaty subsists,	3	663
1825, Mar. 3.	1,000	annuity, for 1825, to Sacks and Fox Indians,	7	352
1826, May 20.	9,000	to Sacks and Foxes, under treaty, 4th Aug. 1824,	7	501

APPROPRIATIONS—*Indian Intercourse*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1826, May 20.	$3,000	to aid Sacks and Foxes in agriculture,	7	502
1806, April 21.	500	per year, for ten years, to the Pottawatami tribe,	4	70
1808, Feb. 9.	1,666	gratuity to the same tribe,	4	143
1808, Feb. 9.	400	annually, to the same tribe,	4	143
1810, May 1.	500	for same tribe,	4	308
1817, Mar. 3.	1,000	per year, for 12 years, to the Pottawatamies, Ottawas, and Chippewas,	6	239
1819, Mar. 3.	1,300	per year, for 15 years, to the Pottawatamies,	6	418
1819, Mar. 3.	2.500	annually, to the same tribe,	6	419
1822, May 7.	5.000	per year, for 20 years, to said tribe,	7	75
1822, May 7.	1,000	per year, for a blacksmith, &c. for said tribe,	7	75
1822, May 7.	18,107	for carrying into effect treaty of 29th August, 1821, with Pottawatamie and other tribes,	7	72
1827, Mar. 2.	48,341	to carry into effect treaty 16th Oct. 1826, with Pattawatamies,	7	580
1806, April 21.	600	per year, permanently, to the Miami tribe,	4	70
1810, May 1.	700	same same	4	308
1810, May 1.	500	per annum, for three years, to the Miami and Eel river tribes,	4	308
1819, Mar. 3.	15,000	annually, to the Miami tribe,	6	420
1826, May 20.	600	annually, for gunsmith for Miamies,	7	503
1827, Mar. 2.	137,527	to execute treaty 23d Oct. 1826, with Miamies,	7	580
1806, April 21.	250	permanent annuity to the Eel river tribe,	4	70
1810, May 1.	350	same same	4	308
1810, May 1.	500	per annum, for three years, to the Eel river and Miami tribes,	4	308
1806, April 21.	250	permanent annuity to the Wea tribe,	4	70
1806, April 21.	400	same same	4	308
1806, April 21.	1,500	for executing treaty with Wea tribe	4	308
1806, April 21.	1,850	permanent annuity to same tribe,	6	419
1806, April 21.	821	annually, for executing treaty with Wyandot, Ottowa, Munsee, Delaware, Shawnee, and Pottawatimies,	4	70
1806, April 21.	15,600	for executing treaties with the Cherokee tribe,	4	71
1806, April 21.	3,000	permanent annuity to the Cherokees,	4	71
1806, April 21.	10,000	for executing a treaty with the Cherokees,	4	116
1816, April 29.	28,600	for same with same,	6	132
1817, Mar. 3.	6,000	annually, for 10 years to the Cherokees,	6	239
1817, Mar. 3.	5,000	for executing a treaty with the Cherokees,	6	239
1820, April 20.	80,000	for same with same,	6	343
1825, Mar. 3.	21,000	for same with same,	7	351
1826, May 20.	1,000	annually, forever to the Cherokees,	7	501
1806, April 21.	12,000	annually, for eight years to the Creeks,	4	71
1806, April 21.	11,000	annually, for ten years thereafter,	4	71
1817, Mar. 3.	85,000	to compensate friendly Creeks for property destroyed by hostile Creeks,	6	220
1817, Mar. 3.	15,000	for running boundary under late treaty with the Creek Indians,	6	227
1818, April 9.	20,000	to the Creeks, pursuant to treaty of 22d Jan. 1818,	6	279
1818, April 9.	3,000	annuity for this year to the Creeks,	6	369
1819, Mar. 3.	3,000	permanent annuity to the Creeks,	6	420
1819, Mar. 3.	10,000	annually, for 10 years to the Creeks,	6	420
1821, Mar. 3.	48,500	for executing treaty with the Creeks, of 8th Jan. 1820,	6	576
1823, Mar. 3.	5,000	annuity for this year to the Creeks,	7	140
1824, May 26.	16,000	annually, for 5 years to the Creeks,	7	285
1824, May 26.	10,000	annually, for 6 years thereafter to the same,	7	285
1825, Mar. 3.	250,000	towards executing any treaty to be made with the Creeks for lands in Georgia,	7	352
1826, May 22.	317,600	to carry into effect treaty of 24th Jan. 1826, with the Creeks,	7	529
1826, May 20.	60,000	for aiding Creeks in removal west of Mississippi,	7	514
1807, Mar. 3.	22,000	for carrying into effect a treaty with the Chickasaw tribe,	4	111

APPROPRIATIONS. *Indian Intercourse*—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1807, Mar. 3.	$ 12,000	annually, for 12 years to the Chickasaws,	6	239
1817, Mar. 3.	7,350	for carrying into effect a treaty with the Chickasaws,	6	239
1819, Mar. 3.	20,000	annually, for 15 years for the Chickasaws,	6	419
1826, May 20.	35,100	to the Chickasaws,	7	502
1808, Feb. 19.	52,000	for carrying into effect a treaty with Choctaw Indians, of 16 Nov. 1805,	4	143
1808, Feb. 19.	3,000	permanent annuity to the Choctaws,	4	143
1817, Mar. 3.	6,000	annually, for 20 years to the Choctaws,	6	239
1817, Mar. 3.	10,000	for carrying into effect treaty with Choctaws, of 24th October, 1816,	6	239
1821, Mar. 3.	65,150	for same, treaty of 11th Oct. 1820,	6	576
1822, May 7.	3,100	permanent annuity to the Choctaws,	7	75
1825, Mar. 3.	12,150	for annuities to the Choctaws, treaty 20th Jan. 1825,	7	352
1825, Mar. 3.	16,972	for claims of Choctaws, recognized by same treaty,	7	352
1825, Mar. 3.	10,000	for expenses arising under said treaty with Choctaws,	7	352
1826, May 20.	12,150	for executing treaty of 20th Jan. 1825, with Choctaws,	7	502
1808, Feb. 19.	3,333	to the Ottoway tribe, pursuant to treaty of 17th November, 1807,	4	143
1808, Feb. 19.	800	permanent annuity to the Ottoways, same treaty,	4	143
1817, Mar. 3.	1,000	annually, for 12 years, to the Ottoways, Chippeways, and Pottawatamies,	6	239
1819, Mar. 3.	1,000	annually, for 15 years to the Ottoways, under treaty of 29th Sept. 1817,	6	418
1819, Mar. 3.	1,500	permanent annuity to the Ottoway tribe, same treaty,	6	418
1822, May 7.	1,000	same under treaty of 29th August, 1821,	7	75
1822, May 7.	1,500	annually, for 10 years, under same treaty,	7	75
1822, May 7.	18,107	for carrying into effect treaty of 21st Aug. 1821, with Ottoway and other tribes,	7	72
1808, Feb. 19.	3,333	to the Chippeway tribe, pursuant to treaty of 17th November, 1807,	4	143
1808, Feb. 19.	800	permanent annuity to the Chippeways, same treaty,	4	143
1817, Mar. 3.	1,000	annually, for 12 years to the Chippeway and other tribes,	6	239
1819, Mar. 3.	1,000	annually, for 15 years to Chippeways, under treaty of 29th Sept. 1817,	6	418
1820, May 15.	1,000	permanent annuity to the Chippeways, under treaty of 24th Sept. 1819,	6	542
1820, May 15.	2,000	for other stipulations in treaty with Chippeways, of 24th Sept. 1819,	6	542
1822, May 7.	18,107	for carrying into effect treaty of 21st Aug. 1821, with Chippeway and other tribes,	7	72
1822, May 7.	2,000	permanently, for blacksmith, &c. for Chippeways,	7	75
1827, Mar. 2.	1,000	to carry into effect treaty with the Chippeways, 5th Aug 1826,	7	580
1808, Feb. 19.	1,666	to the Wyandot tribe, under treaty of 17th Nov. 1807,	4	143
1819, Mar. 3.	4,500	permanent annuity to the Wyandots, under treaty of 29th Sept. 1817,	6	418
1819, Mar. 3.	2,500	to the Wyandots, under same treaty,	6	419
1810, May 1.	500	permanent annuity to Kickapoo tribe, treaty of 9th Dec. 1809,	4	308
1820, May 15.	2,000	annually, for 10 years to same tribe, under treaty of 30th Aug. 1819,	6	543
1822, May 7.	2,000	annually, for 15 years to same tribe, treaty of 29th Aug 1821,	7	75
1811, Mar. 3.	5,000	for executing treaty of 10th Nov. 1808, with Great and Little Osage Indians,	4	352
1811, Mar. 3.	1,500	permanent annuity to said Indians, same treaty,	4	352
1819, Mar. 3.	4,000	to pay citizens U. S. for depredations of Osages,	6	420
1826, May 20.	77,656	to carry into effect treaties of July, 1825, with Osage and Kansas tribes,	7	502

APPROPRIATIONS. *Indian Intercourse*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1819, Mar. 3.	$ 1,000	permanent annuity to Seneca tribe, under treaty of 29th Sept. 1817,	6	418
1819, Mar. 3.	4,208	to the Senecas, under same treaty,	6	419
1819, Mar. 3.	2,000	permanent annuity to the Shawnee tribe, under treaty of 29th Sept. 1817,	6	418
1819, Mar. 3.	420	to the Shawnees, under same treaty,	6	419
1826, May 20.	30,400	to carry into effect treaty of 19th Aug. 1825, with Shawnees,	7	503
1822, May 7.	500	permanent annuity to Kaskaskia tribe, per treaty 13th Aug. 1803,	7	75
1824, May 26.	5,000	annually, for 20 years, to the Florida Indians, under treaty of 18th Sept. 1823,	7	285
1824, May 26.	83,200	for carrying treaty of 18th Sept. 1823, with Florida Indians, into effect,	7	285
1824, May 26.	2,000	annually, for 20 years, for school, &c. under same treaty,	7	285
1826, May 22.	20,000	for sustenance for Florida Indians,	7	524
1819, Mar. 3.	4,000	to the Quapaw Indians, under treaty of 4th Aug. 1818,	6	420
1819, Mar. 3.	1,000	permanent annuity to the Quapaws,	6	420
1825, Mar. 3.	19,372	for carrying into effect treaty with the Quapaws, of 15th Nov. 1824,	7	352
1826, May 20.	10,000	for same	7	502
1825, Mar. 3.	500	permanent annuity to Ioway tribe, under treaty of 4th Aug. 1824,	7	352
1826, May 20.	4,500	to Ioway tribe, under same treaty,	7	502
1819, Mar. 3.	300	permanent annuity to the Peoria, Kaskaskia, Michigania, Kahokea, and Tamaroes tribes of the Illinois nation, under treaty of 25th Sept. 1818,	6	420
1819, Mar 3.	25,000	for effecting the stipulations in treaties with sundry Indian tribes,	6	420
1826, May 20.	27,000	to execute treaty of 19th Aug. 1825, made at Prairie du Chien with sundry tribes	7	503
1826, May 20.	400	annually, to Christian Indians in Tuscarawas county, Ohio,	7	504
1826, May 20.	300	annually, for salt to sundry tribes,	7	504
1807, Mar. 3.	100	annually, during life, to Chinubbee Mingo, a Chickasaw Chief,	4	111
1807, Mar. 3.	100	annually, during life, to the Black Fox, a Cherokee Chief,	4	116
1808, Feb. 19.	450	per annum, to three Choctaw Chiefs, during continuance in office,	4	143
1817, Mar. 3.	100	annuity during life to William Colbert, a Chickasaw Chief,	6	239
1819, Mar. 3.	10,000	annually, for civilizing Indians adjoining frontiers,	6	417
1819, Mar. 3.	14,480	to pay for damage done property of Indians in war of 1812,	6	419
1822, May 7.	50,000	to pay citizens of Georgia for depredations of Creek Indians,	7	72
1824, May 26.	23,000	additional, for same purpose,	7	284
1825, Mar. 3.	23,100	additional, for same,	7	351
1826, May 20.	23,000	in full for same,	7	501
1795, Mar. 3.	5,000	for trading with Indians,	2	505
1796, April 18.	150,000	for same,	2	518
1799, Mar. 2.	110,000	for same,	3	255
1805, Mar. 3.	5,000	to explore Indian country to ascertain best places for trading houses,	3	663
1805, Mar. 3.	100,000	for trading with Indians, balance of former appropriations carried to surplus fund,	3	664
1806, April 21.	260,000	for same, including former appropriations,	4	66
1809, Mar. 3.	40,000	additional, for same,	4	224
1806, April 21.	13,000	standing annual appropriation for pay of superintendent of trade, and other agents, &c.	4	66
1811, Mar. 2.	19,250	same same same	4	343

APPROPRIATIONS. *For account of the Public Lands.*

[Salaries of Surveyor General, Registers, Receivers, Clerks, &c. not included in these sums; they are in the appropriations—civil list.]

			Vol.	page.
1801, Mar 3.	$26,200	for surveys,	3	436
1802, May 1.	39,279	for same,	3	511
1803, Mar 2.	6,543	for same,	3	539
1803, Mar 3.	20,000	for carrying into effect act relating to lands south of Tennessee,	3	553
1804, Mar 14.	10,000	additional, for same,	3	585
1804, Mar 26.	20,000	for carrying into effect act for the disposal of lands in Indiana territory,	3	603
1804, Mar 27.	20,000	for carrying into effect act relating to lands in Mississippi territory,	3	628
1805, Mar 1.	40,000	for surveys of lands in Ohio, Indiana, and Mississippi,	3	647
1805, Mar 2.	50,000	for executing act for ascertaining claims to lands in territories of Orleans and Louisiana,	3	657
1805, Mar 21.	20,000	for executing act supplementary to act ascertaining claims in Orleans and Louisiana,	4	55
1808, Feb 10.	33,300	for adjusting claims to lands in territories of Orleans and Louisiana,	4	141
1809, Feb 17.	10,000	for same,	4	206
1815, Feb 16.	8,000	for same, in State of Louisiana,	4	802
1816, April 16.	5,000	for same, in same,	6	57
1817, Mar 3.	44,378	for same, in same,	6	189
1818, April 9.	6.481	for same, in same,	6	282
1806, April 18.	120.000	for survey of lands in Ohio, Indiana, and Mississippi,	4	48
1807, Mar 3.	73,170	for surveys,	4	105
1808, Feb 10.	21.174	for same,	4	141
1809, Feb 17.	18 240	for same,	4	206
1810, Feb 26.	30,000	for same,	4	253
1811, Feb 15.	40,000	for executing act for sale of lands in territories of Orleans and Louisiana,	4	327
1811, Feb 20.	100,000	for surveys,	4	335
1812, Feb 26.	48,620	for same,	4	338
1813, Mar 3.	61,260	for same,	4	534
1814. Mar 24.	60,000	for same,	4	662
1815, Mar 3.	25,000	for surveys of lands acquired from Creek Indians, by treaty of 9th Aug. 1814,	4	834
1816, April 16.	163,400	for surveys of public lands,	6	57
1817, Mar 3.	180,088	for same,	6	189
1818, April 9.	160,760	for same,	6	281
1818, Feb. 19.	10,000	for surveying boundaries of lands ceded by Indian tribes,	6	259
1819, Feb 15.	15,000	for same same,	6	369
1820, April 14.	15,000	for same same,	6	483
1819, Mar 3.	160,000	for surveys of public lands,	6	395
1820, April 11.	160,000	for same,	6	478
1821, Mar 3.	150,000	for same,	6	573
1822, April 30.	100.000	for same,	7	43
1823, Mar 3.	197,000	for same,	7	158
1824, April 2.	75,000	for same,	7	229
1825, Feb 25.	114,983	for same,	7	348
1826, Mar 14.	74.131	for same,	7	446
1827, Mar 2.	30,000	for same,	7	550

APPROPRIATIONS. *For Roads, Canals, Bridges, and other Internal Improvements.*

1806, Mar 29.	$30,000	for the Cumberland road,	4	13
1810, Feb 14.	60,000	for same,	4	245
1811, Mar 3.	50,000	for same,	4	356
1812, May 6.	30,000	for same,	4	426
1813, Mar 3.	140,000	for same,	4	534
1815, Feb 14.	100.000	for same,	4	796
1816, April 16.	300,000	for same,	6	57

APPROPRIATIONS. *Internal Improvements*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1818, April 14.	$ 312,984	for the Cumberland road,	6	288
1819, Mar 3.	535,000	for same,	6	395
1820, April 11.	141,000	for same,	6	478
1826, May 14.	3,411	balances on same,	7	446
1823, Feb 28.	25,000	for repairing Cumberland road,	7	119
1826, Mar 25.	749	for same,	7	451
1827, Mar 2.	570	for same,	7	556
1827, Mar 2.	30,000	for same,	7	575
1820, May 15.	10,000	for laying out continuation of Cumberland road,	6	537
1825, Mar 3.	10,000	additional, for same,	7	417
1825, Mar 3.	140,000	for continuation of Cumberland road,	7	417
1826, Mar 25.	110,000	for same,	7	451
1827, Mar 2.	170,000	for same,	7	555
1802, May 1.	6,000	for opening roads through public lands N. W. of the Ohio,	3	503
1806, April 21.	6,400	for a road from Georgia to 31° N. latitude, on route from Athens to New Orleans,	4	53
1809, Feb 17.	5,000	additional, for same,	4	207
1806, April 21.	6,000	for a road from Mississippi to Ohio river, and to Greenville boundary line,	4	58
1806, April 21.	6,000	for a road from Nashville, Ten. to Natchez,	4	58
1811, Dec 12.	6,000	for roads through Ohio, contemplated by treaty of Brownstown,	4	364
1812, Jan 8.	800	for a road from Greenville treaty line to North Bend of Ohio river,	4	367
1816, April 27.	10,000	for repairing the road from Columbia, Ten. to Madisonville, Lou. also, road from Fort Hawkins to Fort Stoddert,	6	113
1818, Mar 27.	10,000	additional, for repairing same roads,	6	266
1816, April 27.	8,000	for a road from Shawneetown to Kaskaskia, Illinois,	6	121
1817, Mar 3.	4,000	for a road from Reynoldsburg, Ten. to intersect Natchez road at Chickasaw Old town,	6	219
1819, Feb 15.	6,500	for surveys of water courses tributary to river Mississippi,	6	368
1820, April 14.	9,500	for surveysof Ohio and Mississippi rivers, and tributary streams,	6	483
1824, May 24.	75,000	for improving navigation of Ohio and Mississippi rivers,	7	277
1827, Mar 3.	30,000	same, of Ohio river,	7	602
1820, April 14.	3,300	for a road through Creek nation between Georgia and Alabama,	6	483
1821, Mar 3.	1,000	additional, for this road,	6	576
1823, Mar 3.	7,920	for clearing, repairing, and improving road from Nashville to New Orleans,	7	179
1824, Jan 31.	15,000	for a road from Memphis to Little Rock, in Arkansas,	7	214
1827. Mar 2.	9,065	additional, for this road,	7	605
1824, Feb 28.	20,000	for a road from Pensacola to St. Augustine, in Florida,	7	216
1825, Mar 3.	8,000	additional, for this road,	7	357
1827, Mar 2.	5,000	same same,	7	574
1824, Feb 28.	3,000	for roads from Cape Florida to St. Augustine, and from Cape Sable to Suwanney river,	7	216
1824, May 26.	20,000	for a road from Rapids of Miami to Detroit,	7	321
1825, Mar 3.	30,000	for a road from Missouri to Mexico,	7	372
1825, Mar 3.	12,000	for a road from Tampa Bay to Colerain, in Florida,	7	422
1827, Mar 2.	6,000	additional, for this road,	7	574
1825, Mar 3.	10,000	for a road from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson, in Arksansas,	7	427
1825, Mar 3.	3,000	for a road from Detroit to Chicago,	7	430
1827, Mar 2.	20,000	for same,	7	597
1824, April 29.	30,000	for surveys of routes of roads and canals of national importance,	7	239
1825, Feb 21.	28,567	for same	7	338
1826, Mar 25.	50,000	for same,	7	451
1827, Mar 2.	30,000	for same,	7	556
1825, Mar 3.	300,000	subscribed to stock of Delaware and Chesapeake canal,	7	406

APPROPRIATIONS. *Internal Improvements*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1826, Mar 3.	$ 20,000	for surveying canal route through Florida,	7	435
1826, April 20.	1,500	for repair of post road between Jackson and Columbus, in Mississippi,	7	458
1826, May 13.	100,000	subscribed to stock of Louisville and Portland canal,	7	465
1826, May 18.	150,000	subscribed to stock of Dismal Swamp canal,	7	478
1826, May 20.	6,000	for repair of post road between Chatahouchie and Line Creek, Alabama,	7	517
1526, Mar 2.	11,000	for opening the King's road in Florida,	7	574
1827, Mar 2.	12,000	for connecting Detroit and River Raisin road with Maume and Sandusky road,	7	579
1827, Mar 2.	12,000	for road from Fort Smith by Fort Towson and Washington, in Arkansas, to Louisiana line,	7	605

APPROPRIATIONS. *For Public Buildings, Grounds and Streets in City of Washington.*

1803, Mar 3.	$ 50,000	for repairs and alterations in north wing of Capitol, and other buildings, and keeping Penn. avenue in repair,	3	554
1805, Jan 25.	20,000	for repairs, &c. north wing Capitol, and other buildings,	3	635
1807, Mar 3.	25,000	for same, north wing Capitol,	4	100
1808, April 25.	25,000	for same, same,	4	181
1810, May 1.	20,000	for same, same,	4	307
1804, Mar 27.	50,000	for proceeding with public buildings,	3	620
1805, Jan 25.	110,000	for south wing of Capitol,	3	635
1806, April 21.	40,000	for same,	4	60
1807, Mar 3.	25,000	for finishing same,	4	100
1808, April 25.	11,500	for south wing of Capitol,	4	181
1808, April 25.	51,500	to make good deficiencies in 1807, for Capitol,	4	180
1809, Mar 3.	31,000	for alterations and repairs of north and south wings of Capitol,	4	222
1810, May 1.	7,500	for sculpture, warming, and ventilating south wing,	4	307
1812, July 5.	23,573	for claims outstanding on account of Capitol and President's house,	4	462
1813, Mar 3.	5,500	for alterations and repairs of Capitol,	4	526
1813, July 26.	9,500	for finishing Senate chamber, and repairing roof of Capitol,	4	580
1807, Mar 3.	15,000	for repairs of President's house,	4	100
1808, April 25.	14,000	for same, and surrounding grounds,	4	180
1809, Mar 3.	12,000	for same, same,	4	223
1810, May 1.	5,000	for same,	4	307
1805, Mar 1.	9,000	for fire proof rooms for records of the Treasury,	3	644
1810, April 28.	20,000	for purchasing house for general post office and patent office, and building fire proof rooms for executive offices,	4	287
1812, Mar 7.	9,554	for repairs of General Post Office and Patent Office,	4	390
1813, Aug 2.	2,039	for same,	4	625
1820, May 15.	6,020	for same, and purchasing fire engines, &c.	6	541
1823, Mar 3.	250	for same,	7	185
1825, Feb 25.	2,000	for same,	7	345

The Capitol, President's-House, and Executive Offices having been destroyed in Aug. 1814, the following appropriations have been made for rebuilding same:

1815, Feb 13	$500,000	for Capitol, President's-House and Public Offices,	4	795
1817, Mar 3.	100,000	for public buildings,	6	234
1818, Jan 27.	200,000	for same,	6	255
1818, April 20.	219,803	for Capitol and President's-House,	6	335
1819, Mar 3.	51,332	for the wings of the Capitol,	6	416
1820, Feb 10.	75,000	for same,	6	449
1820, April 11.	5,267	for same,	6	480
1821, Mar 3.	700	for same,	6	577
1823, Mar 3.	1,200	for alterations in south wing,	7	185
1823, Mar 3.	2,000	for ornament for clock in Senate Chamber,	7	185
1824, April 2.	640	for repairs in Supreme Court room,	7	229
1819, Mar 3.	136,644	for centre of Capitol,	6	416
1820, April 11.	111,769	for same,	6	480
1821, Mar 3.	80,000	for same,	6	577

APPROPRIATIONS.—*Public Buildings, &c.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1822, May 1.	$120,000	for centre of Capitol,	7	45
1823, Mar 3.	100,000	for same,	7	158
1824, April 2.	86,000	for same,	7	229
1825, Feb 25.	80,000	for same,	7	348
1826, May 22.	100,000	for same,	7	524
1827, Mar 2.	84,485	for same,	7	559
1820, Feb 10.	12,175	for finishing President's-House,	6	449
1820, April 11.	1,100	for alterations in same,	6	480
1821, Mar 3.	7,845	for coppering roof of same,	6	577
1822, May 1.	3,300	for repairs of same,	7	45
1823, Mar 3.	19,000	for south Portico of same,	7	185
1818, April 20.	180,741	for two new Executive offices,	6	310
1820, Feb. 10.	11,016	for same,	6	449
1819, Mar 3.	10,000	for slate roofs for old Executive offices,	6	395
1819, Mar 3.	8,137	for enlarging same west of President's-House,	6	416
1827, Mar 2.	1,495	for the Executive offices,	7	559
1823, Mar 3.	10,000	for part of City Hall for Circuit Court,	7	186
1824, May 25.	1,116	for fitting up same,	7	282
1816, April 29.	30,000	for enclosing and improving Capitol square,	6	130
1817, Mar 3.	38.658	for same,	6	234
1820, April 11.	5,591	for same,	6	480
1820, May 15.	2,000	for same,	6	532
1821, Mar 3.	2,000	for same,	6	577
1822, May 1.	1,250	for same,	7	45
1823, Mar. 3.	1,000	for same,	7	185
1824, April 2.	2,000	for same,	7	229
1825, Feb 25.	1,000	for same,	7	348
1819, Mar 3.	5,344	for same, President's square,	6	416
1825, Feb 25.	5,000	for same,	7	348
1826, May 22.	5,865	for same,	7	524
1800, April 24.	10,000	for making foot-ways,	3	363
1807, Mar 3.	3,000	for repairing and opening streets and avenues,	4	100
1823, Mar 3.	5,000	for streets and foot-pavements,	7	159
1824, April 2.	5,000	for foot-pavements,	7	229
1825, Feb 25.	6,162	for same, and steps to public offices,	7	348
1825, Mar 3.	3,018	for road around Capitol square,	7	374
1825, Mar 3.	1,080	for road adjoining President's square,	7	409
1819, Mar 3.	9.125	for supplying public buildings with water,	6	416
1819, Mar 3.	4,500	for fire-engines for public buildings,	6	427
1826, May 22.	300	for repair of fire-engines,	7	524
1827, Mar 2.	1,227	additional for fire-apparatus for Capitol,	7	560
1824, May 4.	2,000	for enclosing public burial ground,	7	240
1826, May 20.	40,000	for Penitentiary,	7	490
1827, Mar 2.	15,390	for same,	7	559
1826, May 2.	5,000	for repairing Jail in Washington,	7	490
1826, May 20.	10,000	for building a Jail in Alexandria,	7	490

NOTE.—On the 3d May, 1802, eight thousand dollars was appropriated for building a Jail in the City of Washington. Act not contained in this edition of the laws.

APPROPRIATIONS—*for light-houses, beacons, buoys, piers, and other objects for the benefit and security of navigation and commerce.*

IN MAINE.

1890, Aug 10.	$1,500	for finishing light-houses on Portland head,	2	180
1794, May 19.	5,000	for light-house on Seguin Island,	2	407
1797, Mar 3.	2,170	additional for same,	2	579
1803, Mar 3.	7,000	for light-house on White Head, entrance of Penobscot Bay,	3	545
1806, April 21.	5,000	for light-house at the mouth of St. George's river,	4	69
1806, April 21.	5,000	for light-house on west Passamaquoddy-head,	4	69
1811, Mar 2.	3,000	for light-house on Boon Island,	4	349

APPROPRIATIONS.—*Light Houses, Beacons, &c. &c.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1819, Mar 3.	$2,500	for a stone tower at Seguin light,	6	439
1820, May 15.	5,000	for pier at mouth of Kennebunk river,	6	528
1822, May 7.	4,000	additional for same,	7	88
1820, May 15.	1,000	for a bell on Westquoddy head,	6	528
1821, Mar 3.	10,500	for light-houses on Cross Island in Booth Bay and Pond Island,	6	580
1822, May 7.	500	additional for light on Cross Island,	7	89
1822, May 7.	3,000	for light-house on Monhegan Island,	7	88
1823, Mar 3.	2,500	for light-house on Baker's Island,	7	180
1825, Feb 25.	1,300	additional for same,	7	348
1824, May 26.	4,000	for light-house on Owl's Head,	7	313
1824, May 26.	5,000	for pier at mouth of Saco river,	7	313
1824, May 26.	5,000	for pier at Wells harbour,	7	313
1824, May 26.	160	for buoys at mouth of Kennebec river,	7	313
1825, Mar 3.	4,000	for light-house on Morsepeak islands,	7	426
1825, Mar 3.	1,500	for monument on Stage island,	7	426
1798, April 27.		for buoys at entrance of Portland harbour,	3	44
1799, Mar 2.	400	for beacon on Boone island,	3	268
1826, May 18.	4,000	for light-house on Permaquid Point,	7	484
1826, May 18.	4,000	for light-house on Matinicus rock,	7	484
1826, May 20.	1,200	for pier on Steele's ledge,	7	487
1827, Mar 2.	1,200	for column on Little Mark island,	7	578
1827, Mar 2.	3,000	for two light-houses on Cape Elizabeth,	7	578

IN NEW-HAMPSHIRE.

1802, April 6.	$4,000	for rebuilding light-house on east end, New Castle island,	3	473
1803, Mar 2.	500	additional for same,	3	540
1820, May 15.	5,000	for light-house on one of the Isles of Shoals,	6	527
1794, April 5.	300	for buoys in Portsmouth harbour.	2	388
1827, Mar 2.	1,500	for light-house at mouth of Portsmouth harbour,	7	578

IN MASSACHUSETTS.

1796, April 8.	$6,000	for light-house on Baker's island,	2	517
1816, April 27.	4,000	for rebuilding same,	6	116
1820, May 15.	4,000	for another light-house on Baker's island,	6	528
1796, May 17.	8,000	for light-house on Cape Cod,	2	532
1798, July 16.	5,000	for light-house on Gay head,	3	110
1800, April 29.	2,000	for light-house on Wigwam point,	3	366
1801, Jan 30.	2,000	for light-house on Martha's vineyard,	3	405
1802, April 6.	2,500	for rebuilding light house on Gurnet point,	3	473
1804, Mar 16.	2,500	for rebuilding light house on Clarke point,	3	588
1806, Mar 18.	5,000	for light-house on Fletcher's neck,	4	10
1808, Feb 10.	100	additional for same,	4	141
1806, April 21.	5,000	for light-house at Chatham harbour,	4	70
1808, Feb 10.	2,000	additional for same,	4	140
1807, Feb 10.	2,500	for light-house on Naushaun island,	4	81
1817, May 3.	3,746	additional for this light-house,	6	188
1809, Feb 17.	10,000	for rebuilding two light-houses on Plumb island,	4	206
1810, May 1.	4,000	for light house at entrance of Situate harbour,	4	313
1810, May 1.	3,500	for stone column at entrance of Boston harbour,	4	313
1811, Mar 2.	1,800	for stone column on Cape Elizabeth,	4	349
1816, April 27.	8,000	for light houses on Race Point, on Point Gammon, and on Island Petite Manon,	6	116
1817, Mar. 3.	6,000	additional, for light on Petite Manon,	6	189
1817, Mar 3.	7,500	for rebuilding light house at Nantucket,	6	183
1825, Mar 3.	1,600	for house for keeper of Nantucket light,	7	426
1817, Mar 3.	5,000	for light house on West Chop of Holmes' Hole,	6	192
1819, Mar 3.	11,500	for light-houses on Long Island Head and Bird Island,	6	439
1820, May 15.	4,000	same on Tenpound Island,	6	528
1822, May 7.	2,000	same on Billingsgate Island,	7	88
1822, May 7.	3,000	same on Cutter Hunk Island,	7	88
1823, Mar 3.	3,000	same on Monamoy Point,	7	180

APPROPRIATIONS.—*Light Houses, Beacons, &c. &c.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1826, May 18.	$ 2,500	for light house on Long Point,	7	484
1826, May 18.	8,000	for light vessel on Tuckanuck Shoal,	7	484
1826, May 18.	3,500	for light house on Sandy Neck,	7	484
1797, Mar. 3.	1,600	for buoys, beacons, &c. in Boston Harbour,	2	597
1798, Mar 14.		for buoys, &c. in and near harbour of Nantucket,	3	28
1800, April 29.	300	for buoys, &c. in Buzzard's Bay,	3	366
1807, Feb 10.	1,500	for buoys, &c. in Salem Harbour,	4	81
1808, Feb 10.	5,000	for buoys, &c. in Salem Harbour, (additional,)	4	141
1808, April 17.		for buoys, &c. in various places, in the State of Massachusetts,	4	155
1809, Feb. 17.	67	for buoys, &c. in Salem Harbour, (additional,)	4	206
1810, May 1.	1,500	for buoys, &c. at entrance of Plymouth and Beverly,	4	313
1811, Mar 2.	350	for buoys, &c. at entrance of Plymouth and Beverly, (additional,)	4	349
1811, Mar. 2.	2,000	for buoys, &c. at entrance of Edgartown,	4	349
1819, Mar 3.	1,600	for buoys, &c. at entrance of Boston Harbour and in Buzzard's Bay,	6	439
1820, May 15.	1,000	for buoys, &c at entrance of Salem Harbour,	6	528
1821, Mar 3.	1,500	for buoys, &c. on Nantucket Shoals, and in Martha's Sound,	6	586
1824, May 26.	160	for buoys in Buzzard's Bay,	7	313
1826, May 18.	90	for buoys in Salem and Boston Harbours,	7	484
1826, May 18.	200	for buoys in Gloucester Harbour,	7	484
1827, Mar 2.	1,350	for beacons and buoys in waters of Massachusetts,	7	578

IN RHODE ISLAND.

1793, Mar 2.	20,000	for rebuilding light house on Montauk Point,	2	374
1797, Mar 3.	2,741	additional, for this light house,	2	579
1806, Jan 22.	3,000	for light house on Watch Hill Point,	4	2
1809, Feb 17.	2,850	additional, for this light,	4	206
1808, Feb 10.	5,000	for light house on Point Judith,	4	136
1810, Feb. 26.	200	additional, for this light,	4	253
1816, April 27.	7,500	for rebuilding this light house,	6	115
1823, Mar 3.	2,500	for light house on Goat Island,	7	180
1825, Mar 3.	3,000	for light house on Dutch Island, in Narraganset Bay,	7	426
1826, Mar 14.	2,000	additional, for this light house,	7	445
1827, Mar 2.	1,200	for alterations in Newport light house,	7	578
1794, April 5.	500	for buoys in Providence River,	2	388
1798, Mar 14.		for buoys near Harbour of Newport,	3	28
1801, Mar 3.	150	for buoys in Narraganset Bay,	3	442
1817, Mar 3.	1,000	for beacon and buoys at entrance of Bristol,	6	188
1821, Mar 3.	450	for buoys and spindle on James' Ledge, Old Gay, and the Brothers,	6	586
1825, Mar 3.	1,000	for beacon light on Warwick Neck,	7	426
1826, Mar 14.	2,000	additional for this beacon,	7	445
1826, May 18.	60	for buoys on Sally Rock,	7	484
1827, Mar 2.	75	for sundry beacons,	7	578

IN CONNECTICUT.

1800, May 7.	15,700	for rebuilding New London light house,	3	376
1802, April 6.	2,500	for light house on Lyndes' Point,	3	473
1804, Mar 16.	2,500	for light house on Five Mile Point,	3	588
1807, Feb 10.	5,000	for light house on Fairweather Island,	4	81
1822, April 30.	3,000	for rebuilding this light house,	7	43
1822, May 7.	3,500	for light house on Stonington Point,	7	88
1826, May 18.	4,000	for light house on Routon Neck,	7	484
1794. April 5.	1,200	for buoys on rocks off New London,	2	388
1806, April 21.	1,000	for pier in harbour of Bridgeport,	4	70
1819, Mar. 3.	1,200	for buoys near Cochney, Norwalk, and Fairweather Islands,	6	439
1820, May 15.	300	for buoys near harbour New London,	6	528
1825, Mar 3.	2,600	for beacons at Mill River Harbour,	7	426
1826, May 18.	1,000	for beacon at mouth of Ousatonic river,	7	484

APPROPRIATIONS.—*Light Houses, Beacons, &c. &c.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1826, May 18.	$ 125	for buoys near Bradford Harbour,	7	484
1827, Mar 2.	930	for sundry beacons and buoys,	7	578

ON LONG ISLAND SOUND.

1821, Mar 3.	6,000	for light house on Faulkner's Island,	3	442
1802, April 6.	8,000	for light houses on Long Island Sound,	3	473
1803, Mar 2.	1,000	additional, for these light houses,	3	540
1804, April 14.	3,500	for light house on Gull's Island,	3	585
1824, May 26.	160	for buoys near Cornfield Point, and in Guilford Bay,	7	313
1826, May 18.	100	for surveys for beacon sites,	7	484

IN VERMONT.

1825, Mar 3.	4,000	for light house at mouth of Burlington Harbour,	7	426

IN NEW YORK.—See *On. Lakes.*

1798, Mar 14.		for light house on Nassau Island,	3	28
1806, Jan 22.	3,000	for light house on Sand's Point,	4	2
1809, Feb 17.	2,850	additional, for this light,	4	266
1821, Mar 3.	4,000	for light houses on Stratford Point, and on Throg's Neck,	4	586
1822, May 7.	500	additional, for light on Throg's Neck,	7	88
1825, Mar 3.	7,000	additional, for same light,	7	426
1822, May 7.	2,500	for light-house on Old Field Point,	7	88
1823, Mar 3.	1,500	additional for same,	7	180
1822, May 7.	15,000	for a light vessel on outer bar of harbour of New-York,	7	88
1823, Mar 3.	5,000	additional for same,	7	180
1824, May 26.	4,500	for light house on Verplanck's Point (changed to Stoney Point, 3d March, 1825,	7	313
1825, Mar 3.	10,000	for light-house near Fire Island inlet, Long-Island,	7	426
1798, Mar 14.		for buoys near New-York harbour,	3	28
1804, Mar 26.	2,000	for a beacon on Sandy Hook,	3	616
1805, Mar 1.	9,000	for buoys in New-York harbour and Long-Island Sound,	3	646
1806, April 18.	1,342	additional for same,	4	47
1807, Mar 3.	1,200	additional for same,	4	105
1817, Mar 3.	1,200	for beacon light on Sandy Hook,	6	182
1826, May 18.	4,000	for light-house on Plumb Island,	7	484
1826, May 18.	30,000	for light-houses near Fort Tompkins and Princess Bay, and on Highlands, N. Jersey,	7	484

IN NEW-JERSEY.

1822, May 7.	5,000	for light-house on Cape May,	7	88
1823, Mar 3.	5,000	additional for same,	7	180
1826, May 18.	300	for buoys near Little Egg harbour,	7	484

ON LAKES ERIE AND ONTARIO.

1810, May 1.	1,600	for lights on Bird Island and Presque Isle, Lake Erie,	4	313
1811, Feb 20.	4,000	additional for same,	4	335
1817, Mar 3.	17,000	additional for same,	6	189
1819, Mar 3.	12,500	for light-house on Galloo Island, Lake Ontario,	6	439
1820, May 15.	5,000	for light-house mouth of Genessee river, Lake Ontario,	6	528
1819, Mar 3.	5,000	for light-house between Grand river and Detroit river,	6	439
1820, May 15.	5,000	additional for same,	6	528
1821, Mar 3.	3,500	for light-house at mouth of Oswego river, Lake Ontario,	6	586
1823, Mar 3.	3,500	for light-house at Fort Gratiot,	7	180
1824, April 2.	5,000	additional for same,	7	229
1824, May 26.	8,000	for light-house and pier at mouth of Grand river,	7	313
1825, Mar 3.	1,000	additional for pier,	7	426
1825, Mar 3.	5,000	for pier at mouth of Cuyahoga river,	7	426
1822, May 7.	1,000	for light on Mess House at Fort Niagara,	7	88
1823, Mar 3.	1,500	additional for same,	7	180

APPROPRIATIONS.—*Light-Houses, Beacons, &c.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1824, May 26.	$ 4,500	for light-house at mouth Great Sodus Bay, Lake Ontario,	7	313
1826, May 18.	6,000	for light-house at Dunkirk, Lake Erie,	7	484
1826, May 18.	2,500	for light-house at East End, Lake Erie,	7	484
1826, May 18.	3,000	for light-house on Tibbett's Point, Lake Ontario,	7	484
1826, May 20.	15,000	for pier at mouth of Buffalo Creek,	7	438
1827, Mar 2.	33,348	for piers at mouth of Oswego Harbour, Lake Ontario,	7	575
1827, Mar 2.	3,000	for pier at Dunkirk, Lake Erie,	7	575
1827, Mar 2.	3,978	for pier at entrance of Laplaisance Bay,	7	576
1827, Mar 2.	4,000	for pier near Buffalo Harbour,	7	578

IN DELAWARE BAY AND RIVER.

1802, April 6.	30,000	for repairing or erecting piers in Delaware river,	3	473
1806, April 18.	449	additional, for same,	4	47
1822, May 7.	22,700	for building piers near Cape Henlopen,	7	89
1823, Mar 3.	1,500	for a lanthern on Fort Delaware,	7	180
1823, Mar 3.	20,000	for two light vessels in the bay,	7	180
1826, May 18.	29,200	for a light vessel on Brandywine shoals,	7	484
1824, May 26.	3,000	for beacon light on Cape Henlopen,	7	313
1826, May 20.	25,000	for piers at New Castle,	7	488
1827, Mar 2.	5,383	for repairing piers at Chester,	7	578

IN CHESAPEAKE BAY.

1798, April 27.	3,000	for light house on Old Point Comfort,	3	44
1800, May 7.	1,500	additional, for same,	3	376
1801, Mar 3.	3,500	for light house at same place,	3	437
1801, Mar 3.	5,000	for light house on New Point Comfort,	3	442
1803, Mar 2.	3,500	additional, for same,	3	540
1808, Feb 10.	177	additional, for same,	4	141
1801, Mar 3.	9,000	for light house on Smith's point,	3	442
1803, Mar 2.	350	additional, for same,	3	540
1807, Feb 10.	6,000	for taking down and re-building light house on Smith's point,	4	81
1816, April 27.	7,000	for re-building light house on New Point Comfort,	6	116
1819, Mar 3.	9,000	for light houses on the Bodkin, North Point, and Sparrow's point,	6	439
1820, May 15.	6,600	additional, for these light houses,	6	528
1822, April 30.	6,600	additional, for same,	7	43
1819, Mar 3.	12,000	for light houses on Windmill point and Craney island, and for light vessel on Willoughby's point,	6	439
1820, May 15.	6,600	additional, for these objects,	6	528
1820, May 15.	8,000	for light vessels off Smith's point,	6	528
1824, May 26.	5,000	for light house on Pool's Island,	7	313
1824, May 26.	6,500	for light house on Thomas's point,	7	313
1825, Mar 3.	6,000	for light house on Cedar point,	7	426
1819, Mar 3.	8,000	for buoys in Chesapeake bay and Patapsco river,	6	439
1825, Mar 3.	1,800	for beacon light on Point Look Out,	7	426
1826, May 18.	3,500	for light house on Smith's island,	7	485
1826, May 18.	2,500	for light house on Concord point,	7	485
1827, Mar 2.	1,500	additional, for this light house,	7	551
1826, May 18.	4,000	for light vessel on Hooper's Strait,	7	485
1827, Mar 2.	5,000	additional, for this light vessel,	7	551
1826, May 18.	600	for buoys in Potomac,	7	485

IN VIRGINIA.

1790, Mar 26.		for light house on Cape Henry,	2	84
1826, May 10.	10,000	for light house on Smith's island, near Cape Charles,	7	485

IN NORTH CAROLINA.

1792, April 2.	4,000	for finishing light house on Bald Head,	2	263
1793, Mar 2.	2,000	additional, for same,	2	374

APPROPRIATIONS.—*Light Houses, Beacons, &c.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1795, Jan 2.	$ 4,000	additional, for finishing light house on Bald Head,	2	457
1797, Mar 3.	1,359	to complete same,	3	579
1794, May 13.		for a light house on Cape Hatteras, and a beacon light on Shell Castle island,	2	406
1800, May 7.	35.698	for same objects,	3	376
1803, Mar 2.	1,000	additional, for same,	3	540
1808, Feb 10.	1,145	additional, for same,	4	141
1804, Mar 26.	25,000	for light houses on Cape Look Out and mouth of Mississippi,	3	616
1805, Mar 1.	20,000	additional, for same,	3	647
1807, Mar 3.	55,000	additional, for same,	4	165
1813, Mar 3.	15,000	for re-building light house on Bald Head,	4	534
1817, Mar 3.	1,000	additional, for same,	6	188
1820, May 15.	14,000	for light house on, or vessel off, Shell Castle island,	6	528
1822, May 7.	20,000	for light house at Ocracocke,	7	88
1823, Mar 3.	25,000	for light vessel on Cape Hatteras shoal,	7	180
1824, May 26.	10,000	for light vessel on Long Shoal in Pamptico sound,	7	313
1825, Mar 3.	5,500	for light vessel in Albermarle Sound,	7	426
1826, Mar 14.	3,000	additional, for this light vessel,	7	445
1795, Feb 21.		for buoys in Cape Fear river,	2	471
1798, July 16.	750	for a beacon at New Inlet, Cape Fear river,	3	110
1806, April 21.	1,000	for buoys in Pamptico Sound,	4	70
1811, Mar 2.	3,800	for buoys and beacon near Cape Fear river,	4	349
1817, Mar 3.	1,800	for beacon near New Inlet,	6	189
1822, April 30.	1,600	for buoys in waters of North Carolina,	7	43
1822, May 7.	1,300	for buoys on coast of North Carolina,	7	88
1824, May 24.	500	for beacon on Castle island, and buoys near Bristol ferry,	7	313
1324, May 24.	40	for buoy at mouth of Scuppernong river,	7	313
1825, Feb 25.	940	for buoys on coast of North Carolina,	7	348
1825, Mar 3.	180	for buoys in waters of North Carolina,	7	426
1826, May 18.	9 500	for light vessel on Royal shoal,	7	485
1826, May 18.	2,500	for beacon light on Federal Point,	7	485
1826, May 18.	160	for buoys near Federal Point,	7	485
1827, Mar 2.	3,500	for light house at mouth of Neuse river,	7	578
1827, Mar 2.	11,000	for light vessel in Pamptico Sound,	7	578

IN SOUTH CAROLINA.

1795, Feb 21.	6,000	for a light house near Georgetown,	2	471
1798, Mar 19.	2,000	additional, for same,	3	33
1800, May 7.	5,900	for repairing Charleston light house,	3	376
1807, Feb 10.	20,000	for re-building light house on North Island,	4	81
1823, Mar 3.	10,000	for a light house on Cape Romain,	7	180
1807, Feb 10.	1,500	for buoys, &c. in Winyaw bay,	4	81
1820, May 15.	6,500	for beacons and buoys near Charleston,	6	528
1822, May 7.	300	for buoys near Georgetown,	7	88
1823, Mar 3.	600	additional, for same,	7	158
1823, Mar 3.	1,500	for beacon on Haddrell's point,	7	180
1826, May 18.	240	for buoys near Georgetown,	7	485
1826, May 18.	17,000	for light house or light vessel near Cape Romain,	7	485

IN GEORGIA.

1802, April 6.	4,000	for light house on South Point, Cumberland Island,	3	473
1819, Mar 3.	7,000	additional, for this light,	6	440
1804, Mar 16.	7,000	for light house on Saint Simons' Island, and buoys on St. Simons' bar,	3	588
1807, Mar 3.	12,000	additional, for this light,	4	105
1808, Mar 17.	11,500	for light house on South Point of Sapelo Island, and other purposes,	4	141
1819, Mar 3.	2,505	additional, for this light,	6	440
1794, April 5.	500	for buoys in Savannah river,	2	398

APPROPRIATIONS.—*Light Houses, Beacons, &c. &c.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1794, May 19.	$ 300	for buoys in Saint Mary's river,	2	407
1817, Mar 3.	1,200	for buoys and beacon in Savannah river,	6	188
1819, Mar 3.	1,000	for beacon on Wolf Island, near Darien,	6	439
1821, Mar 3.	1,500	for buoys in Altamaha river,	6	586
1826, May 18.	1,500	for beacon on Grass Island,	7	585

IN LOUISIANA.

1804, Mar 26.	25,000	for light houses at mouth of Mississippi, and on Cape Lookout, N. C	3	616
1805, Mar 1.	20,000	additional, for same light houses,	3	647
1807, Mar 3.	55,000	additional, for same,	4	105
1817, Mar 3.	25,000	additional, for light at mouth of Mississippi,	6	188
1819, Mar 3.	4,000	for pier at light at mouth Mississippi,	6	439
1810, May 1.	2,000	for a light house at mouth of Bayou St. John,	4	313
1820, May 15.	15,000	for light vessel at mouth of Mississippi,	6	528
1826, May 18.	1,100	for buoys at mouth of Mississippi,	7	485
1822, May 7.	9,750	for rebuilding light house on Frank's Island,	7	89
1824, May 26.	500	for selecting site for light house near mouth of River Teche,	7	313
1825, Mar 3.	10,000	for light house on Point Defer,	7	426
1826, Mar 14.	4,000	additional, for this light house,	7	446
1826, May 18.	600	for lamps on river Mississippi,	7	485

IN ALABAMA.

1820, May 15.	9,000	for light house or light vessel in Mobile Bay,	6	528
1826, May 26.	320	for buoys in Mobile Bay,	7	485
1827, Mar 2.	900	for sundry buoys,	7	578

IN MISSISSIPPI.

1826, May 18.	1,500	for light house at Natchez,	7	485
1827, Mar 2.	1,926	additional, for this light house,	7	578
1827, Mar 2.	5,000	for light house on Cat Island,	7	578

IN FLORIDA.

1822, May 7.	8,000	for a light house on Cape Florida,	7	88
1824, May 26.	8,000	additional, for same,	7	313
1822, May 7.	8,000	for light house on Dry Tortugas,	7	88
1824, May 26.	8,000	additional, for same,	7	313
1823, Mar 3.	5,000	for light house near St. Augustine,	7	180
1823, Mar 3.	6,000	for light house near Pensacola,	7	180
1824, May 26.	16,000	for light house on Sambo Keys,	7	313
1824, May 26.	20,000	for light vessel on Cary's Fort Reef,	7	313
1824, May 26.	4,000	for beacon and buoys between Dry Tortugas and coast of Florida,	7	313
1825, Mar. 3.	180	for buoys at entrance of Pensacola Harbour,	7	426
1826, May 18.	16,000	for light house on Sambo or Sand's Key,	7	485
1827, Mar 2.	120	for sundry buoys,	7	578

FOR SUPPORT OF LIGHT HOUSE ESTABLISHMENT.

1791, Dec 16.	16,000	for 1792,	2	239
1793, Feb 28.	20,000	for 1793,	2	358
1794, Mar 11.	24,000	for 1794,	2	379
1795, Jan 2.	20,000	for 1795,	2	457
1796, Feb 19.	24,000	for 1796,	2	510
1797, Mar 3.	28,500	for 1797,	2	579
1798, Mar 19	36,000	for 1798,	3	32
1799, Mar 2.	44,281	for 1799,	3	255
1800, May 7.	39,392	for 1800,	3	376

APPROPRIATIONS.—*For support of Light House Establishment*—Continued.

				Vol.	page.
1801, Mar 3.	$ 38,622	for	1801,	3	437
1802, May 1.	44,841	for	1802,	3	513
1803, Mar 2.	50,971	for	1803,	3	540
1804, Mar 14.	55,951	for	1804,	3	585
1805, Mar 1.	115,209	for	1805,	3	646
1806, April 18.	81,088	for	1806,	4	47
1807, Mar 3.	83,961	for	1807,	4	105
1808, Feb 10.	85,000	for	1808,	4	140
1809, Feb 17.	79,039	for	1809,	4	206
1810, Feb 26.	68,131	for	1810,	4	252
1811, Feb 11.	68,965	for	1811,	4	334
1812, Feb 26.	93,100	for	1812,	4	388
1813, Mar 3.	99,349	for	1813,	4	583
1814, Mar 14.	69,100	for	1814,	4	662
1815, Feb 16.	24,299	for	1815,	4	802
1816, April 16.	97,464	for	1816,	6	57
1817, Mar 3.	73,493	for	1817,	6	188
1818, April 9.	60,236	for	1818,	6	280
1819, Mar 3.	74,362	for	1819,	6	395
1819, Mar 3.	3,027	for	1819, (additional,)	6	440
1820, April 11.	120,867	for	1820,	6	479
1821, Mar 3.	102,341	for	1821,	6	573
1822, April 30.	41,104	for	1822,	7	42
1823, Mar 3.	102,441	for	1823,	7	158
1824, April 2.	104,775	for	1824,	7	229
1825, Feb 25.	117,486	for	1825,	7	347
1826, Mar 14.	132,347	for	1826,	7	445
1827, Mar 2.	158,650	for	1827,	7	551

FITTING UP LIGHT-HOUSES.

1812, Mar 2.	60,000	for purchasing Winslow Lewis' improvement in lighting &c. and fitting the same to light houses,		4	390
1814, Mar 24.	40,000	additional, for same,		4	662
1816, April 27.	16,000	additional, for same,		6	115
1817, Mar. 3.	6,000	additional, for same,		6	189
1817, Mar 3.	5,000	for fitting up houses,		6	189
1822, May 7.	4,000	for purchasing patent of Melville's newly invented lamps,		7	90
1822, May 7.	4,240	for placing Melville's lamps in houses,		7	90

APPROPRIATIONS. *For surveys, preservation and repairs of Islands, Harbours, and Rivers.*

1816, April 27.	$30,000	for preservation of Little Gull island,		6	116
1821, Mar 3.	2,500	for survey of Sea Wall between Smuttynose and Cedar islands,		6	586
1822, May 7.	11,500	for rebuilding Sea Wall between same islands,		7	88
1823, Mar 3.	6,000	for removing obstructions between harbours of Gloucester and Squam,		7	180
1823, Mar. 3.	150	for survey of harbour of Presque Isle,		7	180
1824, May 26.	20,000	for deepening channel of Presque Isle harbour,		7	286
1826. Mar 25.	7,000	additional for same,		7	451
1827, Mar 2.	2,000	same same,		7	556
1824, May 26.	20,000	for repairing Plymouth Beach,		7	286
1825, Mar 3.	5,712	additional for same,		7	426
1826, Mar 25.	13,185	same same,		7	451
1825, Mar 3.	400	for survey of harbour of Marblehead and Holmes Hole,		7	426
1825, Mar 2.	52,973	for preservation of islands in Boston harbour,		7	350
1826, May 18.	50,000	for removing obstructions in river Savannah,		7	484
1826, May 20.	200	for survey of Piscataqua river in Maine,		7	488
1826, May 20.	3,500	for preservation of Provincetown harbour, Mass.		7	488
1826, May 20.	3,000	for clearing out Sackett's harbour,		7	488
1826, May 20.	24,620	for removing obstructions in harbours on Lake Erie, within Ohio,		7	488
1826, May 20.	400	for survey of Sandusky harbour,		7	488

APPROPRIATIONS.—*For Surveys, Preservations and Repairs, &c. &c.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1826, May 20.	$ 400	for surveys of harbours of Edgartown, and Hyannis and Merimac river, Mass.	7	488
1826, May 20.	200	for survey of Oswego bay,	7	488
1826, May 20.	1,000	for surveys of harbours in North Carolina,	7	489
1826, May 20.	10,000	for improving harbour of Mobile,	7	489
1823, May 20.	200	for survey of Laplaisance bay,	7	489
1827, Mar 2.	10,650	for improving harbour of Hyannis,	7	575
1827, Mar 2.	10,000	for improving harbour of Cleveland, Ohio,	7	576
1827, Mar 2.	8,000	same harbour at mouth Pascagoula, Miss.	7	576
1827, Mar 2.	1,500	same harbour of Saugatuck,	7	576
1827, Mar 2.	700	for surveys of sundry harbours,	7	576
1827, Mar 2.	4,000	for removing obstructions in Kennebec river,	7	576
1827, Mar 2.	7,000	for removing obstructions in harbour of Saco,	7	576

APPROPRIATIONS—*For purposes of a miscellaneous nature.*

1789, Sept 29.	$190,000	for payment of warrants of Treasury Board of old Congress,	2	73
1790, Mar 26.	147,169	for claims arising under old Congress,	2	83
1790, Aug 12.	38,892	for subsistence of officers of Revolutionary army in captivity,	2	185
1795, Mar 3.	429	for same,	2	510
1890, Aug 12.	40,000	for debts contracted by T. Pickering, Quartermaster General, revolutionary army,	2	185
1790, Aug 12.	104,327	for various purposes, specified in the act,	2	185
1791, Aug 12.	50,000	for claims not provided for by law,	2	185
1791, Feb 11.	50,756	for certain claims (not specified in the act,)	2	186
1791, Dec. 23.	9,020	for payment of balance due King of France,	2	239
1791, Dec 23.	108,605	for payment of balance due Oliver Pollock,	2	239
1792, May 8.	34,498	for sundry claims,	2	310
1793, Feb 28.	10,279	for building revenue cutters, purchasing hydrometers, and for payment of claims not specially provided for,	2	358
1797, July 10.	10,000	for extra expenses in relation to revenue cutters,	3	19
1793, Mar 2.	12,080	for providing grounds and buildings for the Mint,	2	374
1795, Jan. 2.	8,004	for sundry claims,	2	547
1795, Feb 27.	8,500	for relief of persons who suffered by insurrection in Western Pennsylvania,	2	478
1795, Mar 3.	257	for judicial expenses incurred by reason of that insurrection,	2	510
1796, June 1.	20,000	for same purposes,	2	568
1796, May 30.	4,539	to reimburse captains Colville and Burnham, money paid for their ransom from Algiers,	2	562
1798, Mar 19.	2,626	for expenses of impeachment of Senator Blount,	3	33
1804, Mar 19.	2,000	for expenses of impeachment of Judges Chase and Pickering,	3	590
1806, April 21.	6,000	for expenses of impeachment of Judge Chase,	4	49
1798, April 7.	10,000	to execute act for settlement of limits with Georgia, and to establish the Mississippi territory,	3	41
1798, July 19.	5,505	on account of protested bills drawn by Secretary of the Treasury,	3	115
1799, Mar 2.	18,000	for support of French prisoners,	3	259
1801, Mar 3.	75,000	for same,	3	439
1798, June 12.	2,000	to discharge loan office and final settlement certificates,	3	56
1799, Mar 2.	30,000	for same,	3	259
1800, May 7.	25,000	for same,	3	376
1799, Mar 2.	11,000	for costs and damages for detention of ship Niger,	3	259
1800, April 24.	9,000	for removing government from Philadelphia to Washington,	3	363
1800, May 13.	3,200	for expences in honouring the memory of Gen. Washington,	3	397
1800, May 13.	1,500	for exploring copper mines on Lake Superior,	3	398
1801, Mar 3.	29,856	for discharging claim of Nicholas Biddle,	3	437
1802, May 1.	69,026	for procuring public ware houses, custom houses, &c.	3	513
1804, Mar 14.	5,000	for same,	3	585

APPROPRIATIONS.—*For purposes of a miscellaneous nature*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1816, April 30.	$250,000	for procuring public ware houses, custom houses, &c.	6	161
1817, Mar 3.	50,000	for same,	6	190
1818, April 19.	200,000	for same,	6	282
1819, Mar 3.	100,000	for same,	6	395
1820, May 15.	15,000	for wharf and ware house on Staten Island,	6	532
1807, Feb 13.	20,000	for custom house at New Orleans,	4	87
1803, Feb 28.	2,500	for extending external commerce U. States,	3	530
1804, Mar 27.	3,000	for exploring Louisiana,	3	629
1806, April 18.	5,000	for same,	4	48
1807, Mar 3.	11,000	for double pay to Lewis & Clarke and companions,	4	108
1806, April 18.	79,000	for payment of amount due Caron de Beumarchais,	4	48
1807, Mar 3.	17,000	for furnishing Representative Hall,	4	100
1809, June 28.	16.600	for furnishing Senate Chamber,	4	239
1815, Dec 8.	5,000	for furniture for Congress,	6	9
1818, April 20.	50,000	for same,	6	335
1824, May 26.	3,290	for same for Committee rooms,	7	312
1827, Mar 2.	450	for furniture for office of Supreme Court,	7	560
1794, Feb 12.	15,000	for relief of French exiles from St. Domingo,	2	374
1809, June 28.	15,000	same from Cuba,	4	236
1810, Mar 30.	5,000	for an experiment to ascertain the utility of the Torpedo,	4	262
1812, May 6.	50,000	for provisions for sufferers from Earthquake in Venezuela,	4	427
1812, May 16.	2,000	for making digest of returns of manufactures,	4	432
1814, Mar 24.	1,200	for printing same,	4	662
1823, Mar 3.	1,000	for preparing digest of commercial regulations,	7	152
1813, Mar 3.	10,000	for new certificates of registry for vessels,	4	522
1814, April 18.	500	for collecting and preserving enemies flags,	4	700
1816, Mar 25.	10,125	for Wait's state papers,	6	25
1817, Mar 3.	1,500	for same	6	246
1817, Mar 3.	8,000	for Trumbull's national paintings,	6	190
1819, Mar 3.	6,000	for same,	6	396
1820, April 11.	6,000	for same,	6	478
1822, April 30.	6,000	for same,	7	43
1823, Mar 3.	6,000	for same,	7	158
1810, Feb 26.	100,000	for payment of drawbacks on exportations from New Orleans,	4	253
1817, Mar 3.	22,000	for payment of drawbacks on exportations to New Orleans in 1799, 1800,	6	204
1820, Mar 11.	20,000	for payment of drawbacks,	6	478
1818, Mar 18.	15,000	for medals and swords for officers of the navy,	6	264
1818, Feb 16.	10,000	for medals for army officers,	6	259
1824, April 2.	2,300	for same,	7	231
1818, April 9.	130,000	for indemnifying revenue officers at New York, for seizure of ships of Gould Hoyt,	6	282
1818, April 9.	7,678	for indemnifying owners of a British ship, captured after conclusion of peace,	6	282
1819, Mar 3.	76,541	for indemnifying owners of British vessels, destroyed after peace,	6	396
1819, Mar 3.	20,000	to enable President to take possession of Florida,	6	425
1819, Mar 3.	100,000	for expenses under acts for suppression of slave trade,	6	437
1823, Mar 3.	50,000	for same,	7	160
1826, Mar 14.	32,000	for same,	7	438
1827, Mar 2.	36,710	for same,	7	544
1822, April 30.	2,960	for experiments to ascertain longitude of Capitol,	7	44
1823, Mar 3.	3,000	for running boundary between Missouri and Arkansas,	7	159
1824, May 26.	2,000	for running boundary of Arkansas,	7	288
1823, Mar 3.	1,000	for monument over grave of Vice-President Gerry,	7	176
1824, April 2.	839	for house rent for President of United States,	7	230
1824, May 26.	1,500	for running boundary of Missouri,	7	316
1825, Mar 3.	250,000	for property destroyed by British in late war,	7	403
1797, Mar 2.	14,000	for purchase of furniture for President,	2	575
1800, April 24.	15,000	for same,	3	363
1805, Mar 3.	14,000	for same,	3	674
1809, Mar 2.	14,000	for same,	4	218

APPROPRIATIONS.—*For purposes of a miscellaneous nature*—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1813, July 26.	$14,000	for purchase of furniture for President,	4	580
1817, Mar 3.	20,000	for same,	6	195
1818, April 20.	30,000	for same,	6	335
1825, Feb 21.	14,000	for same,	7	346
1826, May 22.	25,000	for same,	7	524
1827, Mar 2.		Of the sum of $25,000, appropriated by act of 22d May, 1826; $6,000 is to be expended under the direction of the President,	7	560
1826, May 22.	400	for Mrs. Andrei's return to Italy,	7	524
1797, Mar 3.	1,600	for bringing votes of Electors of President and Vice-President to seat of Government,	2	579
1801, Mar 3.	1,504	for same,	3	437
1805, Mar 1.	1,624	for same,	3	647
1809, Feb 17.	1,593	for same,	4	206
1813, Mar 3.	1,950	for same,	4	534
1817, Mar 3.	2,400	for same,	6	189
1821, Mar 3.	3,195	for same,	6	573
1825, Feb 25.	3,300	for same,	7	348
1825, Mar 3.	2,970	for same,	7	406
1798, July 9.	150,000	for assessments, with view to laying direct tax,	3	91
1800, May 7.	215,000	for same,	3	377
1801, Mar 3.	40,000	for same,	3	436
1805, Jan 30.	13,593	for same,	3	637
1811, Feb 20.	728	for same,	4	335
1813, July 22.	150,000	for same,	4	562
1815, Jan 9.	200,000	for same,	4	758
1815, Jan 9.	150,000	annually, for carrying into effect law laying direct taxes,	4	758
1815, Jan 18.	70,000	for expenses under act laying duties on furniture and watches,	4	775
1816, April 26.	100,000	annually, for compensation of assessors under direct tax laws,	6	92
1817, Mar 3.	5,000	for expenses under direct tax laws,	6	238
1799, Mar 2.	20,000	for relief and protection of sick, disabled, and distressed American seamen at home, and in foreign countries,	3	259
1801, Mar 3.	30,000	for same,	3	436
1802, May 1.	15,000	for same,	3	513
1803, Mar 2.	5,000	for same,	3	540
1804, Mar 14.	11,000	for same,	3	586
1805, Mar 1.	5,000	for same,	3	648
1806, April 18.	7,500	for same,	4	48
1807, Mar 3.	5,000	for same,	4	105
1808, Feb 10.	5,000	for same,	4	141
1809, Feb. 17.	5,000	for same,	4	207
1810, Feb 26.	25,000	for same,	4	253
1811, Jan 7.	76,000	for same,	4	316
1811, Feb 20.	5,000	for same,	4	335
1812, Feb 26.	15,000	for same,	4	389
1813, Mar 3.	20,000	for same,	4	534
1813, Mar 3.	15,000	for same,	4	535
1813, July 22.	9,000	for same,	4	563
1813, Aug 2.	40,000	for same,	4	625
1814, Mar 24.	20,000	for same,	4	662
1814, Mar 24.	30,000	for same,	4	662
1815, Feb 16.	20,000	for same,	4	802
1815, Feb 16.	50,000	for same,	4	803
1816, April 16.	50,000	for same,	6	58
1817, Mar 3.	50,000	for same,	6	190
1818, April 9.	130,000	for same,	6	281
1819, Mar 3.	80,000	for same,	6	396
1820, April 11.	81,319	for same,	6	477
1820, April 11.	80,000	for same,	6	479
1821, Mar 3.	50,000	for same,	6	573

APPROPRIATIONS. *Miscellaneous*—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1821, Mar 3.	$ 40,000	for relief and protection of sick, disabled, and distressed American seamen at home, and in foreign countries,	6	574
1822, April 30.	30,009	for same,	7	43
1824, April 20.	40,000	for same,	7	230
1825, Feb 25.	35,000	for same,	7	349
1826, Mar 14.	35,000	for same,	7	447
1827, Mar 2.	25,000	for same,	7	552
1800, April 24.	5,000	for purchase of books, &c. for library of Congress,	3	364
1806, Feb 21.	5,000	for same,	4	3
1811, Dec 6.	5,000	for same,	4	362
1815, Jan 30.	23,950	for purchase of Mr. Jefferson's library,	4	780
1818, Dec 3.	2,000	for purchase of books for library of Congress,	6	361
1820, April 11.	2,000	for same,	6	472
1821, Mar 3.	1,000	for same,	6	568
1822, April 30.	1,000	for same,	7	37
1823, Mar 3.	2,000	for same;	7	152
1824, May 26.	5,000	for same,	7	312
1825, Feb 25.	5,000	for same,	7	350
1824, May 26.	1,546	for furniture for library,	7	312
1825, Feb 25.	339	for same,	7	350
1826, Mar 3.	5,000	for purchase of books for library,	7	434
1827, Mar 2	3,000	for same,	7	572
1827, Jan 24.	20,000	for relief of sufferers by fire in Alexandria,	7	530
1801, Mar 3.	60,000	for taking *second* census,	3	437
1802, May 1.	20,000	for same,	3	513
1811, Feb 20.	150,000	for same, *third* census and account of manufactures,	4	335
1812, May 16.	40,000	for same,	4	432
1820, April 11.	240,000	for same, *fourth* census and manufactures,	6	478

NOTE—By reference to report of Secretary Treasury to House of Representatives, of Nov. 4, 1791, it appears that the cost of taking the first census was $41,623—it was paid in part, from the appropriation for the civil list in 1791, except a deficiency which was made good, from the appropriation for the civil list for 1792.

For expenses under acts authorizing loans.

1800, May 7.	5,000	under act for five millions,	3	376
1812, July 6.	5,500	under act for eleven millions,	4	478
1813, Mar 3.	2,000	under act for same, (additional,)	4	533
1813. Feb 8.	40,000	under act for sixteen millions,	4	497
1813, Aug 2.	22,000	under act for seven and a half millions,	4	618
1814, Nov 15.	9,000	under act for three millions,	4	716
1815, Mar 3.	30,000	under act for $18,452,800	4	832
1820, May 15.	4,000	under act for three millions,	6	519
1821, Mar 3.	4,000	under act for five millions,	6	578

For expenses under acts for issues of treasury notes.

1812, June 30.	20,000	under act for issue of five millions,	4	459
1813, Feb 25.	65,000	under act for issue of ten millions,	4	502
1814, Mar 4.	12,500	under act for issue of ten millions,	4	650
1814, Mar 4.	20,000	under act for issue of same,	4	651
1814, Dec 26.	40,000	under act of issue of ten and a half millions,	4	738
1815, Feb 24.	40,000	under act of issue of twenty five millions,	4	811
1816, April 16.	30,000	under act for issue of same,	6	51

For surveys of the coast, viz.

1806, April 10.	5,000	for coast of North Carolina,	4	31
1807, Mar 3.	2,900	for same,	4	105
1819, Mar 3.	5,000	for same,	6	397
1820, May 15.	5,000	for same,	6	539
1807, Feb 10.	50,000	for coast U. S.	4	80
1822, May 7.	6,000	for coast of Florida,	7	90

ARKANSAS.

1819, Mar 2.		Territory of Arkansas established, and provision for its government,	6	385

ARKANSAS—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1820, April 21.	Act of 4th June, 1812, for government of territory of Missouri, as modified by act 29th April, 1816, to be in force in territory of Arkansas, as far as may be applicable,	6	485
1824, Jan 1.	Abstract of military bounty lands furnished territory of Arkansas, - - - - - -	7	207
1824, April 9.	Certain acts of James Miller as Governor of Arkansas confirmed, - - - - -	7	232
1824, May 26.	Alteration in the boundaries of the territory of -	7	287

ARMED VESSELS, *(foreign,) See Ships of War.*

ARMED MERCHANT VESSELS.

1798, June 25.	Merchant vessels may arm for defence against French cruizers, - - - - -	3	68
1805, Mar 3.	Provisions to regulate their clearance and conduct until 21st April, 1806, - - - -	3	669

ARMISTEAD, WALKER K.

1826, May 22.	Reimbursed money expended in recruiting service, -	7	518

ARMORIES. *See Arsenals.*

ARMROYD, GEORGE & Co.

1811, Jan. 19.	Paid drawback on certain merchandise exported from U. S. - - - - -	4	317

ARMSTRONG, JOHN, *Late Minister to France.* Bills drawn by him. See *France.*

ARMS, LEMUEL.

1824, May 18.	Paid for a house destroyed by U. S. troops, - -	7	255

ARMS AND MUNITIONS OF WAR. See *Appropriations, Military.*

1794, May 22.	Exportation of arms, &c. prohibited for one year, and their importation encouraged, - - - -	2	408
1795, Mar 3.	Arms and military stores may be exported, in case it be necessary for security of commercial interests of U. S. or for public purposes, - - - -	2	506
1797, June 14.	Exportation of arms, &c. prohibited for a limited time, and their importation encouraged, - - -	3	1
1798, Apl 7.	Continuation of the prohibition to export, - -	3	38
1808, Apl 2.	Arms which can be parted with, may be sold to the State governments, - - - -	4	161
1825, Mar 3.	Unserviceable arms, ordnance, and military stores to be sold,	7	415

ARMY. See *Volunteers.—Military Academy.—Accountability.—Lands.—War Department.—Pensions.*

	Military establishment of U. S. on 3d Oct. 1787, -	1	668
1789, Sept 29.	Military establishment under Old Congress, recognised -	2	74
1789, Sept 29.	Rules and articles of war to be observed in government of the army, - - - - -	2	74
1802, Mar 16.	Same same - -	3	453
1806, Apl 10.	Rules and articles for the government of the armies of U. S. established, - - - -	4	13
1812, May 16.	Whipping abolished in the army, - - -	4	434
1815, Mar 3.	Rules and articles of war to be observed in government of the army, - - - - -	4	826
1790, Apl 30.	1,216 non com. officers and privates, exclusive of officers, raised for 3 years, - - - -	2	99
1791, Mar 3.	An additional regiment raised, - - -	2	232

ARMY—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1791, Mar 3.	A major general, two brigadiers and staff, may be appointed, if deemed necessary, by President, - -	2	232
1792, Mar 5.	The battalion of artillery, and the two regiments in service, to be completed, - - - - -	2	256
1792, Mar 5.	Three additional regiments raised for three years, with other provisions for protection of the frontiers, -	2	256
1792, Mar 28.	Four brigadiers may be appointed, - - -	2	263
1792, May 8.	A paymaster general appointed, - - -	2	304
1792, May 8.	Assignments of pay of soldiers, not valid, - -	2	304
1792, May 8.	Contracts to be made by Secretary of the Treasury, -	2	304
1794, May 8.	A corps of artillerists and engineers raised and organized,	2	403
1794, May 8.	Rations to troops on frontiers may be augmented, -	2	435
1795, Jan 2.	Same same, -	2	459
1795, Mar 3.	The military establishment to be filled up and completed, further regulations for pay, government, &c. -	2	488
1796, May 30.	Military establishment ascertained and fixed, viz. the corps of artillerists and engineers, two companies dragoons, four regiments infantry, a major general, a brigadier, a paymaster general, with other staff, to be taken from the line, - - - - -	2	556
1796, May 30.	Officers and privates free from arrest for debts under 20 dollars, - - -	2	559
1798, May 28.	Privates not to be arrested for debts or contracts, -	3	54
1799, Mar 23.	Same same - -	3	294
1802, Mar 16.	Soldiers not liable to arrest for debt, - -	3	456
1812, Jan 11.	Same same, -	4	371
1812, Dec 12.	Same same, during the war, - -	4	483
1796, May 30.	Courts martial, regulations respecting, - -	2	54
1802, Mar 16.	Same same - -	3	453
1812, Jan 11.	Extra pay for sitting on courts martial, - -	4	371
1796, May 30.	Oath of officers and privates, - - -	2	560
1802, Mar 16.	Same same - -	3	455
1812, Jan 11.	Same same - -	4	371
1796, May 30.	General staff to continue in service till 4th March, 1797,	2	560
1797, Mar 3.	So much of act of 30th May, 1796, as provides for major general and staff, for a brigadier, and as allows augmented subsistence on frontiers, repealed, - -	2	587
1797, Mar 3.	Brigadier general, quartermaster general, and paymaster general, appointed - - - -	2	587
1797, Mar 3.	Double rations to commanders of posts, &c. - -	2	587
1802, Mar 16.	President to specify number of extra rations to commanders of posts, - - - - -	3	452
1797, Mar 3.	Further alterations and regulations in the establishment,	2	587
1798, Apl 27.	An additional regiment of artillerists and engineers to be raised, - - - - -	3	43
1798, May 22.	Brigade major and inspector to be taken from the line, -	3	50
1798, May 28.	Provisional army of 10,000 men raised for 3 years, -	3	50
1798, May 28.	A lieutenant general appointed, his pay, &c. - -	3	51
1799, Mar 3	A lieutenant general, abolished, - -	3	295
1798, June 22.	The President may appoint the officers of the provisional army, - - - -	3	66
1798, July 16.	The strength of regiments of infantry in service, increased,	3	107
1798, July 16.	Twelve additional regiments of infantry, and six troops of dragoons raised, and to be continued during differences with France, - - - -	3	107
1800, Feb 20.	Further enlistments into these regiments and troops suspended, unless the country be in imminent danger of invasion, - - - - -	3	305
1800, May 14.	These regiments and troops disbanded, and allowed three months extra pay, - - - -	3	400

ARMY—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1798, July 16.	Two major generals and inspector general, and 3 additional brigadiers, appointed,	3	107
1799, Mar 3.	Inspector general allowed a secretary,	3	298
1798, July 16.	Sundry staff officers authorized, in addition to those in service,	3	107
1798, July 16.	Four instructors of artillerists and engineers, and an inspector of artillery, appointed,	3	108
1799, Mar 2.	A physician general and other medical staff authorized and regulated,	3	256
1799, Mar 2.	Military hospitals to be provided,	3	256
1799, Mar 2.	In case of war, or of threatened invasion, the President may raise 24 regiments of infantry, in addition to present force, three of cavalry, a regiment and a battalion of riflemen, and a battalion of artillerists and engineers,	3	261
1799, Mar 2.	President to fill vacancies in office happening during present session of Senate,	3	292
1799, Mar 3.	New organization of army, numbers of each regiment and corps specified,	3	292
1799, Mar 3.	A battalion of riflemen, and two additional troops of cavalry to be raised, in case of war,	3	292
1799, Mar 3.	A "general of the armies of the U. S." appointed,	3	295
1799, Mar 3.	Two engineers, with rank of lieutenant colonel, appointed,	3	297
1799, Mar 3.	An inspector of fortifications appointed,	3	297
1799, Mar 3.	Component parts of a ration, clothing of a soldier, &c.	3	297
1802, Mar 16.	Same same same,	3	452
1804, Mar 26.	Malt liquors or low wines may be supplied in place of rum,	3	610
1808, Apl 12.	Ration estimated at 20 cents,	4	164
1812, Jan 4.	Same same	4	368
1812, Jan 4.	Component parts of a ration, clothing of a soldier, &c.	4	368
1812, Mar 17.	Clothing of light artillery and light dragoons,	4	394
1814, Mar 30.	An additional ration granted to all subaltern officers,	4	668
1814, Mar 30.	Quantity and kind of clothing to be prescribed by President,	4	668
1816, April 24.	President to describe quantity, and kind of clothing,	6	81
1816, April 24.	An additional ration granted to all subaltern officers,	6	82
1818, April 14.	President may alter component parts of ration,	6	289
1815, Mar 3.	Subsistence and clothing same as fixed by act of 16th March, 1802, and 12th April, 1808,	4	825
1799, Mar. 3.	Contracts for clothing and military stores to be made one year in advance,	3	298
1800, May 14.	Troops raised under act of 3d March, 1799, disbanded, and allowed three months extra pay,	3	409
1802, Mar 16.	Army reduced to a peace establishment, viz. one regiment artillery, and two of infantry, with a brigadier general, adjutant general, and other staff, specified in the act,	3	450
1802, Mar 16.	Military agents and assistants appointed,	3	451
1812, Mar 17.	Office of military agents abolished,	4	398
1802, Mar 16.	Allowance in lieu of forage,	3	452
1802, Mar 16.	Regulations and allowances for recruiting,	3	453
1812, Jan 11.	Same same,	4	369
1802, Mar 16.	Provisions in relation to desertions,	3	455
1812, Jan 11.	Same same,	4	370
1812, Dec. 12.	Enlistments to be for "five years," or "during the war," at option of recruit,	4	488
1813, Jan 20.	24 dollars on account of pay to be advanced to recruits,	4	488
1813, Jan 20.	Officers allowed $4 for recruits, liable for damage for recruiting minors,	4	488
1813, Jan 20.	Militia may be enlisted while in service,	4	488
1814, Jan 27.	Eight dollars allowed for recruits,	4	642
1814, Jan 27.	Soldiers, &c. enlisted for less than five years, may be enlisted for that period, or "during the war,"	4	642

ARMY.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1813, Mar 3.	As many forage masters may be employed as service requires,	4	523
1812, Mar 28.	Four conductors of artillery appointed, their pay, &c.	4	398
1814, Mar 30.	Second lieutenants to act as conductors in each company,	4	667
1812, May 22.	A principal barrack master and deputies appointed, their pay, &c.	4	436
1813, Mar 3.	As many barrack masters may be employed as the service requires,	4	523
1812, Mar 28.	All persons in quarter-masters and commissary's departments, subject to military law,	4	399
1812, April 23.	A corps of artificers raised and attached to quartermaster's department,	4	410
1813, Mar 3.	As many artificers may be employed as the service requires,	4	523
1812, May 22.	Quartermaster general and commissary general and deputies not to be concerned in trade,	4	436
1812, May 22.	Quartermaster general and commissary general to give bond,	4	437
1812, May 22.	Additional allowances made to quartermaster and commissary general,	4	437
1812, June 26.	A quartermaster allowed to each regiment of infantry,	4	454
1812, July 6.	A deputy quartermaster general appointed to each army in which quartermaster general does not serve,	4	479
1813, Mar 3.	Commissaries of subsistence may be appointed and attached to quartermaster's department,	4	520
1813, Mar 3.	Six assistant commissaries of purchases appointed to take charge of, and distribute clothing and other supplies, purchased by commissary general's department,	4	521
1813, Mar 3.	Quartermaster's department re-organized, and eight quartermasters general appointed; eight deputy quartermasters general appointed; thirty-two assistant deputy quartermasters general appointed,	4	523
1814, Mar 30.	Quartermasters of any grade not to be taken from the line,	4	670
1815, Mar 3.	A quartermaster to each regiment of infantry and riflemen,	4	825
1815, Mar 3.	Four brigade quartermasters to be taken from line,	4	825
1816, April 24.	These brigade quartermasters superseded by assistant quartermaster's general,	6	79
1816, April 24.	A quartermaster general, with a deputy quartermaster general, appointed for each division of the army,	6	79
1816, April 24.	A commissary general of purchases' department re-organized, and to consist of commissary general, with one deputy to each division of the army, six assistant commissaries of issues, and as many store keepers as may be necessary,	6	80
1816, April 24.	Officers of quartermasters and commissary's departments, to give bond, and subject to rules and articles of war,	6	80
1818, April 14.	Forage masters, wagon masters, and barrack masters, and their assistants, disbanded,	6	288
1818, April 14.	Quartermaster's department again organized, the quartermasters general of division, disbanded, and a quartermaster general, appointed, with rank of brigadier general,	6	289
1818, April 14.	The two deputy quartermasters general of division, and the four assistant deputy quartermasters general, retained in service,	6	289
1818, April 14.	As many assistant deputy quartermasters general, may be appointed, as may be deemed necessary,	6	289
1826, May 20.	Clothing to be distributed through quartermaster's department,	7	505
1826, May 20.	Two additional quartermasters, and ten assistant quartermasters, to be appointed,	7	506
1820, May 15.	Commissary general of purchases, to be appointed for four years,	6	517

ARMY—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1821, Mar 2.	Re-organization of quartermaster's department, viz. to consist of quartermaster general, two quartermasters, and ten assistants, - - -	6	554
1821, Mar 2.	A commissary of purchases, and two military storekeepers, to be attached to the purchasing department, -	6	554
1818, April 14.	The army to be subsisted by contract, for articles in bulk, and a commissary general of subsistence appointed, his rank, pay, duties, &c. - - -	6	289
1818, April 14.	As many assistant commissaries of issues, to be taken from the line as the service requires, - -	6	289
1818, April 14.	Act for subsisting the army by contract, to continue five years, - - - - -	6	290
1823, Jan 23.	Same act continued for a further period of five years, -	7	110
1821, Mar 2.	Re-organization of the subsistence department, -	6	554
1812, April 23.	A corps of artificers to be raised and attached to quartermaster general's department, - - -	4	410
1812, April 29.	A company of bombardiers, sappers and miners, organized from corps of engineers, - - -	4	422
1821, Mar 2.	Bombardiers disbanded, - - -	6	553
1812, May 14.	An ordnance department organized, - -	4	430
1812, May 14.	A commissary general of ordnance, with assistants, deputies, &c. appointed, their rank, pay, &c. - -	4	430
1812, May 14.	A master wheel-right and carriage-maker appointed, his pay, &c. - - - - -	4	431
1812, May 14.	A master blacksmith appointed, his pay, &c.	4	431
1812, May 14.	Keepers of military stores, magazines and arsenals, to report to commissary general of ordnance, - -	4	431
1813, Mar 3.	Assistant deputy commissaries of ordnance not to exceed sixteen, - - - - -	4	523
1813, Aug 2.	Five additional deputy commissaries of ordnance appointed,	4	617
1814, Mar 30.	As many artificers as may be necessary to be employed by ordnance department, - - -	4	669
1815, Feb 8.	Ordnance department re-organized, to consist of a colonel, lieutenant colonel, two majors, ten captains, ten 1st, ten 2nd, and ten 3rd lieutenants, and to be under the direction of the colonel of ordnance, - - -	4	792
1815, Feb 8.	As many master armorers, carriage-makers, blacksmiths, and their assistants, and also, artificers and labourers, to be enlisted for five years as service may require, -	4	793
1815, Feb 8.	Each regiment to be furnished with artificers and tools by ordnance department, - - -	4	793
1815, Feb 8.	Officers and soldiers charged for repair of arms injured, &c. in their possession, - -	4	793
1815, Feb 8.	Clerks allowed for ordnance department, - -	4	795
1818, April 20.	An armorer attached to each regiment of infantry and riflemen, and each battalion of artillery, - -	6	338
1821, Mar 2.	A supernumerary captain attached to each regiment of artillery to perform ordnance duty, - -	6	553
1821, Mar. 2.	Ordnance department merged in the artillery; artillery officers to discharge ordnance duties, - -	6	533
1821, Mar 2.	Enlisted men in the ordnance service not to exceed fifty-six,	6	554
1812, May 16.	As many district paymasters appointed as the service requires, - - - - -	4	433
1812, May 16.	A paymaster to each regiment on peace establishment, -	4	433
1812, May 16.	Paymasters subject to military law, and to give bond, -	4	433
1814, April 18.	Same same, -	4	691
1812, June 26.	A paymaster to each regiment of infantry, -	4	454
1812, July 6.	A deputy paymaster general appointed to each army, -	4	479
1814, Mar 30.	District paymasters not to be taken from the line, -	4	670
1814, April 18.	Duties and salary of paymaster of the army, - -	4	690

ARMY—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1814, April 18.	As many assistant district paymasters appointed as the service may require, not exceeding thirty, their pay, &c. -	4	690
1814, April 18.	Provisions to secure the regular and punctual payment of the troops, - - - - -	4	691
1815, Mar 3.	A paymaster attached to each regiment of infantry and riflemen retained in service, - - -	4	825
1816, April 24.	Pay department re-organized, to consist of a paymaster general, with a paymaster to each regiment and to each battalion of artillery, who are also to act as district paymasters, and may be taken from subalterns or citizens, -	6	80
1816, April 24.	All paymasters to give bond, and be subject to rules and articles of war, - - - - -	6	81
1820, May 15.	Paymasters to be appointed for four years, - -	6	517
1821, Mar 2.	Army further reduced, and pay department again organized: Paymaster general and fourteen paymasters retained, -	6	554
1812, May 16.	A sub-inspector to each brigade appointed, his pay, rank, &c.	4	433
1812, May 16.	Brigade inspector, his extra pay, - -	4	433
1815, Mar. 3.	Four brigade inspectors retained in service, and to be taken from line, - - - - -	4	825
1816, April 24.	These brigade inspectors superseded by assistant inspector's general, - - - - -	6	79
1821, Mar. 2.	Assistant inspector's general disbanded, and two inspector's general appointed, - - - - -	6	554
1812, May 16.	Whipping by stripes abolished in the army, - -	4	434
1812, June 26.	New and more perfect organization of the army, viz: Infantry to consist of twenty-five regiments, with colonel, lieut. colonel, major, adjutant, paymaster, quartermaster, surgeon and two mates, and ten companies, - -	4	454
1812, June 26.	A company of infantry to consist of four officers and one hundred and two non-commissioned officers and privates,	4	454
1812, June 26.	A riding master appointed for the regiment of cavalry, -	4	454
1812, June 26.	Farriers and blacksmiths attached to cavalry, - -	4	454
1812, June 26.	Troop of cavalry or light dragoons, of what it consists, -	4	454
1812, June 26.	Surgeon's mate appointed to the light dragoons, -	4	454
1814, Mar. 30.	The two regiments of light dragoons consolidated, -	4	668
1813, Jan. 20.	An additional major appointed to each regiment of the army,	4	487
1813, Jan. 20.	A third lieutenant and an additional sergeant allowed to every company, - - - - -	4	487
1812, July 6.	Two additional brigadiers, with brigade majors, &c. appointed,	4	478
1812, July 6.	Brevet rank conferred for meritorious conduct, or for ten years service, pay, &c. of brevet rank, - -	4	479
1818, April 16.	Brevet officers not entitled to pay as such, except when on duty with corresponding command, - -	6	291
1813, Jan. 29.	Twenty additional regiments infantry raised for one year, their organization, pay, &c. - - -	4	491
1813, July 5.	Five of these regiments may be raised "for during the war,"	4	541
1814, Mar. 30.	Enlistments in these five regiments may be made for five years, or during the war, at option of recruit, -	4	669
1813, Aug. 2.	The President may appoint the officers for these five regiments in recess of Congress, - - -	4	616
1814, Jan. 28.	Fourteen of these regiments may be enlisted for five years, or during the war, - - - - -	4	644
1813, Jan. 29.	Extra expenses allowed officers of the twenty additional regiments, - - - -	4	493
1813, Jan. 29.	In cases of discharge, allowance made for returning home,	4	493
1813, Feb. 24.	Six additional major-generals, and six additional brigadiers, appointed, with brigade majors and other staff, -	4	500
1813, Mar. 3.	A superintendent-general of military supplies appointed, -	4	518
1813, Mar. 3.	Accountability of persons entrusted with military supplies, -	4	518

ARMY—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1813, Mar. 3.	General staff re-organized, and to consist of an adjutant and inspector general, with rank of a brigadier, -	4	522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight adjutant's general with sixteen assistants, -	4	522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight inspectors general, with sixteen assistants, -	4	522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight quartermaster's general with eight deputies and thirty-two assistant deputies, - - -	4	522
1813, Mar. 3.	Eight topographical engineers with eight assistants, -	4	522
1813, Mar. 3.	A brigadier general to act as chief of staff of principal army,	4	522
1813, Mar. 3.	Duties and powers of general and regimental staff, to be defined by Secretary of War, - - -	4	523
1814, Dec. 10.	When naval forces are acting on land, they are to be furnished with horses, rations, &c. by the staff of the army, -	4	725
1815, Mar. 3.	Organization of the staff under the peace establishment as fixed this day, - - - -	4	825
1816, April 16.	General staff again organized, and to consist of an adjutant and inspector general, and an adjutant general and inspector general, a quartermaster general and a deputy quartermaster general to each division, with an assistant to each for each brigade, - - - -	6	79
1816, April 16.	Staff placed on same footing as to pay and privileges as was fixed by act of 3rd March, 1813, and enjoyed previous to reduction of army to peace establishment on 3rd March, 1815, - - - -	6	81
1816, April 16.	Staff officers may be taken from line or from citizens, -	6	81
1821, Mar. 2.	New organization of staff, viz: to consist of an adjutant general and two inspectors general, a quartermaster general, two quartermasters, and ten assistant quartermasters, &c. - - - -	6	554
1813, Mar 3.	A physician and surgeon general appointed, - -	4	523
1813, Mar 3.	An apothecary general appointed, - -	4	523
1820, May 8.	Apothecary general to give bond, - -	6	498
1814, Mar 30.	As many assistant apothecaries, as service may require, appointed, - - - - -	4	668
1814, Mar 30.	Physician, and surgeon general, and apothecary general, allowed forage and rations, - - -	4	670
1814, Mar 30.	Regimental surgeons and mates allowed additional pay,	4	670
1815, Mar 3.	One surgeon, and two mates, to each regiment of infantry and riflemen, - - - - -	4	825
1815, Mar 3.	Five hospital surgeons and fifteen mates retained in service on reduction of the army, with steward and ward masters to each hospital, - - -	4	825
1816, April 26.	Two assistant apothecary generals appointed, -	6	79
1820, May 8.	Assistant apothecary generals to give bonds - -	6	498
1816, April 26.	Four hospital surgeons, and four mates, to each division of the army, - - - - -	6	79
1816, April 26.	As many post surgeons to be appointed as service requires, not exceeding twelve to each division of the army, -	6	80
1816, April 26.	Garrison surgeons and mates, to be post surgeons, -	6	81
1818, April 14.	Medical staff of the army further regulated, viz: hospital stewards, ward masters, hospital surgeons, and their mates, disbanded, - - - -	6	288
1818, April 14.	A surgeon general, with an assistant, appointed, -	6	288
1818, April 14.	Post surgeons of each division of the army, increased to eight, - - - -	6	289
1820, May 15.	The apothecary general, and his two assistants, to be appointed for four years, - - -	6	517
1821, Mar 2.	Medical department re-organized, and to consist of surgeon general, eight surgeons, and 45 assistant surgeons, -	6	554
1813, Mar 3.	A system of discipline for the infantry of the army and militia, to be prepared, - - -	4	538

ARMY—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1821, Mar 2.	Scotts "General Regulations for the Army, adopted,"	6	555
1822, May 7.	Act adopting Scotts "General Regulations for the Army," repealed,	7	70
1814, Mar 30.	Soldiers not to act as waiters,	4	668
1816, April 26.	Company officers may take soldiers as waiters,	6	82
1813, July 22.	Forage not being furnished, $8 per. month to be paid in lieu thereof,	4	562
1816, April 24.	Same same	6	82
1813, July 26.	Ten companies of sea fencibles raised, to act on land or water,	4	579
1815, Feb 27.	Sea fencibles disbanded,	4	816
1814, Feb 10.	Three additional regiments of riflemen raised for five years, or during the war,	4	644
1814, Mar 30.	The 1st regiment of artillery retained in service by act of 16th March, 1802, and 2d and 3d regiments of artillery, raised by act of 11th January, 1812, formed into a corps of artillery, consisting of 12 battalions, with six lieut. colonels, six majors, 12 adjutants, 12 quarter masters, and 48 companies,	4	667
1815, Mar 3.	Corps of artillery to retain the organization prescribed by act 30th March 1814,	4	825
1814, Mar 30.	A second lieutenant to act as conductor of artillery in each company,	4	667
1818, April 20.	Company officers of artillery to consist of captain, two first, and two second lieutenants,	6	338
1821, Mar 2.	Army further reduced, corps of artillery to consist of four regiments, organization of regiments and companies,	6	553
1814, Mar 30.	Promotions to go through the whole army, in its lines respectively,	4	669
1814, Mar 30.	Officers of volunteer corps, authorised by act 24th Feb. 1814, entitled to promotion in line of the army,	4	670
1814, Mar 30.	Skeletons of regiments consolidated, and supernumerary officers discharged,	4	669
1814, Mar 30.	Aids-de-camp of major generals, to be taken from captains or subalterns, and of brigadiers from subalterns of line, and not more than one aid from a regiment,	4	670
1814, Dec 10.	Any person furnishing a recruit for the army, exempt from militia duty during the war,	4	720
1815, Jan 27.	State troops to the number of 40,000, to be received into the army, and equipped and paid by U. S.	4	778
1815, Feb 27.	Act authorizing 40,000 state troops to be received in army, repealed,	4	816
1814, Nov 3.	Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of the armies of the U. S. acting on Niagara frontier and at Plattsburg,	4	857
1815, Feb 25.	Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of the army under general Jackson at New Orleans,	4	860
1815, Mar 3.	Army reduced to a military peace establishment of 10,000 men, to consist of such portions of infantry, artillery and riflemen, as President may direct—the corps of engineers retained without alteration,	4	825
1815, Mar 3.	Infantry and rifle regiments, to consist of colonel, lieut. colonel, major and 10 companies, with three commissioned, and 78 non-commissioned, officers and privates,	4	825
1815, Mar 3.	Two major generals, and four brigadiers, retained in service,	4	825
1821, Mar 2.	One major general, and two brigadiers, retained in service,	6	554
1815, Mar 3.	Three months extra pay to disbanded officers and soldiers,	4	826
1817, Mar 3.	Extra pay extended to warrant officers of the staff,	6	241
1818, April 20.	Officers not to loose their pay, &c. by reason of transfers, or mistakes in returns,	6	338

ARMY—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1821, Mar 2.	Army further reduced, viz. to four regiments of artillery, and seven of infantry, - - - - -	6	553
1821, Mar 2.	Regiment of artillery to consist of colonel, lieut. colonel, major and nine companies, of five commissioned officers, and 55 non-commissioned officers and privates, -	6	553
1821, Mar 2.	Regiment of infantry to consist of colonel, lieut. colonel, major, and ten companies, of three commissioned, and 51 non-commissioned officers and privates, -	6	553
1821, Mar 2.	Disbanded officers and soldiers entitled to three months extra pay, - - - - - -	6	555
1794, June 7.	Pay in arrears not to exceed two months, - -	2	434
1795, Jan 2.	Additional pay and bounty granted to non-commissioned officers and privates, - - - - - -	2	450
1795 Jan 29.	Troops enlisted after 2nd January, 1795, entitled to additional pay, provided by act of that date, -	2	465
1795, Mar 3.	Further regulations for the payment of the troops, -	2	488
1796, May 30.	Pay, rations and emoluments of the army, -	2	558
1798, July 16.	Same same, - -	3	107
1799, Mar 3.	Same same, - -	3	298
1797, Mar 3.	Pay of lieutenants and ensigns, - -	2	587
1799. Mar 2.	Pay of medical staff, - - -	2	257
1800, April 22.	Pay of paymaster general, and assistant adjutant general,	3	348
1802, Mar 16.	Pay and emoluments of officers, privates, &c. -	3	451
1808, April 12.	Same same, - - -	4	162
1812, July 6.	Same same, - - -	4	475
1812, Dec 12.	Pay of non-commissioned officers and privates increased,	4	483
1812, July 6.	Pay allowed for waiters, - - - -	4	479
1816, April 24.	Same same, - - -	6	82
1813, Mar 30.	Number of waiters for each officer, &c. - -	4	668
1813, Mar 3.	Pay of surgeon, and physician general, and apothecary general, - - -	4	528
1814, Mar 30.	Pay of officers of corps of artillery, and regiments light artillery, - - - - - -	4	668
1814, Mar 30.	Pay allowed while prisoners of war, -	4	669
1814, Mar 30.	Pay of regimental surgeons, and their mates, increased,	4	670
1815, Feb 8.	Pay in ordnance department, - - -	4	794
1815, Mar 3.	Pay of the army hereafter, to be same as fixed by act of 16th March, 1802, and 12th April, 1808, - -	4	825
1816, April 24.	Pay of sundry staff officers, - - -	6	79
1818, April 14.	Pay of inspector's general of division, - -	6	289
1819, Mar 2.	Extra pay, &c. to non-commissioned officers and privates on fatigue duty, - - - -	6	378
1821, Mar 2.	Pay of certain staff officers, - - -	6	554
1827, Mar 2.	Captains and subalterns entitled to an additional ration, and captains to ten dollars per month, additional, -	7	574

NOTE.—In several cases the pay of particular corps and regiments, and officers of the staff, is not referred to in this summary; but will in such cases be found in the act for the appointment of the officer, or creating the corps or regiments.

ARNOLD, WILLIAM.

1815, Feb 2.	Amount due on a loan office certificate, issued in 1777, to be paid, - - - - - -	4	781

ARSENALS, ARMORIES AND MAGAZINES. See *Compensation, Appropriations.*

1794, April 2.	Three or four arsenals, armories and magazines, to be established, - - - - - -	2	386
1798, May 4.	The President authorized to establish founderies and armories, - - - - -	3	47

ARMY—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1803, Mar 3.	One or more arsenals to be erected on western waters,	3	557
1808, April 23.	The President may erect such additional armories and arsenals as he may deem most expedient,	4	169
1823, Mar 3.	A site on the western waters, for a national armory, to be selected,	7	191
1800, May 7.	Fine and imprisonment for enticing workmen from arsenals and armories,	3	371
1800, May 7.	Workmen destroying tools, and not performing duty, liable to penalty,	3	371
1800, May 7.	Workmen exempt from militia duty,	3	371
1808, April 23.	So much of any act as limits number of workmen to 100, repealed,	4	169
1812, May 14.	Keepers of military stores, arsenals and magazines, to report to commissary general of ordnance,	4	431
1815, Feb 8.	Keepers of magazines and arsenals, to make returns to col. of ordnance department,	4	793
1815, Feb 8.	All armories placed under direction of ordnance department,	4	794
1815, Feb 8.	Depots or magazines of arms, ammunition and ordnance, established where necessary, &c.	4	794
1813, Aug 2.	Certain lots in Pittsburg, Pennsylvania, to be sold, and proceeds applied to erection of arsenals, armories and laboratories,	4	617
1826, May 20.	Arsenal at Augusta, Georgia, to be removed to more healthy situation,	7	491
1826, May 20.	An arsenal to be erected at St. Louis, in Missouri,	7	493
1827, Mar 3.	Arsenal to be erected at Augusta, in Maine,	7	598
ARTS, USEFUL. See *copy rights.*			
1790, April 10.	Inventors of useful arts, &c. entitled to letters patent,	2	89
1793, Feb 21.	Act of 10th April, 1790, repealed, and more extended provisions for benefit of inventors, &c.	2	348
1794, June 7.	Actions commenced under act 10th April, 1790, and set aside by act 21st Feb. 1793, reinstated,	2	438
1800, April 17.	Benefit of acts in relation to inventions, extended to aliens, who have resided two years in U. S.	3	342
1800, April 17.	Patents may be granted to representatives of inventors, who have died, &c.	3	342
1800, April 17.	Treble damages awarded for violations of patent rights, &c.	3	342
1819, Feb 15.	Circuit courts to have original cognizance of controversies, under patent laws,	6	369
1810, April 28.	Provision for the accommodation of the patent office,	4	287
	Cases in which patents have been granted to aliens who have not resided two years in U. S.		
1808, Jan 7.	To Anthony Boucherie,	4	130
1810, Feb 5.	To Joshua Joseph Dyster,	4	244
1816, Mar 19.	To Bernard Edme Verjon,	6	21
1816, Mar 19.	To Robert Love Stobie,	6	21
1816, April 2.	To Andrew Kurtz,	6	27
1820, April 5.	To Richard Wilcox,	6	470
1820, May 15.	To Henry Burdin,	6	530
1821, Mar 3.	To Thomas Oxley,	6	588
1822, May 7.	To Joshua Garsed,	7	65
1822, May 7.	To Frederick S. Warburg,	7	86
1822, May 7.	To Richard Holden,	7	86
1824, Feb 28.	To Samuel Brown,	7	217
1824, May 26.	To Nathaniel Sylvester,	7	330
1825, Feb 5.	To Adolphus G. Trott,	7	339
1825, Mar 3.	To Peter Burt,	7	405

Vol. page.

Cases of renewal of patents which had expired.

1808, Jan 21. To Oliver Evans, - - - 4 135
1809, Mar 3. To Amos and William Whittemore, - - 4 224
1815, Feb 7. To Oliver Evans, - - - 4 792
1821, Mar 3. To Samuel Parker, - - - 6 589

ARTIFICERS. See *army*.

ASH, GEORGE.

1807, Mar 3. A pre-emption in the purchase of 640 acres of land granted him, - - - - - 4 127

ASSESSMENT. See *taxes*.

ATTORNEY GENERAL. See *Compensation, Judiciary*.

ATTORNEYS (DISTRICT.) See *Judiciary Compensation*.

ATTWATER, REUBEN.

1813, Feb 24. Paid $500, for extra services as secretary of Michigan, and commissioner of land claims, - - 4 500

AUCTIONS—duties on. See *duties*.

AUDITORS OF THE TREASURY. See *accountability, compensation, treasury department*.

AUDRAIN, PETER.

1811, Feb 26. Paid $700 for services as clerk to land commissioners at Detroit, - - - - 4 339
1816, April 30. Paid $1000, in full, for services as clerk and translator, to said commissioners, - - - 6 158

AUGUSTA (in Georgia, and Augusta, in Maine.) See *arsenals*.

AUSTIN, LORING, Major in the army.

1818, April 20. The amount of nine judgments obtained against him, for the arrest of nine persons, to be paid by the U. S. together with the costs of defending the suits, - 6 315

AVERILL, EBENEZER.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for pasturing public horses, and for fences burned, - 7 377

B.

BABBETT, JACOB.

1824, Jan 19. Released from the payment of interest due the United States, - - - 7 212

BACOT, THOMAS W.

1824, Jan 7. Reimbursed money paid for apprehending mail robbers, 7 209

BAILEY, PEGGY.

1818, April 20. 320 acres of land granted to her, - - 6 348

BAILEY, JONA. N.

1822, April 17. Excess of duties paid by him, to be refunded, - 7 26

BAYLIES, SAMUEL.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for taking up deserters from the army, - 7 353

BAILEY, ELIJAH AND OTHERS.

1825, Mar 3. Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage, not completed, by reason of the loss of the vessel, - - - 7 359

BAIL. See *Judiciary*.

BAINBRIDGE, CAPT. WILLIAM.

1813 Mar 3. A gold medal presented to him for capturing British frigate Java, - - - - 4 538

Vol. page.

BAINBRIDGE, CAPT. JOSEPH.

1822, May 22. A sum of money to be admitted to his credit, - 7 67

BAKER, STEPHEN. See *Miller and Baker.*

BAKER, JOHN'S REPRESENTATIVES. See *Broutin and others.*

BALASTIER, J. & Co.

1827, Mar 3. Allowed drawback on playing cards exported, - 7 601

BALL, MOTTRAM.

1819, Jan 19. Paid for buildings destroyed in war with Great Britain, - 6 364

BALDWIN, ISAAC. See *Cain and Baldwin.*

BALTIMORE AND PHILADELPHIA.

1789, Sept 1. Goods transported over land between these cities, not to be entered in district of Delaware, - - - 2 44

1801, Feb 27. Further provision respecting an inland transportation between the cities of, - - - 3 423

BALTIMORE.

1822, April 26. Payment to be made for the detention of vessels sunk in the harbour of Baltimore, in the war with Great Britain, 7 34

1822, May 7. Act of 26th April, 1822, explained, - - 7 76

1825 Mar 3. Further compensation to George Stiles, for vessels sunk, &c. 7 371

1826, May 20. Interest to be paid on money due city of, - 7 489

BANCROFT, LAYSEL.

1814, April 18. Penalty and forfeiture incurred by him, remitted, - 4 689

1815, Feb 16. Money appropriated to pay penalty as above, remitted, - 4 803

BANK OF NORTH AMERICA.

Ordnance of old Congress to incorporate the, - 1 672

BANK OF THE UNITED STATES.

1791, Feb 25. Subscribers to bank of the U. States incorporated, - 2 194

1791, Feb 25. No other bank to be established, during existence of bank of U. States, - - - - 2 200

1791, Mar 2. Supplement to act incorporating the subscribers to this bank, - - - - - 2 200

1798, June 27. Provision for punishment of frauds against bank of United States, - - - - - 3 70

1800, May 10. Bonds for duties given in the district of Philadelphia, New-York, Boston, Baltimore, Norfolk and Charleston, to be deposited in the bank of the United States for collection, - - - - - 3 385

1804, Mar 23. Branches may be established in any of the territories or dependencies of the United States, - - 3 592

1807, Feb 24. Provision for punishment of forgery, &c. and act of 27th June, 1798, repealed, - - - 4 91

1812, Mar 19. That part of charter, which provides that its notes shall be received in all payments to U. States, repealed, - 4 395

1816, April 10. Bank of the United States of America, established with a capital of $35,000,000, - - - 6 35

1817, Mar 3. Office of commissioner of loans in the states, abolished, and bank U. S. to perform the duties, - - 6 192

1819, Mar 3. Regulations to be observed in elections of directors, - 6 409

1825, Mar 3. Officers of bank, acting dishonestly, punished by fine and imprisonment, - - - - 7 397

BANK, (PLANTERS) OF NEW ORLEANS.

1822, May 7. Its claims for moneys advanced at request of paymaster A. D. Smith, to be settled on principles of equity, - 7 78

Vol. page.

BANKS OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

1812, Mar 14. Authorized to subscribe for any part of loan of $11,000,000, 4 394
1813, Feb 13. Same to loan of $16,000,000, - - - 4 498
1813, Aug 2. Same to loan of $ 7,500,000, - - - 4 619
1814, Mar 24. Same to loan of $25,000,000, - - - 4 664
1814, Nov 15. Same to loan of $ 3,000,000, - - - 4 717
1815, Mar 3. Same to loan of $18,452,800, - - 4 832

BANK NOTES, Duties on. See *duties.*

BANKRUPTCY. See *insolvents, compensation.*

1800, April 4. An uniform system established, - - - 3 320
1802, April 29. District Judge to take cognizance of proceedings under commissions of, - - - - 3 484
1802, April 29. Commissioners of bankruptcy to be appointed in each state, duties and compensation of - - 3 485
1803, Dec 19. Act establishing system of bankruptcy, repealed, - 3 566

BARBER, NOYES. See *Elijah Bailey and others.*

BARBARY POWERS. See *Foreign affairs. Algiers, Tunis, Tripoli, Appropriations.*

1792, April 14. Consuls may be appointed to the, - - - 2 275

BARBOUR, PHILIP.

1820, Jan 14. Claim of his representatives to a tract of land in Mississippi, settled, - - - - 6 447

BARCLAY, THOMAS.

1808, April 18. Accounting officers to liquidate and settle his accounts, for services rendered in various public capacities abroad, and to pay amount to his representatives, - - 4 164

BARDSTOWN, KY.

1826, May 20. Duties remitted on certain articles imported for the Roman Catholic church at, - - - 7 495

BARKELOW, FARRINGTON. See *Rapelyea.*

BARKER, JAMES.

1825, Mar 3. Placed on the list of revolutionary pensioners, - 7 359

BARROW, MATTHEW.

1820, Jan 20. Indemnified for damage sustained by reason of the impressment of property into the service of the United States, - - - - - 6 448

BARROW, JAMES.

1822, May 7. Duties paid on models for spinning rope yarns, refunded, 7 66

BARNITZ, JACOB.

1809, Mar 3. $1,000 granted him on account of sufferings and expenses occasioned by a wound received in revolutionary war, - 4 223

BARTLETT, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS.

1824, Jan 19. Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage, - - 7 210

BARTLETT, JONATHAN. See *J. Mowry and others.*

BARTON, ROBERT, AND OTHERS.

1795, Mar 2. Allowed to give evidence of validity of enrollment of their vessels, - - - - - 2 482

BARTON, WILLIAM.

1818, Dec 28. Permitted to change his entry of a tract of land, - 6 363

Vol. page.

BATES, FREDERICK, *a land commissioner.*
1816, April 29. Allowed $500 for carrying his report to Washington, - 6 136

BATE, JOHN.
1818, April 3. Allowed for improvements made at salt works on Wabash, for losses sustained by an inundation, &c. - - 6 266

BATMAN, HENRY.
1819, Mar 3. Interest on amount of purchases of land, remitted, - 6 399

BATON ROUGE.
1824, May 26. A lot to be exchanged in Baton Rouge with Eulogia de Cases, - - - - - 7 314
1824, May 26. A tract of land granted to the parish of West Baton Rouge, to keep levee of Mississippi in repair, - - 7 331

BAUGHAN, AUGUSTINE. See *Joshua Harvey and others.*
BAXTER, JOHN W. C. See *J. Mowry and others.*

BAXTER, STEPHEN, *a militia paymaster.*
1820, May 8. His accounts adjusted on equitable principles, - 6 499

BAYNHAM, WILLIAM.
1810, April 20. Paid interest on certain certificates of public stock unpaid for, reasons set forth in the act, - - 4 263

BAYLOR, JOHN W. *Representatives of George.*
1826, May 20. Money due for services in revolutionary war, paid to infant children of, - - - - 7 507

BEACONS AND BUOYS. See *Light-houses.*

BEALL, WM. D. *lieut. col. in army.*
1812, June 24. Paid for services rendered as adjutant and inspector, - 4 449

BEALL, SAMUEL B.
1820, May 11. Paid amount of two final settlement certificates issued in 1785, - - - - 6 510

BEARD, DAVID.
1824, May 17. U. States' portion of forfeiture of certain goods, to be paid him, - - - - - 7 249

BEASTS, USEFUL.
1793, Feb 27. Horses, cattle, sheep and other useful beasts imported for breed, free of duty, - - - 2 353
1799, Mar 2. To be entered at custom house, - - - 3 326

BEAUMARCHAIS, CARON DE
1806, April 18. $79,000 to pay amount admitted to be due the estate of the late Caron de Beaumarchais, - - - 4 48

BEAUVAIS, ST. JAEN.
1791, Mar 3. Confirmed in his title to a tract of land - - 2 232

BEAUMONT EDMUND.
1809, Feb 1. Imprisoned at suit of U. States—to be discharged, 4 198

BEBEE, SAMUEL.
1808, Mar 11. To be paid $50 agreeably to the terms of the loan of $5,000,000, - - - - 4 150

		Vol.	pag
BECK AND HARVEY.			
1820, May 8.	Duties paid by them on copper imported into the U. States, to be refunded,	6	449
BELL, *alias* COLLINS, POLLY.			
1827, Mar 2.	A section of land exchanged with her,	7	590
BELT, BENJAMIN M. See *Langley and Belt.*			
BENNETT, WM. P.			
1815, Mar 3.	Confined in prison at the suit of the U. States, provision for his release,	4	824
BENNETT, RAPELYE, AND OTHERS. See *Napier, &c.*			
BENNETT, JOSHUA.			
1824, May 19.	Paid for a horse lost in military service U. States,	7	257
BERRY, BENJAMIN.			
1818, April 20.	His claim on account of property recovered from the wreck of a British ship, to be settled on equitable principles,	6	347
BERZAT, SUSAN.			
1822, May 7.	A tract of land confirmed to,	7	79
BIBLE SOCIETY.			
1813, Feb 2.	Duties on stereotype plates imported by B. S. of Philadelphia, remitted,	4	494
1816, April 20.	Duties on stereotype plates imported by B. S. of Baltimore, remitted,	6	75
1816, April 20.	Drawback of duties to be paid to Massachusetts B. S. on exportations of Bibles,	6	75
BICKLEY AND CLARK.			
1820, May 8.	The amount of a bill drawn by the minister of U. S. in France on the Treasury, under the Louisiana convention, to be paid, &c.	6	500
BIGGAR'S RANGERS.			
1826, May 20.	To be paid for services as specified in act,	7	508
BIGGS, WILLIAM.			
1826, May 22.	Lands granted him for military services under general Geo. R. Clarke,	7	518
BIDDLE, NICHOLAS.			
1801, Mar 3.	Appropriation to discharge his claim,	3	437
BIDDLE, CAPT. JAMES.			
1816, Feb 28.	Prize money allowed to him and crew of the Hornet, for capture of Penguin,	6	17
1816, Feb 22.	A gold medal to be presented to him, and a silver medal to each of his commissioned officers,	6	163
BILLS OF CREDIT.			
1779, Jan 2.	Act of old Congress concerning,	1	645
BINNION, JOHN.			
1813, Jan 27.	Permitted to change his entry of public land,	4	494
BINGAY, JOHN W. See *Alexander Young.*			
BIRDSALL, BENJAMIN.			
1818, April 20.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity,	6	349

Vol. page.

BIRDSEYE, NATHAN G. AND DANIEL BOOTHE.

1819, Mar 3. All right of U. S. to certain lands and buildings in Derby in Connecticut, to be released to, - - 6 441

BLACKWELL, JACOB A.

1825, Mar 3. Foreign duties charged on his vessel, refunded, - 7 353

BLAGROVE, WILLIAM.

1824, May 18. Released from payment of judgment against him, - 7 255

BLAKELEY, CAPT. JOHNSTON.

1814, Nov 3. A gold medal to be presented to him for the capture of the British ship Reindeer, - - - 4 857

1823, Mar 3. His accounts to be balanced by the accounting officers, 7 201

BLANCHARD, EDWARD.

1794, Dec 18. His account to be passed at the Treasury, - - 2 453

BLEAN, ROBERT.

1824. May 19. Paid for a house taken down and removed by U. States' officers, - - - - - 7 257

BLODGET, REBECCA.

1826, May 20. Enquiry as to her right of dower in certain lots belonging to United States, - - - - 7 496

BOARDMAN, JOHN.

1827, Mar 2. A tract of land granted him, - - - 7 591

BOATMEN. See *seamen.*

1802, May 3. Boatmen descending river Mississippi, to pay 20 cents per month to the fund for the relief of seamen, and to be entitled to the benefits, &c. - - 3 518

BOISGERVAIS, JAMES H.

1817, Mar 3. To be paid for a saw mill and other property destroyed, and for wood and fencing used by troops of U. S. - 6 235

BONDS.

1799, Mar 2. For the payment of duties, &c. to be in name of United States, - - - - - 3 195

1799, Mar 2. Of collectors, &c. of customs, to be filed in the Comptroller's office, - - - - 3 237

1820, May 15. President authorized to increase the penalty of bonds of certain public officers, - - - - 6 518

BONES, JOHN.

1818, Mar 9. Permitted to change an entry of land purchased of the U. States, - - - - - 6 260

BOONE, DANIEL.

1814, Feb 10. Confirmed in his title to 1,000 arpens of land, - 4 644

BOOTHE, DANIEL. See *Birdseye and Boothe.*

BOSTWICK, ELIJAH.

1793, Mar 2. Allowed $145 42 cents as indemnity for costs in defending a suit, brought against him under certain contracts made on behalf of the United States, - - - 2 373

BOSTON, SOLOMON.

1801, Jan 30. Discharged from prison, and released from the judgment of the U. S. against him, - - - 3 404

Vol. page.

BOUCHERIC, ANTHONY.

1808, Jan 7. The residence of two years required of foreigners before a patent can issue to them, dispensed with in the case of Anthony Boucheric, - - - 4 130

BOUNDARIES.

1812, May 20. Line dividing state of Ohio from territories of Indiana and Michigan, to be surveyed and marked, - - 4 434

1826, May 4. Boundary between Florida and Georgia to be run and marked, - - - - 7 459

1827, Mar 2. Northern boundary of Indiana to be ascertained and marked. See *Indian Affairs.* - - 7 586

BOUNTY LANDS. See *Lands.*

BOUNTY. See *Prisoners of War.*

1812, June 26. $20 given for each British prisoner captured, &c. by privateers, - - - - 4 451

1813, Aug 2. 25 given for each British prisoner captured, &c. by privateers, - - - - 4 625

1814, Mar 19. 100 for each British prisoner captured, &c. by privateers, 4 656

1819, Mar 3. 25 bounty allowed for Africans captured under laws prohibiting slave trade, - - - 6 436

1822, May 7. J. Gooding and J. Williams paid the bounty for slaves captured on board a British privateer, - - 7 76

Regulations concerning the allowance of bounty on the exportation of pickled fish and salted provisions. See *Fisheries.* See *Indian Affairs.*

BOURNE, SYLVANUS.

1796, May 30. Reimbursed advances for relief of the crew of an American vessel wrecked on the coast of Holland, - 2 562

BOURGOURD, ANTOINE.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for property destroyed by U.S. officer, - - 7 358

BOYD, JOSEPH C. *An Army Paymaster.*

1824, May 4. Credited with a sum paid captain Westcott, - - 7 240

BOYLE, THOMAS H.

1816, April 27. 1,280 acres of land granted him, - - 6 112

1816, April 27. Three months pay as a captain in the army granted him, - 6 113

1825, Mar 3. A company of rangers commanded by captain T. H. Boyle, to be paid for property lost in war against Seminole Indians, - 7 376

BRACE, STEPHEN.

1824, May 17. His account against U. States to be settled, - - 7 250

BRADFORD, CHARLES. *A pensioner.*

1824, May 19. His pension to be paid his representatives, - 7 258

BRADEN, ELIZABETH.

1820, April 24. Bounty land to which her son George Braden was entitled, to be granted her, - - 6 485

BRADY, JAMES.

1821, Mar 2. A new land warrant to be granted to him in place of that which has been lost, - - . 6 557

BRANSON, NATHAN.

1823, Mar 3. Moneys recovered as duties on goods restored, - 7 200

Vol. page.

BRAHANEY, JAMES.

1815, Feb 2. Confined in prison at the suit of U. S. provision for his release, - - - 4 782

BRASHIERS, SAMUEL.

1826, May 16. Title of U. S. to certain lands relinquished to him, - 7 47

BRECK, SAMUEL. See *Ross' Executors.*

BRECKENRIDGE, HENRY M.

1827, Mar 3. Paid for services as keeper of archives in Florida, - 7 599

BREMEN. See *Duties. Navigation.*

1819, Mar 3. No higher duties to be charged on the tonnage of vessels belonging to Bremen than on vessels of U. S. - 6 411

1819, Mar 8. Proclamation of President as above, - - 6 599

1824, Jan 7. All discrimination duties against vessels and produce of Bremen, suspended, - - - 7 208

BREVARD, JOSEPH.

1814, April 13. To be paid the amount of a final settlement certificate issued in 1785, - - - - 4 682

BREVET RANK. See *Army. Marine Corps.*

BREWSTER, CALEB.

1790, Aug 11. $348 57 cents allowed for expenses of sustenance and medical assistance during illness from wounds received while a lieut. in revolutionary army, - - - 2 183

BREWER, GEORGE. See *Bryan and Brewer.*

BREWER, GEORGE. See *Broutin and others.*

BRICE, JAMES. See *B. Wells and others*

BRYCE, HENRY.

1813, July 28. The benefits of the act of 2nd Jan. 1813, remitting certain fines, penalties, and forfeitures, extended to him, - 4 581

BRIDGE COMPANY. *Eastern Branch.*

1815, Mar 3. To be paid for their bridge, destroyed by order of Navy department, - - - - 4 823

BRIDGE COMPANY. *Anacosta.*

1815, Mar 3. To be paid for their bridge, destroyed by order of an officer of U. States, - - - - 4 824

BRIDGE COMPANY. *Washington or Potomac.*

1816, April 26. To be paid for damage done to their bridge, by public order in August 1814, - - - - 6 99

BRIGGS, EDMUND, AND OTHERS.

1805, Mar 3. Allowed the bounty on their fishing vessel, - - 3 674

1807, Feb 10. Allowance of bounty to E. Briggs and others, repealed, and bounty allowed to E. Briggs, - - - 4 81

BRIGGS, ISAAC. *Late a Surveyor of Public Lands.*

1818, April 18. His accounts to be balanced at the Treasury, &c. - 6 298

BRISBAN, JAMES.

1822, May 7. A Canadian volunteer land warrant to be renewed to him, 7 68

BRITTON, JAMES. See *Cadwell, &c.*

Vol. page.

BRODIE, CHARLES D.
1825, Mar. 3. Paid for an invention, and for services in stopping leak of ships of war, - - - - 7 428

BRONSON, ALVIN.
1824, May 17. Paid for vessel captured by the enemy while in service of United States, - - - - 7 246

BROOME, THOMAS R.
1825, Mar 3. Released from payment of part of a judgment of United States against him, - - - - 7 376

BROOKS, LIEUT. JOHN.
1814, Jan 6. A silver medal to be presented to his nearest male relative, 4 712

BROOKE, GEORGE M.
1819, Mar 3. Colonel in the army—his accounts to be settled on just and reasonable terms, - - - - 6 400

BROOKS, JAMES, AND OTHERS.
1824, May 19. Allowed an additional price for arms made for United States, - - - - - 7 258

BROTHERTON, ROBERT.
1824, May 19. Released from all liability as surety of a collector of direct taxes, - - - - - 7 259

BROUTIN, NARCISSUS, AND OTHERS.
1818, April 9. Confirmed in their claims to lands, - - 6 273

BROWN, ANDREW.
1791, Feb 18. Authorized to collate his edition of the laws by the original rolls, - - - - - 2 235

BROWN, MAJOR GENERAL.
1814, Nov 3. The thanks of Congress and a gold medal presented to, 4 857
1818, April 18. To be paid the amount of judgment recovered against him by Henry Utley, with costs and charges, - 6 298

BROWN, JOHN.
1797, Mar 3. Allowed a drawback of duties in a certain case, - 2 600

BROWN, FREDERICK.
1819, Jan 19. His accounts as a captain in army, settled on just and equitable principles, - - - - 6 365

BROWN, JOHN G.
1819, Mar 3. A penalty incurred by him, remitted and refunded, 6 397

BROWN, SAMUEL. *An alien.*
1824, Feb 28. Letters patent granted him for an invention, - 7 217

BRUCE, JOSEPH.
1820, May 8. To be paid for a horse lost in the service of the United States, - - - - - 6 496

BRUCE, WILLIAM. See *S. Dick and others.*

BRUNE. See *Von Kaffe and Brune.*

BRUSH, ELIJAH.
1824, May 17. Payment made to his heirs for fences destroyed by United States' troops, - - - - 7 248

BRYAN, RICHD. S. AND GEORGE BREWER.
1806, April 21. Allowed to enter their certificates of pre-emption at the land office east of Pearl river, - - - 4 63

Vol. page.

BRYCE, HENRY.
1813, July 28. The benefits of the act of 2d January, 1813, remitting certain fines, penalties and forfeitures, extended to him, 4 581

BUCK, ANTHONY.
1817, Mar 3. Released from his liability as the surety in an embargo bond, 6 222

BUCKLEY, ELIJAH.
1826, Mar. 31. Forfeiture of lands purchased by him cancelled, and a patent to issue, - - - - 7 452

BUCKMASTER, GEORGE.
1817, Mar 3. To be paid for certain whale boats furnished the United States, - - - - - 6 232

BUCKMINSTER, THOMAS.
1820, Feb 28. His accounts, as an officer in the army, to be settled with his administrator on principles of equity, - - 6 454

BUEL, SAMUEL.
1823, Feb 21. Discharged from imprisonment, and allowed new trial at suit of United States, - - - 7 117

BUILDINGS, PUBLIC, IN WASHINGTON. See *Columbia, Appropriations for.*

BUNKER, ZACHARIAH.
1824, May 21. His pension increased, - - - 7 268

BUNNELL, CATA.
1818, April 4. Entitled to the bounty land of her son Abden Turrill, deceased, a soldier in the army, - - - 6 273

BUNTIN, ROBERT.
1821, Mar 3. To be paid for certain surveys of land, - - 6 589

BUOYS, BEACONS, &c. See *Light-houses, &c.*

BURNHAM, CAPT. JOHN,
1796, May 30. Reimbursed moneys paid for his ransom from captivity in Algiers, - - - - 2 562
1812, Jan 10. To be further reimbursed, - - - 4 367

BURNHAM, JAMES.
1815, Feb 24. To be paid for medical services, &c. rendered to a wounded seaman, - - - 4 807

BURNS, MALACHI.
1825, Mar 3. His claim to a tract of land confirmed, - - 7 354

BURNS, OTWAY.
1826, May 20. Claim of United States against him to be settled as though judgment had not been obtained, - - 7 508

BURKLE, CHRISTIANI.
1825, Mar 3. Permitted to export playing cards with benefit of drawback, - - - - - 7 414

BURNSIDE, ROBERT.
1817, Mar 3. The nett amount of a forfeiture paid by him to United States, repaid to him, - - - 6 182

BURK, ANTHONY.
1820, Feb 18. Two quarter sections of land granted to his heirs, - 6 495

Vol. page.

BURT, PETER. *An alien.*

1825, Mar 3. A patent to issue to him for an invention, - - 7 405

BURDIN, HENRY.

1820, May 15. A patent to be granted him without requiring two years residence, &c. - - - - 6 780

BURDICK, WILLIAM C. See *John Rogers and others.*

BURROWS, LIEUT. WILLIAM.

1814, Jan 6. A gold medal to be presented to his nearest male relative, 4 713

BURGIN, JOHN.

1823, Mar 3. Imprisoned at suit of United States, released, - 7 196

BURNETT, DANIEL.

1818, April 11. Provisionally confirmed in his title to a tract of land, - 6 288

BURIAL GROUND.

1824, May 4. A burial ground for public officers in Washington to be enclosed, - - - - - 7 240

BUSH, LIEUT.

1813, Jan 29. A silver medal to be presented to his nearest male relative, 4 527

BUTTERFIELD. See *Kendall and Butterfield.*

BUTLER, PAUL D.

1816, April 27. His claim for subsistence for troops in service, to be examined, and if found correct, paid, - 6 118

BUTLER, JACOB.

1827, Mar 2. Paid for horses that died in public service, - - 7 558

BYINGTON, ABRAHAM.

1818, April 3. Released from the payment of a sum of money as the surety of R. Gilmore, - - - 6 267

BYERS, JOHN. *An army contractor.*

1823, Mar. 3. Allowed for depreciation of Treasury notes, - - 7 203

C.

CADETS. See *Military Academy.*

CADWELL, PETER, AND JAS. BRITTEN.

1822, May 7. One half of the proceeds of their property, sold for a breach of law, to be paid them, - - - 7 66

CAHOKIA.

1820, May 1. Approbation of Congress granted to the laying out a town on a tract of land granted to the inhabitants of the village of - - - - - - 6 492

CAHOON, JOHN, AND OTHERS.

1814, April 11. United States relinquish to J. Cahoone and others, of the revenue cutter *Vigilant*, their portion of proceeds of the British privateer *Dart*, captured by said cutter, - 4 680

CAIN, RICHARD, AND ISAAC BALDWIN.

1825, Mar 3. Patent to issue to them for land purchased of U. States, 7 375

Vol. page.

CALLAN, PATRICK. *An army lieutenant.*
1819, Mar 3. His accounts settled on just and equitable principles, 6 413

CALEF, JOHN.
1815, Feb 27. His representatives to be paid for a rope walk destroyed by troops of United States, - - - 4 812

CALDWELL, LIEUT. JAMES R.
1805, Mar 3. Deep regret of Congress for the death of - 3 675

CALDWELL AND JACKSON.
1810, Feb 5. Penalty incurred by them for bringing slaves into the United States, whose owners were expelled from Cuba, remitted, - - - - - 4 244

CALDWELL, BRATTON. See *Matthew Wilson.*

CAMPBELL, THOMAS. *A captain in the revolution.*
1791, Dec. 16. Placed on the pension list, - - - 2 237

CAMPBELL, CHARLES. *A militia brigade inspector.*
1822, May 7. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, - 7 62

CAMPBELL, COL. JOHN B.
1823, Mar 3. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, - 7 197

CAMP, JOHN G.
1816, Feb 1. His accounts as paymaster, to be settled on principles of equity, - - - - - 6 12

CANADIAN AND NOVA SCOTIA REFUGEES. See *refugees.*

CANADA AND NOVA SCOTIA. *For provisions respecting the introduction of merchandize into the U. S. through the British provinces of Canada.* See *Great Britain. Duties.*

CANAL, (CARONDELET.)
1807, Mar 3. The corporation of New Orleans to convey certain lands through which the canal of Carondelet, may be continued from its present basin to the Mississippi, - 4 112
1809, Feb 10. The President of the United States to cause the canal of Carondelet to be extended by the way of the Bayou St. John to the Mississippi, - - - 4 201

CANALS. See *Appropriations.*
1811, Feb 20. Five per centum of the nett proceeds of sales of public lands within the state of Louisiana, reserved for making roads and canals - - - - 4 330
1816, April 19. Five per cent. of the nett proceeds of sales of public lands within the state of Indiana, to be reserved for making roads and canals, - - - - 69
1818, April 11. Three per cent. of the five per cent. above mentioned, to be paid over to the state of Indiana, - - 6 284
1817, Mar 1. Five per cent of the nett proceeds of the sales of public lands within the state of Mississippi, to be reserved for making roads and canals, - - - 6 177
1819, Mar 2. Five per cent. of the nett proceeds of the sales of public lands within the state of Alabama, to be applied to making roads and canals, - - - - 6 383
1820, Mar 6. Five per cent. of the nett proceeds of the sales of public lands within the state of Missouri, to be applied to making roads and canals, - - - 6 458
1822, Mar 30. *From Illinois river to lake Michigan.* The state of Illinois authorized to cut a canal through the public lands, &c. 7 22
1827, Mar 2. Lands granted to Illinois to aid in making this canal, - 7 582

		Vol.	page.
1824, May 26.	*From the Wabash river to the Miami of the lake.* The state of Indiana authorized to cut a canal through the public lands, &c. - - -	7	295
1827, Mar 2.	Lands granted to Indiana to aid in making this canal, -	7	585
1825, Mar 3.	*Chesapeake and Ohio.* Acts of Maryland and Virginia, incorporating company, confirmed, - -	7	373
1825, Mar 3.	Maryland and Virginia may cut a lateral canal through District of Columbia, - - -	7	373
1825, Mar 3.	*Delaware and Chesapeake.* 1500 shares of stock subscribed by United States, - - -	7	406
1824, April 30.	Surveys to be made of routes for canals of national importance, - - - - -	7	239
1826, May 13.	*Louisville and Portland.* 1,000 shares of stock subscribed by United States, - - - -	7	465
1826, May 18.	*Dismal Swamp.* 600 shares of stock subscribed by United States, - - - - -	7	478
1826, Mar 3.	Route for a canal through Florida, to be surveyed, -	7	435
1826, April 14.	Pennsylvania may cut a canal through public grounds near Pittsburg, - - - - -	7	454
	CANFIELD, ITHAMAR.		
1800, May 10.	Three land warrants to be issued to him as assignee of three soldiers of the revolutionary army, - -	3	383
	CANNON, JOSHUA.		
1822, May 7.	His military bounty land and extra pay allowed him, -	7	92
	CAPITOL. See *Columbia, District. Appropriations. Meridian.*		
	CAPTIVES OF THE LATE WAR. See *Ransom.*		
	CARBY, THADEUS, *son of Sally Vance.* See *Vance.*		
	CARMICK, MAJ. DANIEL.		
1815, Feb 22.	Congress entertain a high sense of the valour and good conduct of - - - - -	4	860
	CARMICHAEL, WM. *Late Charge des Affaires in Spain*		
1798, Jan 15.	Allowed for extra expenses and salary at the rate of $4,444 44 cents per annum, - - - -	3	21
1798, April 27.	Appropriation for satisfying the balance due to -	3	43
	CARPENTIER, JOSEPH L.		
1827, Mar 3.	Paid drawback on goods exported, - -	7	601
	CARRIAGES. See *duties.*		
	CARR, THOMAS. See *John Donnelson and others.*		
	CARR, CHARLES. *An Army paymaster.*		
1823, Mar 3.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity,	7	203
	CARROLL, DANIEL, OF DUD. AND OTHERS.		
1824, May 19.	Paid for injuries done their building while occupied by Congress, - - - -	7	259
	CARTER, JOHN D.		
1820, May 8.	United States' portion of certain merchandize, belonging to John D. Carter, captured and condemned as prize of war, refunded him, - - - -	6	500
	CARTER, JOHN K. *A Recruiting officer.*		
1824, May 21.	Allowed for depreciation of Treasury notes,	7	266

Vol. page.

CARVER, NATHANIEL, AND OTHERS.

1824, Jan 19. Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage, - - 7 210

CASE, LOUDON.

1824, Jan 7. Paid for oxen impressed into service, - - 7 209

CASTANADA, JOHN DE.

1817, Mar 3. To be paid for wood and hay, taken for troops of United States, - - - - - 6 222

CASLARD, PETER.

1817, Mar 3. To be paid for property destroyed near New Orleans, by order of a general officer of United States, - - 6 206

CASSIN, LIEUT. STEPHEN.

1814, Oct 20. A gold medal to be presented, - - - 4 856

CASSIN, PATRICK.

1820, April 5. Payment to his widow for advances made by him to soldiers, - - - - - 6 468

CASTILLE, JOHN.

1814, Dec 1. In prison at the suit of the United States, discharged, - 4 718

CASTINE. See *Duties, remission of, &c.*

CATHCART, JAMES L.

1820, May 15. His accounts, arising out of intercourse with the Barbary powers, to be adjusted, &c. - - - 6 520

CATON, RICHARD. See *Joshua Harvey and others.*

CAVALIER, ANTHONY, AND PETER PETIT.

1820, Feb. 28. Confirmed in their title to Apple Island, in river Mississippi, - - - - - 6 453

CAZEAU, FRANCIS.

1817, Mar 3. 42,737 dollars 93 cents, to be paid him in full of all claims against United States, - - - - 6 220

CERTIFICATES OF REVOLUTIONARY DEBT. See *Loan Office Certificates.*

CESSIONS, &c. See *Light-houses. Lands.*

1795, Mar 2. Cessions of jurisdiction for places for light-houses, with reservation of right to serve process, deemed sufficient, &c. 2 482

CENSUS.

1790, Mar 1. Provisions for taking the *first* census of the United States, 2 79
1790, July 5. Extended to Rhode-Island, - - - 2 112
1791, Mar 2. Extended to Vermont, with exceptions, - - 2 202
1791, Nov 8. Further time allowed to complete *first* census of South Carolina, - - - - - 2 237
1792, April 13. Representatives apportioned under the *first*, - - 2 272
1800. Feb 28. Provisions for taking the *second* census, - - 3 310
1800, April 12. The forms of oaths under the act authorizing second census, altered, - - - 3 341
1802, Jan 14. Representatives apportioned under the *second*, - 3 445
1802, April 6. The compensation of the Marshal's of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, for taking the second census, to be apportioned according to service of each, - - 3 473
1810, Mar 26. Provision for taking the *third* census, - - 4 256

Vol. page.

CENSUS—Continued.

1810, April 12. Alteration in the time for making returns of the third census, - - - - - 4 262
1810, May 1. Alterations in the oath to be taken by Marshals and assistants, - - - - - 4 304
1810, May 1. Persons engaged in taking the third census, to take at the same time an account of the manufacturing establishments, manufactures, &c. - - - 4 305
1811, Mar 2. Further time allowed for making returns of the third census, - - - - - 4 348
1811, Dec 21. Representatives apportioned according to the third census, 4 365
1820, Mar 14. Provision for taking the *fourth* census, - - 6 459
1821, Mar 3. Marshal's allowed till 1st September, 1821, to discharge the duties required of them in taking the fourth, - 6 524
1822, Mar 7. Representatives apportioned under the fourth census, 7 13
1822, Feb 4. Distribution of printed copies of *fourth* census, - 7 107

CHACHERIE, LEWIS.

1818, Mar 3. To be paid $1,400 additional, as translator to the board of land commissioners in the state of Louisiana, - 4 621

CHACE, JOSEPH, AND OTHERS. *Owners of ship Manilla.*

1808, April 25. May cause said ship to return to U. S. without prosecution for a violation of the act prohibiting commercial intercourse with the Island of St. Domingo, - - 4 180

CHASE, SAMUEL.

1804, Mar 19. Provision for expenses attending the impeachment of - 3 590
1806, April 21. Allowance of $3 per day to witnesses, who attended the trial of the impeachment of - - 4 49
1808, Jan 21. All accounts arising out of the impeachment of Judge Chase, to be settled by the accounting officers of the Treasury, - - - - - 4 135

CHACE, PAUL.

1825, Mar 3. Duties charged him on merchandize taken and carried off by British forces, remitted, - - - 7 429

CHALMERS, JOHN Jr.

1814, Nov 21. To be allowed for disbursements made in manufacturing cordage for frigate Java, - - - 4 717

CHAMPLAIN, (LAKE.)

1815, Mar 3. Not exceeding 400,000 dollars granted as prize money to captain M'Donough, his officers and crew, for the British fleet captured on Lake Champlain, - - 4 823
1815, Mar 3. The British vessels captured by captain M'Donough, on Lake Champlain, to be purchased, &c. - - 4 835
1814, Oct 20 Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of captain M'Donough, his officers and men, in their action with the British fleet on Lake Champlain, - - - 4 856

CHANDLER, WALTER S.

1825, Mar 3. Paid the amount of certain final settlement certificates, destroyed by fire, - - - 7 371

CHANNING, WALTER.

1820, April 11. Duties paid by Gibbs and Channing on saltpetre, to be refunded, - - - - - 6 480

CHAPLAINS TO CONGRESS.

Their compensation, - - - 2 54
Same, - - - - - 6 153

Vol. page

CHAPIN, LUTHER.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for services in transporting troops on Lake Erie, - 7 415

CHAPMAN, CHRISTIAN.

1815, Feb 27. To be paid for a rope walk, &c. destroyed by troops of U. States, - - - - - 4 812

CHAPMAN, JEREMIAH. See *Rogers and others.*

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA.

1824, May 26. A survey of the harbour to be made, to ascertain the propriety of establishing a Navy Yard at - - 7 296

CHARTERS.

Extract from the charter of Massachusetts, - - 1 462
Extract from the charter of Connecticut, - - 1 464
Extract from the grant of Charles II. to Duke of York, - 1 464
Extract from second charter of Virginia, - - 1 465
Extract from second charter of Carolina, - - 1 465
Extract from charter of Georgia, - - 1 466

CHASTANG, JOSEPH. See *Broutin and others.*

CHANEY, BELEY. See *John M'Grew and others.*

CHESTER, JOHN.

1807, Mar 3. Late a supervisor of internal revenue and direct tax in Connecticut, to be allowed certain credits in the settlement of his accounts, - - - - 4 115

CHESAPEAKE BAY.

1818, April 20. A survey of the Chesapeake Bay to be made, with an estimate of the cost of work deemed necessary to protect the commerce thereof, - - - - 6 360

CHEVER, MARY.

1814, April 12. Allowed one hundred dollars a year, as a gratuity on account of the distinguished bravery of her two sons who were killed in battle with the enemy, - - - 4 639

CHISM, WILLIAM.

1817, Mar 3. To be reimbursed money advanced by him for shoeing horses in the military service, - - - 6 205

CHRETIEN, LOUIS.

1826, Mar 3. His heirs reimbursed money illegally collected from him as surety of a collector of taxes, - - 7 435

CLAIMS. Barred by statutes of limitation. See *limitation.*

CLAIMS. Property lost, &c. in the war with Great Britain. See *property.*

CLARKSON, SAMUEL.

1822, Jan 11. Money paid by him as duty on copper bottoms, to be refunded, - - - - - 7 9

CLARKE, SAMUEL. Surety of Paul Chase. See *Chase.*

CLARKE, ARCHIBALD. Collector of customs.

1824, May 19. Indemnified for detaining a French vessel, - - 7 259

CLARKE, WILLIAM. See *Lewis and Clarke, and their companions.*

Vol. page

CLARK, DENNIS.

1814, April 18. Money paid by him for public land refunded, and authority to enter other lands, - - - - 4 696

CLARK, MIDSHIPMAN.

1814, Jan 6. A sword to be presented to the nearest male relative, - 4 712

CLARKE, GIBSON.

1818, April 11. Provisionally confirmed in his title to a tract of land, - 6 288

CLARKE, ASHAEL.

1818, April 11. Amount of two judgments against him, with costs and charges, to be paid by the United States, - - 6 285

CLARK, JOHN. *An officer of revolutionary army.*

1819, Feb 20. A warrant for 850 acres of land granted to him, - 6 375

CLARK AND BICKLEY. See *Bickley, &c.*

CLARK, JAMES H.

1825, Mar 3. Allowed a credit for public money of which he was robbed, 7 199

CLASON, ISAAC.

1814, Mar 24. Allowed drawback of duties on sugar exported in 1815, - 4 664

CLAXTON, MIDSHIPMAN.

1814, Jan 6. A sword to be presented to the nearest male relative, - 4 712

CLERGY.

1790, April 30. Benefit of clergy not allowed to persons condemned to suffer death, - - - - - 2 99

CLEVELAND, SAMUEL, Jr.

1824, Mar 30. Paid for services as a soldier in the army, - - 7 828

CLERK OF THE H. OF REPRESENTATIVES. See *Congress. Compensation.*

CLERKS. See *Compensation.*

1789, Sept 11. Heads of departments to appoint, pay fixed, - 2 51
1790, June 4. Additional clerk to be appointed in department of state, - 2 108
1791, Mar 3. Clerks to take an oath of office, - - 2 228
1792, May 8. Secretary of Treasury allowed two principal clerks, - 2 305
1796, May 30. Accountant of war department allowed a principal clerk, 2 560
1803, Feb 28. Clerks allowed to paymaster, the adjutant and inspector of the army, and the military agent at Philadelphia, - 3 531
1806, April 21. Post master general to appoint such number as he may deem necessary, - - - - 4 57
1806, April 21. Clerks allowed to the director of the mint, and to certain loan officers, - - - - 4 57
1806, April 21. Names and salaries of clerks to be reported to Congress annually, - - - - - 4 57
1809, Mar 3. An additional clerk allowed to the superintendent of Indian trade, - - - - - 4 224
1814, April 18. Additional clerk allowed to the paymaster of the army, - 4 690
1815, Feb 8. Clerks allowed for the ordnance department, - 4 795
1815, Mar 3. Two clerks to be appointed to the board of navy commissioners, - - - - - 4 838
1818, April 3. Clerks allowed surveyor of lands in Illinois and Missouri, 6 267
1818, April 20. Regulations of the number and compensation of clerks in the several executive departments, and in the general post office, - - - - - 6 316

Vol. page.

CLERKS—Continued.

1818, April 20. Names and salaries of clerks to be reported to Congress annually, - - - - - 6 320

1818, Dec 5. Twelve additional clerks to be employed in war department, for one year, - - - - 6 361

1820, Jan 14. Nine additional clerks in office of third auditor, and three in office of second comptroller, during the year 1820, - 6 443

1820, May 15. Six additional clerks for one year in war department, - 6 541

1824, Mar 24. Assistant clerks may be temporarily employed in the general land office, - - - - 7 223

1824, May 26. Additional clerks authorized in several public offices, - 7 288

1827, Mar 2. Additional clerks authorized in several executive departments, - - - - - 7 581

1827, Mar 2. Number of clerks in general land office, regulated, - 7 582

CLIFFORD, JOHN, AND THOMAS.

1818, April 20. Duties paid by them on copper, refunded, - - 6 341

COASTING TRADE. See *navigation.*

COAST OF THE U. S. See *appropriation.*

1806, April 10. A survey of the coast of North Carolina, to be made, - 4 31

1807, Mar 2. The chart of the coast of North Carolina, to be published, 4 127

1808, Mar 4. The charts of the coast of North Carolina, to be sold, &c. 4 187

1819, Jan 19. Certain parts of the coast of North Carolina, to be surveyed with a view to the erection of light-houses, - - 6 443

1806, April 21. A survey authorized of the coast from the mouth of the Mississippi to Vermillion Bay, - - - - 4 55

1807, Feb 10. Same of the whole coast of the United States, - 4 79

1818, April 11. None but persons attached to the army and navy, to be employed in surveying the coast under act of 10th Feb. 1807, 6 237

1818, April 11. All instruments, surveys, documents, &c. belonging to survey of coast, to be deposited in such place as the President shall direct, - - - - - 6 237

1822, May 7. Coast of Florida to be surveyed, - - - 7 90

COCKE, WILLIAM.

1824, May 18. Paid for two months services as colonel in the army, - 7 253

CODMAS, ANDREW.

1812, Mar 30. Certain lands belonging to the United States in New-Jersey, sold to him, - - - - 3 467

COFFIN, DAVID, AND OTHERS.

1816, April 29. Duties secured to be paid on a quantity of whale oil belonging to D. Coffin and others, remitted, - - 6 129

COFFIN, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS.

1820, May 4. Allowed drawback on oil exported from the U. States, - 6 495

COFFEE, JOHN. *Surveyor of public lands.*

1823, Mar 3. Allowance made him for clerk hire, - - 7 196

COINS OF U. STATES. See *mint.*

Resolutions of Old Congress, fixing the standard, and describing the coins of the United States, - - 1 646

1789, July 6. Resolution of Old Congress relative to copper coinage, - 1 679

1792, April 2. Designation and value of the coins of the United States, 2 265

1792, May 8. Provision for a copper coinage, - - - 2 308

		Vol.	page.
COINS.—Continued.			
1792, Jan 14.	Weight of copper coins,	2	327
1795, Mar 3.	Copper coins may be reduced in weight,	2	501
1806, April 21.	Forging, counterfeiting, debasing, or altering coins of the U. States, to be punished by fine and imprisonment,	4	67
1825, Mar 3.	Forging coins of the United States, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	400
1825, Mar 3.	Debasing coins, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	402
COINS, FOREIGN.			
1789, July 31.	Rate of, and currencies of foreign coins,	2	22
1789, Sept 29.	Alteration in rate of ruble of Russia,	2	73
1790, Aug 4.	Same same,	2	173
1790, Aug 4.	Rate of, and currencies of foreign coins,	2	160
1790, Aug 4.	Same same,	2	167
1791, Mar 3.	Rix dollar of Denmark not to be received in payment of duties at 100 cents,	2	224
1792, May 2.	Act fixing the Livre Tournois of France at 18 1-2 cents, repealed,	2	284
1792, May 8.	Foreign copper coins cease to be current,	2	308
1793, Feb 9.	Value of foreign coins regulated, and provisions for their assay, and after a certain period, all except Spanish silver coins, cease to be a legal tender,	2	328
1798, Feb 1.	Foreign coins continued as a legal tender, till 3d May, 1802,	3	25
1799, Mar 2.	Rates at which certain foreign coins and currencies are to be estimated under the act for the collection of duties on imposts and tonnage,	3	193
1799, Mar 2.	What are receivable in payment of duties and their rates, &c.	3	202
1801, Mar 3.	Sicca rupees and star pagoda estimated,	3	437
1802, April 30.	That part of act of Feb. 1793, which provides that certain foreign coins after a certain period shall cease to be a legal tender, suspended till 3d May, 1805,	3	495
1896, April 10.	The gold coins of Great Britain, Portugal, France, and Spain, and the silver coins of Spain and France, to be current money of the U. States—their value,	6	24
1806, April 10.	Assays to be made annually, of the gold and silver coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal and Spain,	4	30
1816, April 29.	Gold coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal and Spain, and crowns, and five franc pieces of France, a legal tender for 3 years, and value fixed,	6	126
1816, April 29.	Assays to be made annually, of coins last mentioned,	6	126
1819, Mar 3,	Gold coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal, and Spain, continued to be a legal tender until 1st Nov. 1819, after which all foreign coins cease to be a tender,	6	427
1819, Mar 3.	Crowns and five franc pieces of France continued as legal tender till 29th April, 1821,	6	427
1821, Mar 3.	Same coins continued a legal tender till 29th of April, 1823,	6	587
1823, Mar 3.	Same coins further continued a legal tender till 4th March, 1828,	7	177
1823, Mar 3.	Gold coins of Great Britain, France, Portugal, and Spain, received in payment for public lands, and value to be ascertained annually, by assays,	7	178
COLEMAN, WILLIAM.			
1811, Mar 3.	Allowed to exhibit evidence of his title to certain lands,	4	551
COLES, JOHN.			
1804, Jan 14.	Allowed for detention of his ship at Gibraltar by the American Consul in 1801,	3	566

Vol. page.

COLE, MARTIN AND OTHERS.

1816, Feb 6. Permitted to change their entries of land, - - 6 14

COLE, MEHITABLE.

1818, Dec 28. The bounty land due to her son Jack Fairfield, granted to her, - - - - - 6 363

COLLECTION OF CUSTOMS. See *duties.*

COLLEGES. See *names of Colleges respectively.*

COLLINS, POLLY. See *Bell.*

COLLINS, THOMAS.

1827, Mar 3. Judgment against him released, - - - 7 607

COLLIER, CHARLES M.

1824, Jan 7. Paid for a packet boat captured while in service of United States, - - - - - 7 6

COLLYER, ISAAC, AND OTHERS.

1824, May 19. Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage as though vessel had returned to port, - - - - 7 260

COLVILL, CAPT.

1796, May 30. Reimbursed money paid for his ransom from captivity in Algiers, - - - - - 2 562

COLOMBIA. See *treaties.*

1826, April 20. Vessels and cargoes of Colombia placed on footing of vessels of U. States, - - - - 7 455

COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF. See *Compensation—Appropriations—Judiciary.*

1790, July 16. Accepted as the permanent seat of government, - 2 113
1791, Mar 3. Alexandria to be included in the District, - - 2 233
1796, May 6. A loan of $300,000 authorized, to be used in erecting public buildings in Washington, and provision for redemption, - - - - - 2 52[illegible]
1796, May 6. Commissioners of Washington, appointed under act of 16th July, 1790, to report half yearly to Secretary of Treasury, - - - - - 2 52[illegible]
1798, April 18. $100,000 of the loan of $300,000, by the act of 6th of May, 1796, may be advanced from treasury of United States, provision for reimbursement, &c. - 3 4[illegible]
1800, April 24. The seat of government to be removed to Washington, and provision for its accommodation, &c. - - 3 36
1800, May 13. Congress to meet at Washington, - - 3 40
1802, May 1. Board of commissioners for Washington, appointed under the act of 16th July, 1790, abolished, and superintendent appointed, &c. - - - - - 3 49
1802, May 1. Provision for payment of interest and redemption of $50,000, of the principal of loan from Maryland, - 3 49
1802, May 1. Lots in Washington, forfeited for non-payment of purchase money, to be re-sold, - - - 3 4[illegible]
1804, Mar 27. Provision for payment of salary of superintendent and surveyor of Washington, - - - 3 6[illegible]
1812, July 5. Public reservations of ground in Washington, to be leased out, - - - - - 4 4[illegible]
1813, Aug 2. Internal duties laid by certain acts, to be collected in the District, - - - - - 4 6[illegible]

Vol. page.

COLUMBIA, DISTRICT OF.—Continued.

1816, April 29. Office of Superintendent of Washington, abolished, and a commissioner of public buildings appointed, - 6 131
1822, May 7. Commissioner to give bond, - - - 7 74
1816, April 29. President authorized to make alterations in plans of public buildings, - - - - - 6 131
1817, Feb 24. Certain public reservations in Washington to be sold, &c. 6 172

NOTE.—This act was virtually repealed by an act passed 7th May, 1822, granting the same reservations, together with others, to the corporation of Washington, to be sold, and the proceeds to be applied in draining low grounds, and ornamenting the city. Act of 7th March, 1822, not published in this edition.

1819, Mar 3. An act of the state of Maryland; in relation to the turnpike road from the district line to Fredericktown, to be in force within said district, - - - - 6 403
1819, Mar 3. Provision for supplying certain public buildings with water, 6 416
1819, Mar 3. Wm. Prout authorized to institute a suit in equity against commissioner of the public buildings, - - 6 438
1823, Mar 3. Provision for the permanent accommodation of the circuit court in the - - - 7 187
1824, May 4. Provision for enclosing burial ground in Washington for public officers, - - - - 7 240
1826, May 20. A penitentiary to be erected in - - 7 940

COLUMBUS.

1824, May 26. His portrait to be deposited in the Library of Congress, 7 332

COMMERCE. See *Duties—Navigation.*

1820, Feb 10. Accurate statements of foreign commerce of the United States, to be prepared and submitted to Congress, annually, - - - - - 6 450
1803, Feb 28. $2,500 granted for extending the external commerce of the United States, - - 3 530

COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE. See *Treasury department—Compensation.*

COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE. See *Treasury Department.*

COMMISSIONERS OF LAND CLAIMS. See *Lands.*

COMMISSIONER OF CLAIMS FOR PROPERTY LOST. See *Property.*

COMMUTATION.

1792, Mar 5. Statutes of limitation suspended for two years, so far as regards claims of widows and orphans of revolutionary officers, to commutation of half pay, &c. - - 2 259
1792, Mar 27. The comptroller to adjust the claims of certain widows and orphans, (named,) - - - 2 261
1808, April 22. Granted to doctor Turner, - - - 4 168
1812, July 1. Seven years half pay granted to Anna Young, heir of col. John Durkee, - - - 4 461
1816, April 29. Granted to Mrs. Hamilton, widow of Alexander Hamilton, 6 128

COMPENSATION, *For private property taken for public use, or destroyed by reason of having been in public use.* See *Property.*

COMPENSATION, *Of Public Officers, viz.*

1789, Sept 24. President and Vice President of United States, - 2 56
1795, Feb 18. Same, same, - - - 2 348
1825, Feb 11. Messengers bringing on votes of electors for President and Vice President, - - - - 7 337
1789, Sept 11. Secretaries of executive departments, - - 2 50

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1798, April	30.	Secretary of the Navy - - - -	3	45
1799, Mar	2.	Secretaries of Executive departments, - -	3	267
1802, April	14.	Same same, - -	3	474
1804, Feb	20.	Same same, - - -	3	569
1808, Jan	27.	Same same, - - -	4	136
1812, April	24.	Same same, - - -	4	415
1816 April	26.	Same same, - - -	6	106
1819, Feb	20.	Same same, - - -	6	372
1789, Sept	11.	Assistant Secretary of the Treasury, - -	2	50
1791, Mar	3.	Same same, - - -	2	225
1789, Sept	11.	Comptroller, Auditor, Treasurer and Register of the Treasury, - - - - -	2	50
1791, Mar	3.	Same same same, - -	2	224
1792, May	8.	Same same same, - -	2	305
1793, Mar	2.	Same same same, - -	2	375
1799, Mar	2.	Same same same, - -	2	267
1802, April	14.	Same same same, - -	3	474
1804, Feb	20.	Same same same, - -	3	569
1808, Jan	27.	Same same same, - -	4	136
1812, April	24.	Same same same, - -	4	415
1816, April	26.	Same same same, - -	6	103
1816, April	29.	Register of the treasury, - - -	6	145
1817, Mar	3.	Second comptroller and auditors of the treasury, -	6	202
1792, May	8.	Accountant of war department, - - -	2	303
1776, May	27.	Same same, - - -	2	545
1778, July	16.	Same of navy department, - - -	3	114
1799, Mar	2.	Same of war and navy department, - -	3	474
1816, April	29.	Additional accountant of war department, - -	6	127
1817, Mar	3.	Same same, - - - -	6	224
1798, July	16.	Accountant of navy department, - -	3	114
1816, April	16.	Same same, - - -	6	65
1815, Feb	7.	Commissioners of the navy and their secretary, -	4	791
1827, Mar	3.	Third auditor for extra services, - -	7	607
1812, April	25.	Commissioner of the general land office, - -	4	420
1792, May	8.	Commissioner of the revenue, - - -	2	304
1793, Mar	2.	Same same, - - -	2	375
1799, Mar	2.	Same same, - - -	3	267
1813, July	24.	Same same, - - -	4	569
1813, Mar	3.	Superintendent general, military supplies, -	4	518
1789, Sept	11.	Governor, and other officers of North Western Territory,	2	50
1806, Feb	21.	Same of same, entitled to arrears of compensation,	4	4
1804, Mar	26.	Same of territory of Orleans, - -	3	605
1798, April	7.	Same of territory of Mississippi, -	3	40
1800, May	7.	Same of territory of Indiana, -	3	368
1805, Mar	3.	Same of territory of Louisiana, - -	3	660
1805, Jan	11.	Same of territory of Michigan, - -	3	632
1823, Mar	3.	Members of legislative council of Michigan, -	7	167
1825, Feb	5.	Same same, - - -	7	336
1807, Mar	3.	Secretary of Michigan, extra pay, for acting as land commissioner, - - - - -	4	111
1807, Mar	3.	Extra pay to territorial officers of Indiana, for acting in Louisiana, - - - -	4	118
1807, Dec	5.	Secretaries of Mississippi, Indiana, Louisiana, and Michigan territories, - - - -	4	129
1809, Feb	3.	Governor and other officers of territory of Illinois, -	4	199
1810, Mar	2.	Same of territory of Arkansas, - -	6	387
1812, June	4.	Same of territory of Missouri, - -	4	441
1817, Mar	3.	Same of territory of Alabama, - -	6	209
1822, Mar	30.	Same of territory of Florida, - -	7	19
1823, Mar	3.	Same of same, - - -	7	146

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1825, Mar	3.	Keeper of archives in Florida,	7	410
1789, Sept	22.	Members of Congress,	2	53
1796, Mar	10.	Same same,	2	512
1802, Feb	18.	Delegates from territories,	3	448
1812, July	6.	President of Senate, when office of Vice President is vacant,	4	472
1816, Mar	19.	Members of Congress, ($1500, per. annum,)	6	22
1817, Feb	6.	Act allowing members of Congress $1500 per. annum, repealed,	6	169
1818, Jan	22.	Members Congress, $8 per. day, and $8 for 20 miles travelling,	6	252
1796, Mar	10.	Secretary Senate, clerk House of Representatives and clerks,	2	512
1800, May	2.	Same same same,	3	367
1802, April	29.	Same same same,	3	492
1806, Apri	10.	Same same same,	4	30
1814, April	18.	Clerks in offices of Senate and House of Representatives,	4	706
1816, April	30.	Secretary Senate, clerk House of Representatives, and their clerks,	6	152
1818, April	18.	Same same same,	6	296
1821, Mar	3.	Same same same,	6	587
1824, Feb	20.	Same same same,	7	215
1826, Feb	1.	Same same same,	7	436
1796, Mar	10.	Sergeants at arms of Senate and House of Representatives,	2	512
1799, Feb	25.	Sergeant at Arms of Senate for extra services,	3	129
1800, May	2.	Sergeant at Arms Senate and House of Representatives,	3	367
1802, April	29.	Same same same,	3	492
1806, April	10.	Same same same,	4	30
1815, Mar	3.	Same same same,	4	831
1796, Mar	10.	Chaplains to Congress,	2	512
1816, April	30.	Same same,	6	153
1792, April	12.	Doorkeepers of two houses of Congress,	2	270
1798, July	16.	Same same same,	3	116
1800, May	2.	Same same same,	3	367
1802, April	29.	Same same same,	3	492
1806, April	10.	Same same same,	4	30
1815, Mar	3.	Same same same,	4	831
1797, Mar	3.	Officers of Congress, for extra services,	2	597
1798, Jan	20.	Doorkeepers of Senate for extra session of that body,	3	22
1798, May	14.	Officers of Congress for extra services,	3	49
1799, Mar	2.	Same same same,	3	264
1789, Sept	23.	Judges of the supreme court,	2	55
1819, Feb	20.	Same same,	6	372
1789, Sept	23.	Judges of districts courts of United States,	2	55
1790, June	4.	Judge of district court of North Carolina,	2	108
1790, June	4.	Judge of district court of Rhode Island,	2	111
1791, Mar	2.	Judge of district court of Vermont,	2	201
1795, Feb	27.	Judges of districts of Rhode-Island and Delaware, allowed $200 additional,	2	497
1801, Mar	3.	Judge of district of Delaware, further increased,	3	437
1797, Jan	31.	Judge of district court of Tennessee,	2	574
1801, Mar	3.	Judges of district courts of Massachusetts, New-York, New-Jersey and Maryland, increased,	3	437
1802, April	29.	Judges of district courts of Kentucky and Tennessee,	3	484
1803, Feb	19.	Judge of district court of Ohio,	3	525
1804, Mar	26.	Judge of district court of Orleans territory,	3	606
1804, Mar	27.	Judge of Washington district, Mississippi,	3	625
1810, Mar	2.	Judge of court in Madison county, Mississippi,	4	255
1812, April	8.	Judge of district court of Louisiana,	4	403

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

			Vol.	Page.
1811, Mar	3.	Judges of circuit court, District Columbia,	4	351
		NOTE.—The act which first established the salaries of these judges, is not published in the edition to which this index is made.		
1818, April	20.	Judges of circuit court, District Columbia,	6	334
1814, Jan	27.	Judge of district of Arkansas,	4	648
1816, April	27.	Judge of southern district of New York, for holding courts in northern district,	6	120
1817, Mar	3.	Judge of district court of Indiana,	6	237
1818, April	3.	Same of Mississippi,	6	268
1818, April	20.	Same of Western Pennsylvania,	6	342
1819, Feb	4.	Same of Western Virginia,	6	365
1819, Mar	3.	Same of Illinois,	6	402
1820, April	21.	Same of Alabama,	6	484
1822, Mar	16.	Same of Missouri,	7	15
1822, Mar	30.	Judges in territory of Florida,	7	19
1823, Mar	3.	Same same,	7	146
1824, May	26.	Same same,	7	293
1789, Sept	11.	Judges in territory North West of Ohio river,	2	50
1798, April	7.	Same of Mississippi,	3	40
1807, Mar	3.	Same same,	4	99
1804, Mar	27.	Same of Washington district, Mississippi,	3	625
1800, May	7.	Same of Indiana,	3	368
1807, Mar	3.	Same same,	4	99
1804, Mar	26.	Same of Orleans,	3	650
1805, Mar	3.	Same of Louisiana,	3	660
1807, Mar	3.	Same same,	4	99
1805, Jan	11.	Same of Michigan,	3	632
1807, Mar	3.	Same same,	4	99
1809, Feb	3.	Same of Illinois,	4	199
1812, June	4.	Same of Missouri,	4	441
1817, Mar	3.	Same of Alabama,	6	209
1819, Mar	2.	Same of Arkansas,	6	367
1789, Sept	23.	Attorney General United States,	2	55
1791, Mar	3.	Same same,	2	224
1792, May	8.	Same same,	2	305
1797, Mar	2.	Same same,	2	574
1797, June	30.	$600 additional to Attorney General, for services under 6th article British treaty of 1795,	3	5
1799, Mar	2.	Attorney General,	3	267
1802, April	14.	Same same,	3	474
1804, Feb	20.	Same same,	3	569
1808, Jan	27.	Same same,	4	136
1812, April	24.	Same same,	4	415
1816, April	26.	Same same,	6	103
1819, Feb	20.	Same same,	6	372
1789, Sept	23.	District attorneys,	2	55
1791, Mar	3.	Same	2	225
1799, Feb	28.	Same	3	138
1803, Feb	19.	Same of Ohio,	3	525
1804, Mar	26.	Same of territory of Orleans,	3	607
1806, April	21.	Same of territorial courts,	4	70
1813, Feb	14.	Same same,	4	500
1812, April	8.	Same of Louisiana,	4	403
1814, April	18.	Same of Massachusetts, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New York and Pennsylvania, reduced,	4	700
1824, Mar	8.	Act reducing compensation of attorneys last mentioned, repealed,	7	219
1817, Mar	3.	District attorney of Indiana,	6	237
1818, April	3.	Same of Mississippi,	6	268

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1819, Feb	4.	District attorney of Western Virginia,	6	365
1819, Mar	3.	Same of Illinois,	6	402
1820, April	21.	Same of Alabama,	6	485
1820, May	15.	Same of Western Pennsylvania,	6	527
1822, Mar	16.	Same of Missouri,	7	15
1823, Mar	30.	Same of Florida,	7	18
1823, Mar	3.	Same of same,	7	145
1824, May	26.	Same of same,	7	293
1823, Mar	3.	Same of Western Louisiana,	7	174
1826, May	15.	Same of Florida,	7	469
1826, May	20.	Same of Missouri,	7	511
1791, Mar	2.	Marshal of Vermont,	2	202
1791, Mar	2.	Marshal of United States' courts,	2	225
1792, May	8.	Same same,	2	300
1799, Feb	28.	Same same,	3	133
1803, Feb	19.	Same in Ohio.	3	525
1804, Mar	26.	Same of territory of Orleans,	3	607
1806, April	21.	Same of territorial courts,	4	70
1808, Feb	25.	Same of New-Jersey and North Carolina,	4	144
1812, April	8.	Same of Louisiana,	4	408
1813, Feb	24.	Marshals of territorial courts,	4	500
1814, April	18.	Compensation of Marshals of Massachusetts, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York and Pennsylvania, reduced,	4	700
1824, Mar	8.	Act of April 18, 1814, reducing the compensation of these Marshals, repealed,	7	219
1817, Mar	3.	Marshal of Indiana,	6	257
1818, April	3.	Same of Mississippi,	6	268
1819, Feb	4.	Same of Western Virginia,	6	365
1819, Mar	3.	Same of Illinois,	6	402
1820, April	21.	Same of Alabama,	6	485
1820, May	15.	Same of Western Pennsylvania,	6	527
1820, May	15.	Same of Northern New-York,	6	527
1822, Mar	16.	Same of Missouri,	7	15
1822, Mar	30.	Same of Florida,	7	18
1823, Mar	3.	Same of same,	7	145
1824, May	26.	Same of same,	7	293
1823, Mar	3.	Same of Western Louisiana,	7	174
1826, May	15.	Same of Florida,	7	469
1799, Feb	28.	Criers and bailiffs of United States' courts,	3	138
1791, Mar	3.	Clerks of supreme court and district courts,	2	225
1792, May	8.	Same same,	2	300
1799, Feb	28.	Same same,	3	133
1806, April	21.	Clerks of territorial courts,	4	70
1826, Mar	15.	Same of courts in Florida,	7	469
1814, April	18.	Same of districts of Massachusetts, Rhode-Island, Connecticut, New-York and Pennsylvania, reduced,	4	700
1824, Mar	8.	Act reducing compensation of clerks last mentioned, repealed,	7	219
1791, Mar	3.	Jurors and witnesses,	2	225
1792, May	8.	Same same,	2	301
1799, Feb	28.	Same same,	3	133
1817, Mar	3.	Reporter of decisions in supreme court,	6	215
1823, Mar	3.	Same same,	7	166
1790. July	4.	Foreign Ministers and Charge des Affaires, and Secretaries of Legation,	2	111
1798, Mar	19.	Same same same,	3	29
1800, May	10.	Same same same,	3	392
1810, April	30.	Same same same,	4	309
1789, Sept	11.	Clerks in the executive departments,	2	50
1791, Mar	3.	Same same,	2	224

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1791, Mar	3.	Chief clerk of auditor of the treasury,	2	224
1792, May	8.	Chief clerks in treasury and war departments,	2	305
1794, May	8.	Clerks in general post office,	2	396
1794, June	7.	$200 additional for 1794, to chief clerks in executive departments,	2	437
1795, Mar	3.	Heads of departments may apportion or vary compensation of their clerks,	2	505
		NOTE.—This provision was renewed on 2d March, 1799, and 21st April, 1806.		
1796, May	30.	Clerks in executive departments, additional allowance,	2	560
1798, April	30.	Clerks in navy department,	3	45
1798, May	14.	Clerks in the executive departments,	3	48
1801, Mar	3.	15 per. cent. added to compensation of clerks in executive departments, for 1801,	3	435
		NOTE.—This addition was made annually until the year 1815, inclusive, when it ceased.		
1801, Mar	3.	$300 additional to chief clerk, navy department, for 1801,	3	435
1813, July	24.	Clerks in office of commissioner of the revenue,	4	569
1818, April	20.	Clerks in executive departments and in general post office,	6	316
1824, May	26.	Clerks in executive departments and in general post office,	7	288
1824, May	26.	Messengers in public offices,	7	289
1827, Mar	2.	Clerks in executive offices,	7	581
1794, Mar	27.	Naval officers,	2	385
1799, Feb	25.	Commanders of ships of war,	3	125
1814, April	18.	Naval officers under rank of captain,	4	704
1798, Mar	27.	Keepers of navy yards at Norfolk, New-York and Portsmouth,	3	36
1798, July	11.	Officers, &c. of marine corps,	3	96
1813, Jan	2.	Schoolmasters in the navy,	4	484
1790, Aug	4.	Commissioners of loans,	2	127
1790, Aug	4.	Officers of the customs,	2	165
1792, May	8.	Same same,	2	297
1793, Mar	2.	Same same,	2	370
1795, Feb	14.	Same same,	2	468
1795, Feb	26.	Same same,	2	475
1797, Mar	3.	Same same,	2	580
1797, July	11.	Surveyor of port of Gloucester in Massachusetts,	3	97
1799, Mar	2.	Officers of the customs,	3	239
1800, May	10.	Same same,	3	384
1802, April	30.	Collectors of Richmond and Petersburg, Virginia,	3	495
1802, April	30.	Compensation of collectors not to exceed $5,000, Naval officers $3,500, and surveyors $3,000,	3	495
1802, May	1.	Certain officers of the customs,	3	504
1804, Feb	24.	Officers of the customs at New-Orleans, and in Louisiana,	3	573
1804, Mar	27.	Certain officers of the customs,	3	623
1805, Mar	1.	Same of Buffaloe, Miami and Gennessee,	3	662
1806, April	21.	Same of Ocracocke and Darien,	4	61
1807, Feb	13.	Surveyors of ports in district of Mississippi,	4	86
1808, April	25.	Certain officers of customs of ports of Plymouth, North Carolina, St. Mary's, Maryland, and Augusta, in Maine,	4	178
1811, Mar	2.	Same of districts of Memphreymagog, Oswegatchie, White Mountains, Vermont, Champlain, Oswego and Sackett's Harbour,	4	345
1811, Mar	2.	Assistant collector at Jersey city,	4	347
1811, Mar	2.	Certain officers of the customs,	4	347

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1816, April 26.	Inspectors, weighers, measurers and gaugers, of the customs,	6	97
1817, Mar 3.	Collectors of Edgartown, Plymouth, Middletown and Newburyport, - - - -	6	204
1821, Mar 2.	Collector of Pearl river district, - - -	6	557
1822, April 27.	Same of Blakely district, - - -	7	28
1822, May 7.	Officers of the customs in Florida, - - -	7	59
1822, May 7.	Officers of the customs generally, - - -	7	80
1824, May 26.	Collectors of Nantucket and Pensacola, - -	7	291
1822, May 7.	Further limitation of the compensation of certain officers of the customs, - - - -	7	81
1790, Aug 4.	Officers of revenue cutters, - - -	2	169
1793, Mar 2.	Same same, - - - -	2	371
1796, May 6.	Same same, - - - -	2	529
1798, May 8.	Same same, - - - -	3	48
1799, Mar 2.	Same same, - - - -	3	241
1790, Aug 5.	Commissioners to settle accounts between United States and the States, and their clerks, - - -	2	174
1792, Jan 23.	Principal clerk of these commissioners, - -	2	241
1790, Aug 2.	Clerks of commissioner of army accounts, - -	2	188
1791, Mar 3.	Supervisors and other officers of internal duties, -	2	221
1792, May 8.	Same same, - -	2	293
1794, June 5.	Collectors of internal duties, - -	2	421
1796, May 28.	Collectors of duties on carriages, - -	2	554
1798, July 9.	Assessors, &c. of direct taxes, - -	3	90
1798, July 9.	Collectors and other officers of internal duties, -	3	91
1798, July 14.	Collectors and other officers of direct taxes, -	3	106
1799, Feb 28.	Supervisors and inspectors of stamp, - -	3	132
1800, April 22.	Superintendent of stamps and clerks, - -	3	345
1804, Mar 3.	Certain direct tax officers, - - -	3	580
1813, July 22.	Assessors and assistants of direct tax, &c. - -	4	561
1813, Aug 2.	Collectors of direct tax and internal duties, -	4	627
1815, Jan 9.	Assessors of direct tax and their clerks, - -	4	758
1815, Jan 18.	Assessors and collectors of duties on watches and furniture,	4	774
1815, Mar 3.	Collectors of direct tax and internal duties, - -	4	848
1816, April 26.	Assessors of direct tax, - - -	6	91
1816, April 27.	Collectors of direct tax and internal duties, -	6	112
1792, Feb 20.	Postmaster general and assistant postmaster general, -	2	248
1794, May 8.	Same same, -	2	396
1799, Mar 2.	Same same, -	3	267
1802, April 14.	Same same, -	3	474
1810, Jan 17.	Additional assistant postmaster general, - -	4	317
1819, Feb 20.	Postmaster general and two assistants postmaster general,	6	372
1827, Mar 2.	Postmaster general, - - -	7	589
1792, Feb 20.	Deputy postmasters, - - -	2	252
1794, May 8.	Same, - - - - -	2	400
1797, Mar 3.	Same, - - - - -	2	592
1798, Mar 27.	Same, - - - - -	3	36
1799, Mar 2.	Same, - - - - -	3	279
1802, May 3.	Same at distributing offices, - - -	3	517
1810, April 30.	Same same, - - -	4	292
1802, May 3.	Postmaster at Washington allowed $1,000 per. annum, extra, - - - -	3	517
1810, April 30.	Same allowance renewed, - - -	4	303
1807, Mar 3.	Postmaster at the Balize, in Louisiana, - -	4	117
1810, April 30.	Deputy postmaster's generally, - - -	4	300
1810, April 30.	Compensation of deputy postmaster not to exceed $2,000 per. annum, - - -		302
1825, Mar 3.	Same, same,		392

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1815, Feb	27.	Deputy postmaster's generally,	4	816
1816, April	9.	Same same,	6	33
1816, April	9.	Extra to postmasters at New-Orleans, Warrenton, North Carolina, Wheeling and Washington City,	6	34
1825, Mar	3.	Extra sum allowed to the postmasters at New-Orleans and Washington,	7	382
1822, May	8.	$200 extra to postmaster at Salem,	7	101
1825, Mar	3.	Deputy postmaster's generally,	7	382
1827, Mar	2.	Same same,	7	587
1792, April	2.	Officers of the mint,	2	264
1795, Mar	3.	Melter and refiner of the mint,	2	500
1799, Mar	2.	Additional to a clerk in the mint,	3	268
1792, April	14.	Consuls and Vice Consuls,	2	275
1799, Mar	2.	Same same,	3	214
1803, Feb	28.	Same same,	3	528
1792, April	14.	Consuls to Barbary powers,	2	275
1810, April	30.	Same same,	4	309
1794, April	2.	Persons employed in arsenals, armories and magazines,	2	386
1816, April	29.	Superintendents of armories at Harper's Ferry and Springfield,	6	128
1796, April	18.	Indian agents and their clerks,	2	518
1806, April	21.	Same same,	4	66
1806, April	21.	Superintendent of Indian trade,	4	65
1811, Mar	2.	Same same,	4	341
1811, Mar	2.	Clerks of superintendent of Indian trade,	4	343
1811, Mar	2.	Indian agents and their clerks,	4	343
1818, April	20.	Same and factors,	6	340
1819, Mar	3.	Indian agent for the Upper Missouri,	6	414
1819, Mar	3.	Indian agents for the Wyandot and Shawnee tribes,	6	421
1822, May	6.	Superintendent Indian affairs at St. Louis,	7	57
1822, May	6.	Indian agent in Florida,	7	57
1796, May	6.	Commissioners under British treaty of 1795,	2	526
1796, May	6.	Commissioners under Spanish treaty of 1795,	2	527
1797, June	30.	Commissioners under 6th article, British treaty of 1795,	3	5
1803, Nov	10.	Commissioner of claims against France under Louisiana treaty,	3	565
1804, Mar	16.	Commissioners and agent under Spanish treaty of 1802,	3	587
1821, Mar	3.	Commissioners of claims under 11th article of Florida treaty, and their secretary,	6	580
1821, Mar	3,	Commissioner and surveyor of boundaries under 4th article of Florida treaty,	6	580
1821, Mar	3.	Commissioner and agents of boundaries under treaty of Ghent,	6	581
1827, Mar	2.	Commissioners to adjust claims for slaves, &c. carried off contrary to treaty of Ghent,	7	562
1796, May	19.	Surveyor general North West of the Ohio,	2	537
1803, Mar	3.	Surveyor of lands in Mississippi and his clerks,	3	552
1804, Mar	27.	Same same,	3	628
1806, April	21.	Principal deputy surveyors in Orleans,	4	53
1807, Mar	3.	Same in Louisiana,	4	114
1816, April	29.	Surveyor of lands in Illinois and Missouri,	6	132
1818, April	3.	Same same,	6	267
1817, Mar	3.	Surveyor of lands in northern part of Mississippi,	6	214
1818, April	20.	Surveyor of lands in Alabama and his clerks,	6	351
1819, Mar	3.	Principal deputy surveyor in districts of St. Helena and Jackson, C. H.	6	434
1822, May	8.	Surveyor of lands in Florida,	7	106
1823, Mar	3.	Same in same,	7	149

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1800, May 10.	Receivers of land offices,	3	388
1800, May 10.	Registers of land offices,	3	391
1804, Mar 26.	Registers and receivers of land offices,	3	602
1806, April 21.	Same of Vincennes and Kaskaskias,	4	56
1810, April 30.	Same of Vincennes,	4	289
1818, April 20.	Same generally,	6	349
1819, Mar 3.	Same at Jackson and St. Helena districts,	6	434
1824, May 26.	Same at St. Helena,	7	310
1824, May 26.	Same south of Red river, in Louisiana,	7	316
1825, Mar 3.	Same in West Florida and their clerk,	7	410
1826, May 22.	Same for extra services,	7	523
1826, May 22.	Receivers for transporting money to places of deposite,	7	523
1803, Mar 3.	Commissioners of land claims in Mississippi and clerks,	3	552
1804, Mar 26.	Same in Indiana and their clerks,	3	598
1804, Mar 27.	Same in Mississippi,	3	628
1805, Mar 2.	Same in same,	3	651
1804, Mar 27.	Clerks, translators and agents of commissioners in Mississippi,	3	627
1805, Mar 1.	Commissioners of land claims in Orleans and Louisiana, their clerks, agents and translators,	3	655
1806, April 21.	Same same same,	4	52
1805, Mar 3.	Same in Vincennes, Kaskaskia and Detroit, and their clerks, &c.	3	672
1806, April 21.	Same in Mississippi, clerks, &c.	4	62
1807, Mar 3.	Same in Orleans and Louisiana, their clerks, &c.	4	114
1807, Mar 3.	Same in Kaskaskia, clerk, &c.	4	121
1809, June 15.	Same same,	4	234
1812, Feb 20.	Same same,	4	376
1811, Feb 15.	Same in Orleans and Louisiana, their clerks, &c.	4	322
1812, Mar 10.	Same western district of Orleans,	4	392
1812, Mar 10.	Same west of Pearl river,	4	391
1812, April 14.	Same east of Pearl river,	4	410
1812, April 25.	Same east and west of Pearl river,	4	418
1812, May 14.	Clerk to land commissioners in Louisiana,	4	430
1812, June 10.	William Garrard, a land commissioner in territory of Orleans,	4	448
1812, June 13.	Recorder of land titles, in Missouri,	4	447
1812, June 20.	Clement B. Penrose for bringing on report of land commissioners in Louisiana,	4	448
1816, April 29.	William Crawford, same east of Pearl river,	6	136
1816, April 29.	William Garrard, same in western district, Louisiana,	6	136
1816, April 29.	Thomas B. Robertson, same in eastern district, Louisiana,	6	136
1816, April 29.	Frederick Bates, same in territory of Missouri,	6	136
1819, Feb 4.	Samuel H. Harper, same eastern district, Louisiana,	6	387
1825, Mar 3.	Craven P. Luckett, same western district, Florida,	7	360
1825, Mar 3.	William Reynolds, same eastern district Florida,	7	360
1813, Feb 27.	Commissioners of land claims, in eastern and western districts, Louisiana,	4	511
1813, Mar 3.	Recorder of land titles in Missouri,	4	517
1813, Mar 6.	Translator of land commissioners in Louisiana,	4	521
1813, July 5.	Land commissioner at Kaskaskia, $500 extra, for taking testimony,	4	541
1814, Mar 28.	Translator of land commissioners at St. Louis,	4	666
1815, Jan 23.	Commissioners to settle Yazoo land claims and their clerk,	4	777
1816, April 20.	Same same,	6	76

Vol. page.

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

1816, April 29.	Commissioners of land claims in eastern and western districts, Louisiana, clerks, translator, &c.	6	130
1820, May 11.	Same in Michigan, their agent, &c.	6	503
1822, May 8.	Same in Florida, their clerks, &c.	7	103
1823, Mar 3.	Same in same,	7	148
1824, Feb 28.	Same in same,	7	218
1825, Mar 3.	Same in same,	7	375
1825, Mar 3.	Clerk of commissioners of land claims in Florida,	7	409
1825, Mar 3.	Commissioners of land claims in East Florida,	7	409
1826, April 22.	Same in East and West Florida,	7	457
1827, Feb 8.	Same in East Florida,	7	525
1827, Mar 3.	Same at St. Stephens, Alabama,	7	596
1800, May 10.	Superintendents of land sales,	3	391
1803, Mar 3.	Same same,	3	558
1804, Mar 26.	Same same,	3	603
1807, Mar 3.	Same at Wooster and Jeffersonville,	4	126
1809, June 15.	Same in Mississippi,	4	236
1810, April 30.	Same in Cincinnati and Vincennes,	4	288
1811, Feb 15.	Same in Orleans territory,	4	325
1811, Feb 15.	Same in Louisiana territory,	4	326
1815, Feb 4.	Same in Canton district,	4	790
1815, Mar 3.	Same of lands acquired from Creek Indians,	4	834
1816, April 26.	Same at Wooster,	6	101
1816, April 27.	Same at Wooster,	6	122
1816, April 29.	Same at Chillicothe,	6	134
1817, Mar 3.	Same at Madison, Mississippi,	6	214
1818, Mar 18.	Same at Marietta and Vincennes,	6	263
1819, Mar 3.	Same at Piqua, Delaware, Brookville, Terrehaute and Jeffersonville,	6	424
1820, April 24.	Same at several land offices of United States,	6	488
1822, May 7.	Same at Fort Wayne,	7	95
1823, Mar 3.	Same at Terrehaute,	7	184
1824, May 26.	Agent to dispose of lands ceded to United States by society of united brethren,	7	309
1800, Feb 28.	Persons employed in taking second census,	3	310
1810, Mar 26.	Same third census,	4	259
1811, Mar 3.	Persons taking account of manufactures within United States,	4	355
1820, Mar 14.	Persons taking fourth census,	6	462
1820, Mar 14.	Same taking account of manufactures,	6	465
1802, Jan 26.	Librarian of Congress,	3	446
1816, April 16.	Same,	6	59
1818, April 18.	Same,	6	296
1821, Mar 3.	Same,	6	587
1824, Feb 20.	Same,	7	215
1826, Feb 1.	Same,	7	433
1802, April 29.	Commissioners of bankruptcy,	3	485
1815, Mar 3.	Commissioners to run boundaries under Creek treaty of 9th August, 1814,	4	838
1816, April 9.	Commissioner of claims and clerk,	6	31
1818, April 20.	Appraisers of goods, wares and merchandize,	6	305
1823, Mar 1.	Same same same,	7	128
1819, Mar 3.	Keepers of light houses,	6	440
1824, May 26.	Keepers of light houses and light vessels,	7	314
1802, May 3.	Directors of marine hospitals,	3	519
1803, Mar 3.	Superintendent and surveyor of City of Washington,	3	553
1816, April 29.	Commissioner of public buildings in Washington,	6	131
1822, May 7.	Same same same,	7	74
1826, May 22.	Same same same,	7	524

COMPENSATION.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1804, Mar 26.	Secretary of commissioners of navy pension fund,	3	615
1812, June 26.	Commissioners, &c. to fix western boundary Virginia military tract,	4	456
1820, May 15.	Commissioners to survey route for Cumberland road from Ohio to Missouri,	6	537
1823, Feb 28.	Superintendent of repairs of Cumberland road,	7	119
1825, Mar 3.	Superintendent of Cumberland road, west of the Ohio,	7	417
1825, Mar 3.	Surveyor of same road,	7	417

COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY. See *Compensation—Accountability—Treasury Department.*

1789, Sept 2.	Appointment and duties of,	2	48
1795, Mar 3.	To see that persons entrusted with public money, faithfully account for same,	2	502
1798, July 16.	All public contracts connected with the expenditures of money, to be deposited in office of the comptroller,	3	115
1817, Mar 3.	An additional comptroller to be appointed, duties, &c.	6	199

CONANT. See *Mack and Conant.*

CONFEDERATION.

	Summary of proceedings in Old Congress incident to the adoption of the act of confederation from June, 1776, to March, 1781,	1	10
	Circular from Old Congress to the states, accompanied by act of confederation,	1	12
	Act of confederation,	1	18
	Abstract of proceedings in Old Congress on amendments proposed by states to act of confederation,	1	20

CONGRESS. See *Compensation—Library—Post Office.*

	Proceedings of Congress from its first meeting on 5th September, 1794, to 4th July 1776,	1	1
	Organization of Congress under the constitution,	1	60
1785, Mar 31.	An ordinance for the regulation of the office of the secretary of Old Congress,	1	590
1785, Mar 31.	Commencement and termination of each session to 3d March, 1815,	1	692
1789, June 1.	Oath of members and certain officers of Congress,	2	1
1789, July 27.	Record of Old Congress, relating to foreign affairs, to be deposited in department of foreign affairs,	2	7
1789, Sept 15.	Same records turned over to department of State,	2	52
1789, Aug 7.	Records of Old Congress relating to military affairs, to be deposited in department of war,	2	38
1789, Aug 7.	Same relating to money transactions, to be deposited in treasury department,	2	52
1799, Mar 2.	Journals of Old Congress subscribed for,	3	299
1818, Mar 27.	Secret journal and foreign correspondence of Old Congress, to be published,	6	359
1822, Jan 11.	Distribution of the secret journal, &c.	7	107
1820, April 21	Further publication of the secret journal and foreign correspondence of Old Congress,	6	515
1822, Jan 11.	Further distribution of secret journal, &c.	7	107
1792, April 12.	Duty of the door keepers of Congress,	2	270
1801, Mar 2.	Doorkeepers may occupy houses belonging to United States,	3	444

CONGRESS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1792, April 14.	Apportionment of representatives under first census, one for 33,000 souls,	2	272
1802, Jan 14.	Same under second census, one for 33,000 souls,	3	445
1811, Dec 21.	Same under third census, one for 35,000 souls,	4	365
1822, Mar 7.	Same under fourth census, one for 40,000 souls,	7	13
1794, April 3.	President United States authorized to change the place of meeting in certain cases,	2	338
1797, July 6.	Full mileage allowed at an extra session,	3	16
1798, Jan 23.	Mode of taking evidence in cases of contested elections of members of House Representatives, and for compelling witnesses to attend,	3	22
1800, April 22.	Act in relation to contested elections continued in force, for four years,	3	344
1798, May 8.	Presiding officers and chairmen of committees of Congress may administer oaths,	3	45
1817, Feb 8.	Chairman of standing committees may administer oaths,	6	166
1808, April 21.	Members of Congress not to be concerned, as parties in public contracts,	4	166
1794, Dec 3.	Delegate from territory south of the Ohio, allowed same pay, &c. as members of Congress,	2	451
1800, Jan 2.	Same provision in favour of delegate from territory north west of river Ohio,	3	300
1800, Dec 15.	Same provision renewed in favour of delegate from same territory,	3	404
1802, Feb 18.	All territorial delegates entitled to same pay and privileges as members of Congress,	3	448
1815, Feb 23.	Secretary of Senate and clerk House of Representatives to give bond,	4	806
1823, Mar 1.	Expenditure of contingent fund to be reported to each House, annually,	7	205
1815, Mar 8.	Printing of Congress to be executed under contract with lowest bidder,	4	861
1817, Mar 3.	Manner and form in which printing for Congress shall be executed,	6	248
1819, Mar 3.	Printers to be chosen by each House, prices of printing fixed,	6	448
1800, May 13.	Congress to meet at the next session in the city of Washington,	3	400
1815, Dec 8.	[The capitol having been destroyed.] A building on capitol Hill, leased for the temporary accommodation of Congress,	6	9
1818, April 20.	Provision for furnishing the chambers in the capitol, for the accommodation of Congress,	6	335
1789, Sept 22.	Clerks allowed in office of Senate and House of Representatives,	2	55
1796, Mar 10.	Same same same,	2	512
1824, May 26.	Additional clerks allowed in office House of Representatives,	7	290
1813, Dec 27.	200 copies of documents printed by order of either House, distributed through the states and territories,	4	711
1804, Dec 1.	American antiquarian society, furnished with a copy of the documents,	4	859
1816, Feb 6.	Judges of the supreme court to be furnished with documents printed by Congress,	6	162
1823, Mar 3.	Washington Library to be furnished with same,	7	206
1825, Mar 8.	The Gardner Lyceum to be furnished with same,	7	431

Vol. page.

CONGRESS.—Continued.

Cases in which acts have passed directing the meeting of Congress at a period different from that fixed by the Constitution, viz.

1789, Sept 29.	On first Monday in January, 1790,	2	75
1791, Mar 2.	On fourth Monday in October, 1791,	2	203
1792, May 5.	On first Monday in November, 1792,	2	289
1794, May 30.	On first Monday in November, 1794,	2	410
1797, Mar 3.	On first Monday in November, 1797,	2	587
1797, July 1.	Changed to second Monday in November, 1797,	3	8
1800, May 13.	On third Monday in November, 1800,	3	400
1803, Mar 3.	On first Monday in November, 1803,	3	557
1804, Mar 26.	On first Monday in November, 1804,	3	603
1808 April 22.	On first Monday in November, 1808,	4	168
1809, Jan 30.	On fourth Monday in May, 1809,	4	197
1809, June 24.	On fourth Monday in November, 1809,	4	236
1812, July 6.	On first Monday in November, 1812,	4	475
1813, Feb 27.	On fourth Monday in May, 1813,	4	506
1813, July 26.	On first Monday in December, 1813,	4	586
1814, April 18.	On last Monday in October, 1814,	4	690
1818, April 18.	On third Monday in November, 1818,	6	298
1820, May 13.	On second Monday in November, 1820,	6	517
1808, April 3.	Members of Congress, &c. authorized to frank certain public documents over two ounces in weight,	4	165
1808, Nov 18.	Same same same,	4	188
1809, Dec 9.	Same same same,	4	242
1810, Dec 17.	Same same same,	4	316
1811, Nov 18.	Same same same,	4	362
1812, Nov 12.	Same same same,	4	482
1813, July 28.	Same same same,	4	581
1818, Mar 19.	Same same same,	6	358
1818, Dec 5.	Same same same,	6	442
1819, Feb 15.	Same same same,	6	443
1819, Dec 14.	Same same same,	6	446
1821, Dec 19.	Same, permanent provision,	7	9

CONNECTICUT.

	Extract from the charter of,	1	464
	Extract from grant of Charles II. to Duke of York,	1	464
	Cession of land from Connecticut to United States,	1	484
1800, April 28.	President authorized to accept from the state of Connecticut a cession of jurisdiction over "the Connecticut western reserve,"	3	364

CONNER, WILLIAM.

1822, May 7.	A tract of land granted him and his wife and their heirs,	7	65

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES.

	Proceedings which led to the adoption of the	1	28
	The constitution at large,	1	60
	Amendments to the constitution,	1	72
	Brief notice of the appointment of delegates to the convention to frame constitution,	1	658
	Brief notice of ratifications of the constitution,	1	660
1797, Mar 2.	President directed to ascertain if certain states have ratified the amendment to the constitution, respecting the suiability of states,	2	609

[Vol. page.

COPY RIGHT. See *Arts.*

1790, May 31. Secured to makers of maps, charts and books, - 2 104
1802, April 29. Further provisions in relation to the obtaining copy rights to maps, &c. and extending the benefits of same to the arts of designing, engraving and etching prints, - 3 493
1802, April 29. Suits for violations of, to be brought within two years, - 3 495
1819, Feb 15. The circuit courts to have original cognizance in controversies respecting - - - 6 369

CORPORATIONS.

1818, April 20. In suits of the United States against corporations, debtors of such corporations may be summoned as garnishees—proceedings in relation thereto, - - - 6 314

CORP, SAMUEL.

1804, Feb 25. Allowed drawback on certain goods exported to New-Orleans in 1799, - - - - 3 574

COSTSIN CASES OF SEIZURES. See *Seizures.*

COSTS IN COURTS OF THE UNITED STATES. See *Judiciary.*

COTTON, DANIEL.

1809, Feb. 28. To be allowed and paid for the use and detention of his ship while in service of the government of Tunis, by compulsion, - - - - 4 209

COULON, PAUL.

1804, Jan 26. The amount retained for duties on cargo of brig Aaron, and sales of ship Betsey Cathcart, to be paid to him, 3 567

COURTS OF UNITED STATES, ESTABLISHMENT, &c. See *Judiciary.*

COURT HOUSES. *Lands granted for county seats, &c.* See *Lands.*

COUNTERFEITING. See *Crimes and Punishments.*

1806, April 21. Counterfeiting, altering, debasing, &c. the current coin of the United States, punished, - - - 4 67

COURTNEY, JOHN T. AND SAMUEL HARRISON.

1816, April 26. Paid for saving a gun boat set on fire and abandoned by the enemy, &c. - - - - - 6 87

COVENHOVEN, PETER. *A sergeant in revolutionary army.*

1795, Jan 1. Allowed for expenses incurred in curing a wound received in service, - - - - - 2 454

COXE, JOHN REDMAN.

1816, Feb 28. Duties on certain philosophical apparatus, imported by him, remitted, - - - - 6 16

CRAIN, JOHN.

1825, Mar 3. Paid the amount of a certificate of revolutionary debt, 7 414

CRAMPERSEY, JOHN.

1816, Feb 22. Extra pension granted him, - - - 6 15

CRAVAT, RICHARD. See *John M'Grew and others.*

CRAWFORD WILLIAM. *A land commissioner.*

1816, April 29. Allowed $500 for bringing his report to seat of government, - - - - - 6 136

		Vol.	page
CRAWFORD, JAMES.			
1814, Mar 9.	Confirmed in his title to a tract of land, -	4	654
CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS. See *Judiciary, Fines and Penalties. Offences, and the punishment of them under any particular act, will be found under the head to which the subject relates in this index.*			
1790, April 30.	Punishments specified for treason, murder, piracy, perjury, bribery, obstruction of legal-process, manslaughter, felony on the seas, forgery, falsifying records, falsely acknowledging bail, larceny, receiving stolen goods, rescue of criminals, issuing writs against ambassadors of foreign powers or their retinue, violence to persons of ambassadors, - - - - - -	2	92
1790, April 30.	Persons charged with treason, furnished with copy of charges and list of witnesses, &c. - - - -	2	98
1790, April 30.	Standing mute, excess of challenge, &c. not to delay trial,	2	99
1790, April 30.	Benefit of clergy not allowed where punishment is death, - - - - - -	2	99
1790, April 30.	Indictments, except for murder and forgery, to be found within three years, other crimes within two years, -	2	99
1804, Mar 26.	Crimes under revenue laws, may be prosecuted within five years, - - - - - - -	3	611
1790, April 30.	Death to be inflicted by hanging, - - - -	2	99
1790, July 22.	Punishment for crimes and trespasses against Indians, -	2	122
1793, Mar 1.	Same same, - - - -	2	362
1817, Mar 3.	Indians and other persons committing crimes within Indian territory, to be punished as if the crime were committed within exclusive jurisdiction of United States, -	6	233
1790, Aug 4.	Punishment for bribery and other crimes, under the revenue laws, - - - - - -	2	170
1794, June 5.	Citizens accepting military commissions to serve a foreign state in war, guilty of misdemeanor; and other provisions to restrain, until 3d March, 1797, citizens United States from engaging in war between nations with which United States are at peace, - - - -	2	425
1797, Mar 2.	Act of 5th June, 1794, for restraining citizens United States from engaging in foreign wars, continued till 14th May, 1800, - - - - - -	2	575
1800, April 24.	Same act made permanent, - - -	3	363
1797, June 14.	Citizens United States engaging in privateering, under foreign commissions against friendly powers, punished by fine and imprisonment, - - -	3	1
1817, Mar 3.	Fitting out armed vessels to commit hostilities against friendly powers, punished by fine and imprisonment,	6	207
1817, Mar 3.	Increasing armament of vessels of foreign powers, at war with a nation with whom United States are at peace, punished by fine and imprisonment, - - -	6	208
1818, April 20.	Five acts last referred to for maintaining the neutral relations of United States, repealed, - -	6	324
1818, April 20.	Citizens and other persons violating the neutral relations of United States, by accepting or exercising commissions under foreign powers, fitting out military expeditions, or vessels of war, or increasing the force or armament of vessels of war, to be employed against powers at peace with United States, punished by fine and imprisonment, with further and more extensive provisions for preserving the neutrality of United States, - -	6	320
1798, June 27.	Forgery and other offences against bank of United States—punishment of, - - - -	3	70

CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1825, Mar 3.	Officers of bank United States guilty of robbery—fine and imprisonment,	7	397
1798, July 14.	Persons conspiring to oppose the government, to impede the operation of laws, to intimidate public officers, counselling &c. insurrection, riot, or combination, punished by fine and imprisonment. [Sedition law,]	3	97
1798, July 14.	Fine and imprisonment for writing, printing, &c. libels on the government, or certain of its officers,	3	98
1799, Jan 30.	Fine and imprisonment for holding correspondence with foreign government, to influence conduct towards United States,	3	118
1799, Mar 2.	Fine and imprisonment for re-landing goods put on ship board to be exported with benefit of drawback,	3	217
1799, Mar 2.	Swearing falsely under revenue act of this date, punished as perjury,	3	221
1799, Mar 2.	Fine and imprisonment for breaking packages of goods crossing portages in United States,	3	231
1804, Mar 26.	Crimes under revenue laws may be prosecuted within five years,	3	611
1823, Mar 1.	Counterfeiting or using counterfeit certificates, &c. provided for by revenue act of this date, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	136
1804, Mar 26.	Wilfully and corruptly casting away a vessel at sea, punished with death,	3	611
1825, Mar 3.	Conspiring to cast away or destroy vessel at sea, fine and imprisonment,	7	401
1805, Mar 3.	Provisions for the arrest and punishment of persons on board foreign armed vessels charged with crimes against United States, or individuals, as also of officers of foreign armed vessels committing trespasses on vessels of the United States,	3	666
1808, April 19.	These provisions continued in force till 3d March, 1811,	4	165
1806, April 21.	Fine and imprisonment for forging or counterfeiting current coin United States, importing false or forged coin, or impairing or lessening the weight of current coin United States,	4	67
1825, Mar 3.	Fine and imprisonment for forging coins of United States,	7	400
1825, Mar 3.	Debasing coins or embezzling metals at the mint, fine and imprisonment,	7	402
1812, June 30.	Forging, counterfeiting, &c. treasury notes, punished by fine and imprisonment,	4	459
1815, Mar 3.	Refusing, &c. to aid a revenue officer in searches and seizures for smuggled goods, punished by fine and imprisonment,	4	839
1815, Mar 3.	Bribery of collector of internal duties, punished by fine and imprisonment,	4	853
1823, Mar 3.	Swearing falsely touching expenditure of public money, or in support of claim against United States, punished as perjury,	7	400
1823, Mar 3.	Use of false or forged papers in money transactions with United States, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	400
1820, May 15.	*Piracy*—its definition and punishment,	6	529
1823, Mar 3.	District courts may try and punish in cases of piracy,	7	191
1825, Mar 3.	Buying, or aiding in buying, receiving or concealing articles embezzled from mails, or being accessary to robbing the mail after the fact, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	892
1825, Mar 3.	Burning houses, &c. within places ceded to, or under jurisdiction of, United States, punished by death,	7	393

		Vol.	page
CRIMES AND PUNISHMENTS.—Continued.			
1825, Mar 3.	Setting fire to arsenal, magazine, light-house, ships, naval or military stores, &c. punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	393
1825, Mar 3.	Murder, rape, sticking, stabbing, wounding, poisoning, or shooting on sea, or within waters of United States, punished by death,	7	394
1825, Mar 3.	Robbing or attacking vessels on the seas or in waters of United States, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	395
1825, Mar 3.	Breaking or entering vessels, boats, or rafts, with fellonious intentions, or injuring tackel or apparel of same, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	395
1825, Mar 3.	Offences committed in places under jurisdiction United States, not provided for, to be punished according to laws of the state,	7	394
1825, Mar 3.	Offences on board merchant vessels out of jurisdiction of United States, punishable as if committed within United States,	7	394
1825, Mar 3.	Buying, receiving or concealing articles stolen, on board vessels, &c. punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	395
1825, Mar 3.	Robbing or destroying articles belonging to vessels wrecked or in distress, or obstructing the escape of persons therefrom, or for doing any act to produce wreck, or distress, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	396
1825, Mar 3.	Ship masters leaving seamen behind, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	396
1825, Mar 3.	Extortion on the part of officers of government, fine and imprisonment,	7	396
1825, Mar 3.	Perjury under laws United States, fine and imprisonment,	7	397
1825, Mar 3.	Destroying ships of war, punished by death,	7	396
1825, Mar 3.	Refusing to answer to an indictment, not capital, deemed confession of guilt,	7	397
1825, Mar 3.	Forging or counterfeiting certificates or other evidence of public debt, ship's papers, letters patent, or certain powers of attorney, fine and imprisonment,	7	398
1825, Mar 3.	Persons at sea or in waters of United States, assaulting others with fellonious intention, fine and imprisonment,	7	401
1825, Mar 3.	Imprisonment for conviction of offences under laws of the United States, to be in state prisons or penitentiaries,	7	397
CROCKETT, JOSEPH.			
1826, May 20.	His sureties released on account of liability for taxes,	7	506
CROGHANSVILLE, (IN OHIO.)			
1822, May 7.	The right of unsold lots vested in the town of	7	83
CROOK, PETER.			
1820, May 15.	Paid for two horses impressed into the military service,	6	539
CROSBY, JOHN.			
1816, April 26.	John Crosby and John Crosby, jr. to be paid for a store house, goods and wharf, destroyed by fire,	6	99
CROWELL, SYLVANUS.			
1798, Mar 19.	Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage of three vessels which is withheld in consequence of the loss of the agreement with the crew,	3	34
CROWNINSHIELD, BENJAMIN W.			
1814, April 18.	Certain certificates of public debt lost by him, to be renewed,	4	700

Vol. page.

CRUTE, JOHN.

1822, May 7. Paid principal and interest of a certificate of revolutionary debt, ... 7 84

CRUZAT, ANTHONY.

1817, Mar 1. Paid for property destroyed near New-Orleans by order of General Jackson, ... 6 178

CUBA.

1809, June 28. All penalties incurred for bringing slaves into the United States remitted, whose owners have been forcibly expelled from the Island of Cuba, . . . 4 236

CUMMINGS, DAVID.

1822, May 7. His accounts to be settled upon principles of equity, . 7 63

CURRENCY OF FOREIGN COINS. See *Coins, Foreign.*

CURRENCY OF THE UNITED STATES. See *Coins.*

1816, April 30. All moneys due the United States, to be paid in the legal currency, &c. 6 165

CUSHING, MAJOR.

1798, May 22. Allowed the pay, &c. of inspector of the army, . 3 50

CUSTOMS, OFFICERS OF. See *Compensation—Duties—Indemnity.*

1792, May 8. Restrictions against trade in funded debt, or merchandize, imposed on the officers of the . . . 2 305
1799, Mar 2. So much of 12th section, act 8th May, 1792, as restricts trading in funded debt, repealed, . . . 3 229
1792, May 8. Upon death of collector, his books to be delivered to successor, &c. 2 298
1793, Mar 2. Allowed to dispose of their interest in the funds, &c. and restricted from importing goods or owning vessels, or acting for other owners, ... 2 370
1795, Feb 14. To keep accounts of their emoluments and expenditures, which are to be laid before Congress, annually, . 2 470
1799, Mar 2. Same provision renewed, ... 3 241
1797, Mar 3. Division of certain fees among them, . . 2 582
1799, Mar 2. Duties, powers, &c. of, ... 3 155
1799, Mar 2. In case of death, disability, &c. of officer of customs, duties to devolve on next in authority, &c. . . 3 157
1799, Mar 2. Provisions for the punishment of bribery, &c. of officers of the customs, ... 3 221
1799, Mar 2. Collectors, naval officers and surveyors, to enter into bond, &c. 3 236
1799, Mar 2. Fees and distribution of fees among certain officers, . 3 237
1799, Mar 2. Collectors to employ and pay inspectors, weighers and gaugers, ... 3 238
1799, Mar 2. Collector dying or resigning, the commissions on duties bonded by him to be equally divided with his successors, ... 3 241
1800, May 10. The collectors of Philadelphia, New-York, Boston, Baltimore, Norfolk and Charleston, to deposite bonds for duties in bank for collection, . . . 3 385
1807, Feb 24. The collector of New-York to be allowed the amount of damages and costs recovered from him on account of the seizure of the ship *Liberty* and the ship *Two Mary's*, 4 91

Vol. page.

OFFICERS OF CUSTOMS.—Continued.

1815, Feb 27. The collector of New-York to be allowed damages, interest and costs recovered of him on account of the seizure of vessels for violation of the non-intercourse with France, ... 4 812

1815, Mar 3. Officers of the customs, if sued for their official acts in the state courts, may remove the suit to circuit court of United States, &c. 4 840

1820, May 15. Collectors, naval officers and surveyors, to be appointed for four years, ... 6 517

1820, May 15. All officers employed in levying and collecting the revenue of the United States, to be commissioned under seal, &c. 6 518

1822, May 7. Officers of customs to render account under oath, of emoluments and expenditures, ... 7 80

1822, May 7. Inspectors in Boston, New-York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, Savannah and New-Orleans, to hold no other office, ... 7 80

1822, May 7. Secretary treasury to limit number of clerks and fix compensation of deputies of collectors, . . 7 81

1822, May 7. Officers of customs taking unlawful fees, to be dismissed and pay fine, ... 7 81

CUTTING, JOHN BROWN.

1792, May 8. Reimbursed in $2,000, on account of expenditures for the United States in 1790, and the secretary of state to report upon his claim, ... 2 312

CUTLER, JERVIS.

1814, April 18. Allowed pay as a captain for three months, . . 4 704

D.

DABNEY, JOHN B.

1818, April 20. Consul at the Azores—his claims to be settled on principles of equity, ... 6 337

DALE, RICHARD.

1814, Jan 11. Allowed a credit for sea stores furnished while commanding ship Ganges, ... 4 640

DALE, SAMUEL.

1825, Mar 3. Pay and emoluments of major granted him while in military service, ... 7 356

DAMAGES.

In cases of damage sustained by individuals by reason of public occupation, &c. of their property. See *Property, paid for, &c.*

In cases of damages sustained by public officers in the execution of their official duties. See *Indemnity.*

DANA, JOSIAH. See *J. Mowry and others.*

DARTMOOR PRISON.

1818, April 6. Those persons who were wounded at Dartmoor prison in England, in April, 1815, and the widows and children of those who were killed or died of wounds, to be placed on the list of navy pensioners, . . 6 27

Vol. page.

DASH, JOHN B.

1822, May 7. Duties paid by him on importation of copper, refunded, . 7 62

DAVIDSON, JOHN. See *Stewart and Davidson.*

DAVIDSON, LEWIS GRANT.

1811, Feb 6. "Lewis Grant," authorized to take the name of "*Davidson.*" 4 318

DAVIDSON, JOHN.

1808, Mar 11. To be paid $50 agreeably to the terms of the loan of $5,000,000, ... 4 150

DAVIDSON, WILLIAM.

1824, May 26. Paid for services as marshal of West Florida, . . 7 330

DAVIS, JONATHAN, AND OTHERS.

1814, April 6. The fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred by them for importations contrary to law, remitted, . . 4 677

DAVIS, HENRY.

1819, Feb 20. To be paid $47 70 cents, . . . 6 374

DAVIS, DANIEL.

1826, May 20. Land warrant for revolutionary services granted him, . 7 504

DEAF AND DUMB.

1819, Mar 3. A township of land granted to Connecticut Asylum for teaching the 6 398
1826, April 5. A township granted society of Kentucky for same purpose, 7 454
1827, Jan 29. Provision for the location of grant to Kentucky Asylum, 7 534

DEATH. See *Crimes and punishments.*

1790, April 30. Punishment of, to be inflicted by hanging, . . 2 99
1790, April 30. Benefit of clergy not allowed to persons condemned to . 2 99

DEBT, IMPRISONMENT FOR. See *Insolvent—Imprisonment.*

DEBT, PUBLIC. See *Loans.*

1790, Aug 4. Provisions for funding the domestic debt, contracted in the revolutionary war by the United States and individual States, and for discharging the foreign debt by loans, the appointment of commissioners of loans, &c. . 2 123
1790, Aug 10. Further provision for redeeming the public debt by increasing the duties on imports, ... 2 176
1790, Aug 12. Surplus revenue to constitute a fund for the redemption of the public debt, ... 2 186
1790, Aug 12. President of the senate, chief justice, the secretaries of the department of state and treasury, and the attorney general United States, constituted *commissioners of the sinking fund*, and to report their proceedings to congress annually, ... 2 186
1792, May 8. Same persons again constituted *commissioners of the sinking fund*, ... 2 307
1796, April 28. Secretary to the commissioners of sinking fund, to be appointed, ... 2 536
1791, Mar 3. Nett proceeds of duties on distilled spirits, pledged for redemption of the debt, . . 2 221
1792, May 8. Debt due foreign officers, to be discharged from proceeds of a loan, ... 2 306

PUBLIC DEBT.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1792, May 8.	Surplus revenue pledged and appropriated for the gradual abolition of the public debt, - - -	2	307
1793, Mar 2.	Provision for paying the first instalment due the bank of U. S.	2	371
1794, June 4.	Same for second instalment, - - -	2	412
1795, Jan 8.	Same for third instalment, - - -	2	459
1795, Jan 8.	Provision for discharging such instalments of the foreign debt as falls due in 1795, - - -	2	459
1795, Mar 3.	Further provision for supporting the public credit, and for the redemption of the debt—commissioners of the sinking fund may borrow in anticipation of appropriations—a loan opened to the amount of the foreign debt, -	2	491
1795, Mar 3.	Certain additional funds set apart and pledged for the redemption of the debt, - - -	2	493
1795, Mar 3.	Moneys accruing to the sinking fund to be under the direction of the commissioners, and to be applied to discharge of the debt including loans authorized, or to be authorized, - - - - -	2	495
1809, June 28.	The operation of the 10th section of act 3d March, 1795, to extend to reimbursement of any instalment of debt *now* existing, - - - -	4	239
1795, Mar 3.	Certain certificates and other evidences of revolutionary debt barred, if not presented by 1st January, 1797, -	2	497
1798, June 12.	Act barring payment of these certificates, &c. suspended for one year, and provision for converting them into certificates of three per. cent. stock, - - -	3	56
1795, Mar 3.	*Surplus fund* created, and moneys not used for the purposes for which they may have been appropriated within two years thereafter, to revert to that fund, -	2	497
1796, April 28.	The funded debt now bearing an interest of six per. cent. to be redeemed by instalments—the last on 31st December, 1818, - - - -	2	525
1796, April 28.	The funded debt bearing an interest of six per cent. from 1st January, 1801, to be redeemed by instalments—the last on 31st December, 1824, - -	2	525
1796, April 28.	The funded debt due by U. S. to certain states, to be redeemed by instalments, - - -	2	525
1822, Feb 19.	Stock issued to creditor states, may be transferred as other stocks of U. S. - - - -	7	12
1796, May 31.	Provision for redeeming such portions of the debt as is due or will become due in 1796, - - -	2	568
1797, Mar 3.	Evidence of public debt receivable in payment for public lands, - - - - -	2	587
1806, April 21.	Same no longer receivable in payment for public lands,	4	68
1797, Mar 3.	Unfunded debt to be paid off by commissioners of sinking fund,	3	57
1802, April 29.	$7,300,000 vested annually in the sinking fund for the payment of interest and principal of the public debt, -	3	438
1803, Nov 10.	Sinking fund increased to $8,000,000, so as to make provision for the debt created by purchase of Louisiana,	3	563
1817, Mar 5.	$10,000,000 annually appropriated to the sinking fund, instead of $8,000,000, - - -	6	227
1817, Mar 3.	$9,000,000 additional granted for the year 1817, -	6	228
1817, Mar 3.	$4,000,000 may be advanced the sinking fund on account of the year 1818, - - - -	6	228
1802, April 29.	Provision for the redemption of the Dutch debt, -	3	490
1802, April 29.	An agent may be appointed to transact business in Europe, in relation to Dutch debt—his pay, &c. - -	3	491
1803, Nov 10.	Stock to the amount of $11,250,000 created, for the purpose of paying France for Louisiana, - -	3	562
1812, July 1.	Louisiana stock to be transferred as other stock of the U. S.	4	460

Vol. page.

PUBLIC DEBT.—Continued.

1804, Mar 27. Powers of attorney for transferring stock or receiving interest—how to be executed in a foreign country, - 3 618

1806, April 21. Commissioners of sinking fund not to give more than a stipulated price for stocks, and to make purchases at such times and places as may be deemed best, - - 4 69

1806, April 21. An agent may be appointed by the commissioners to purchase the public debt, - - - - - 4 69

1807, Feb 11. A subscription to the full amount of the old six per cent. deferred, and three per cent stocks proposed to the holders—for which new certificates will be issued, to be redeemed at pleasure of the government—provisions in relation to the subscription and transfers, - - 4 82

1812, July 6. A subscription to the full amount of the old six per cent. and deferred stocks, and an exchange proposed to the holders thereof, to be redeemed at any time after 31st December, 1824. - - - - - 4 477

1810, May 1. Provision for the reimbursement of the loan this day authorized for the amount of debt and interest due in 1810, - 4 311

1811, Mar 2. Same for the reimbursement of the loan of $5,000,000 this day authorized, - - - - - 4 346

1812, Mar 14. Same for the reimbursement of the loan of $11,000,000 this day authorized, - - - - - 4 394

1813, Feb 8. Same for the reimbursement of the loan of $16 000,000 this day authorized, - - - - - 4 497

1813, Aug 2. Same for the reimbursement of the loan of $7,500,000 this day authorized, - - - - - 4 618

1814, Mar 24. Same for the reimbursement of the loan of $25,000,000 this day authorized, - - - - - 4 665

1814, Nov 15. Same for the reimbursement of the loan of $3,000,000 this day authorized, - - - - - 4 716

1814, Dec 15. Duties on carriages pledged for payment of the public debt, 4 724

1814, Dec 21. Duties on licenses to distillers and on spirits distilled, pledged for same. - - - - - 4 733

1814, Dec 23. Duties on sales at auction, on licenses to retailers, and the postage of letters, &c. pledged for same, - - 4 737

1815. Jan 9. Direct tax laid by act of this date, pledged for same, - 4 760

1815, Jan 18. Duties on certain goods manufactured in United States, pledged for same, - - - - - 4 769

1815, Jan 18. Duties on furniture and watches, pledged for same, - 4 776

1815, Feb 24. Treasury notes may be converted into funded debt, - 4 811

1815, Mar 3. Provision for the reimbursement of the loan of $18,452,800 this day authorized, - - - - - 4 832

1814, Mar 31. Certificates of stock, not bearing interest, called "Mississippi stock," to be issued to claimants of land, commonly called "Yazoo claims," reimbursable from proceeds of lands in Mississippi territory, - - 4 672

1819, Feb 4. Mississippi stock, lost or destroyed, may be renewed, - 6 366

1817, Mar 3. Sinking fund increased to $10,000,000—nine millions additional granted for the year 1817, and four millions may be advanced on account of the year 1818, - 6 227

1817, Mar 3. Whenever the money in the treasury exceeds two millions dollars, all appropriations deduced, the surplus to be paid to the sinking fund, - - - - - 6 228

1817, Mar 3. When there is a surplus in the sinking fund, the commissioners may purchase stocks at certain prices above par, - 6 228

1817, Mar 3. Stocks purchased on behalf of United States, to be cancelled, - - - - - 6 229

		Vol.	page.
PUBLIC DEBT.—Continued.			
1817, Mar 3.	In case of war, Congress may apply any surplus in the sinking fund to other objects—all pledges now existing to remain, &c.	6	229
1820, May 15.	Provision for the reimbursement of the loan of $3,000,000 this day authorized,	6	518
1821, Mar 3.	Same for the reimbursement of the loan of $5,000,000 this day authorized,	6	5[illegible]8
1822, April 20.	$12,000,000 of the six and seven per cent. stocks of 1812, and $14.000,000 of the six per cents of 1813, 14 and 15, may be converted into five per cent. stock, reimbursable; one third after 31st December, 1830, one third after 31st December, 1831, and one third after 31st December, 1832,	7	28
1824, Jan 22.	Commissioners of sinking fund directed to purchase the seven per cent. stocks,	7	213
1824, May 24.	Debt of $5,000,000 contracted to pay awards under the Florida treaty with Spain, redeemable after 1832,	7	278
1824, May 26.	Provision for the redemption of that portion of the six per cent. stock of 1812, as becomes due after 1st January, 1825,	7	322
1824, May 26.	$15,000,000 of the six per cent. stock of 1813, may be converted into 4 1-2 per cent. stock, redeemable one half after 31st December, 1832, the other half after 31st December, 1833,	7	323
1825, Mar 3.	Provision for the redemption of that portion of the six per cent. stock of 1813, as becomes due after 1st January, 1826,	7	419
DEBENTURE. See *Drawback.*			
DEBEVERE, FRANCIS SUZOR. *A surgeon's mate in revolution.*			
1792, Mar 27.	His accounts to be adjusted,	2	262
DECATUR, CAPT. STEPHEN.			
1804, Nov 27.	A sword to be presented to him for his gallantry in burning a frigate in harbour of Tripoli,	3	674
1813, Jan 29.	A gold medal to be presented to him for his gallant conduct in capturing the British frigate Macedonian,	4	537
DECATUR, LIEUT. JAMES.			
1805, Mar 3.	Deep regret of Congress for the loss of	3	675
DE CASTANADO. See *Castanado.*			
DECRITS, JOSEPH.			
1825, Mar 3.	Paid for services as a volunteer in the army,	7	360
DELAWDER, ISAAC.			
1827, Mar 2.	Authorized to change his entry of public lands,	7	591
DE GRASSE.			
1795, Feb 27.	$4,000 allowed to the daughters of Count De Grasse as a gratuity for services of their father,	2	478
1798, Jan 15.	$400 per annum, for five years, allowed to each of four daughters of Count De Grasse,	3	21
DELAWARE.			
1826, May 20.	Paid interest on claims against U. S.	7	437

Vol page.

DELAPLAINE, JOHN F. AND ELIJAH.

1825, Mar 3. Paid bounty on a fishing vessel burned at sea, - 7 405

DELA RONDE, PIERRE D.

1821, Mar 2. To be paid for damages sustained by reason of occupation of his property by troops of U. S. - - 6 560

DELEGATES FROM TERRITORIES. See *Territories—Also, the proper name of the territory.*

DELIVERY, PORTS OF—ESTABLISHED, &c. See *Duties.*

DELISLE, ANTHONY S. AND OTHERS.

1820, April 7. Forfeiture incurred by them for importing certain slaves, remitted, - - - - - 6 470

DELINO IGNACE, CHALMET.

1817, Mar 1. His representatives to be paid for property destroyed, by order of general Jackson, - - - 6 178

DEMING, JOHN J.

1823, Mar 3. Compensated for services as clerk of court in Michigan, 7 169

DEMURRAGE.

1825, Mar 3. Paid Joseph Forrest for detention of his vessel at Laguira, 7 357

DENNY, THOMAS.

1813, July 28. Benefits of act of 27th February, 1813, for remission of certain fines, penalties and forfeitures, extended to him, 4 580

DENNISON, ISAAC. See *Miner and Dennison.*

DENNY, PENELOPE.

1826, May 16. Placed on navy pension list for five years, - - 7 475

DENTON, LITTLE, & Co.

1820, Feb 18. Duties paid by them on copper imported into U. S. to be refunded, - - - - - 6 496

DENTON AND HALL. See *France.*

DEPRECIATION. See *Treasury notes.*

DERRY, JAMES.

1790, Aug 11. Allowed pay while detained a prisoner among the Indians, - - - - - 2 183

DESERTERS.

Bounty in land promised to deserters from British army, by Old Congress, - - - - 1 575

1792, Mar 27. One hundred acres of land, and $336 allowed to N. F. Westfall, a deserter from the British in the revolution, 2 262

1792, April 14. Provision for apprehending deserters from French ships, 2 273

1826, May 4. Same same same, - 7 463

1795, Mar 3. Persons enticing soldiers to desert, subject to fine and imprisonment, - - - - - 2 491

1796, May 30. Same same same, - 2 559

DESLONDE, ROSALIE P.

1821, Mar 2. To be paid for damages done her property by U. S. - 6 557

DESPATCH BOATS.

1794, Mar 20. The President authorized to employ the revenue cutters as - - - - - 2 448

		Vol.	page.
DESOBRY, BENJAMIN.			
1824, May 19.	Paid the drawback on coffee exported—did not take oath within time, - - - - -	7	260
DETROIT.			
1806, April 21.	The town of Detroit to be laid out a new—lots to be granted to its inhabitants, and provision for building a court house and jail, - - - -	4	59
1807, Mar 3.	Congress disapprove of an act of territory of Michigan, concerning the bank of Detroit, - -	4	117
1824, May 26.	Larned street continued though a military reservation,	7	325
1824, May 26.	Military reservation granted to the church of St. Anne and to the corporation of the city, - -	7	325
1826, May 20.	Certain lands granted to the corporation of, -	7	495
DE VILLIERS. See *Villiers.*			
DEVER, WILLIAM W.			
1826, May 16.	May change his entry and location of lands, - -	7	476
DEWEES, WILLIAM.			
1818, April 11.	His heirs and representatives to be paid for property lost in consequence of its being taken for public use in the revolutionary war, - - -	6	286
DEXTER, SAMUEL.			
1802, April 14.	$500 advanced to assist in defraying the expense of a suit, instituted against him by Joseph Hodgson, for the value of a house rented by said Dexter, for the accommodation of the department of war, while secretary of that department, - - - - -	3	474
DEXTER, DANIEL S.			
1807, Mar 3.	To be released from imprisonment at the suit of the U. S. - - - - -	4	108
DIBREL, ALZIRA.			
1822, May 6.	A tract of land confirmed to her and her heirs, -	7	58
DICK, SAMUEL, AND OTHERS.			
1816, April 27.	Their final certificates to be considered as payment for public lands purchased by them, and patents to issue, &c. - - - -	6	113
DICKSON, JAMES & Co.			
1826, May 20.	Amount received on goods forfeited by them, refunded,	7	501
DILLON, JOHN.			
1818, April 20.	Amount received by U. S. in consequence of a condemnation of his vessel, to be refunded, - -	6	337
DISTILLERS.			
1824, Jan 19.	Certain duties paid by distillers in Berk's county, Pennsylvania, on globes of stills, refunded, - -	7	211
1824, May 26.	Same provision, as it regards distillers in any part of U. S.	7	291
DIXON, JOHN.			
1813, Feb 25.	To be paid amount of a final settlement certificate with interest, - - - - -	4	504
DIX, JOHN A. *A lieut. in army.*			
1820, April 5.	Allowed extra pay for services as adjutant, - -	6	469

Vol. page.

DOAKE, WILLIAM.

1822, May 7. Pre-emption in the purchase of lands granted him, - 7 64

DOBBINS, DANIEL. See *Reed and Dobbins.*

DOCKS.

1799, Feb 25. Two docks to be erected for convenience of repairing public ships, - - - - - 3 130

DOCUMENTS—PRINTED BY ORDER OF CONGRESS. See *Congress—Post office department.*

DOLLARS AND CENTS. See *Coins.*

1792, April 12. The public accounts to be kept in - - - 2 268

DOLPH, CHARLES.

1816, April 26. Killed in action—his widow and children allowed $500 for five British prisoners captured by him, - - 6 97

DONLY, JOHN.

1826, May 20. Paid $2,000 in full for transporting mail, - - 7 492

DONNELSON, JOHN, AND OTHERS.

1824, May 24. Lands granted them in virtue of a resolution of Georgia of 1786, - - - - - 7 280

1826, May 15. Allowed an additional year to avail themselves of benefit of act of May, 1824, - - - - 7 472

DOORKEEPERS. See *Congress—Compensation.*

DOOLY, WILLIAM.

1822, May 7. Paid for six horses and accoutrements impressed from him, - - - - - 7 68

DORHMAN, ARNOLD HENRY.

1801, Feb 27. A patent to be issued for land granted him October 1st, 1787, - - - - - 3 424

1817, Mar 3. $300 per year granted to the widow of A. H. Dorhman, and $100 per year to each of his minor children, during their minority, - - - - 6 228

DORR, JOSEPH H. See *Whitney and Dorr.*

DORSEY, JOHN.

1827, Mar 2. His estate released from judgments obtained by U. S. - 7 592

DORSEY, JOHN SWORD. *A midshipman.*

1805, Mar 3. Deep regret of Congress for the death of - - 3 675

DORSEY, JOSHUA.

1813, Aug 2. Imprisoned at suit of U. S.—provision for his release, - 4 615

DOUGLAS, DANIEL. See *Elijah Bailey and others.*

DOUTY, THOMAS.

1827, Mar 2. Prize money paid him, - - - - 7 554

DOWNES, WILLIAM. See *J. Donnelson and others.*

DOYLE, EDMUND.

1826, May 16. A tract of land granted him, - - - 7 476

DOZET, JOSEPH.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for property destroyed by order of U. S. officer, - 7 358

			Vol.	page.
DRAKE, GILBERT. *Late a collector of direct tax.*				
1807, Mar	3.	Discharged from imprisonment, - - -	4	116
DRAWBACKS. See *Transportation—Fisheries—Bounty.*				
1789, July	4.	Drawback of duties allowed, if goods be exported within twelve months from importation thereof, - -	2	5
1790, Aug	10.	Same provision renewed, - - -	2	178
1799, Mar	2.	Provisions for the allowance of drawbacks, renewed—but no drawback to be allowed unless the exportation be to a port or place other than the dominions of a foreign state immediately adjoining the U. S. - -	3	202
1800, April	5.	To be allowed on exportations to New-Orleans, (then a Spanish port,) - - - -	3	340
1803, Nov	25.	Repeal of act allowing drawbacks on exportations to New-Orleans, - - - - -	3	566
1804, Feb	24.	Not allowed on goods exported from New-Orleans, unless imported directly into that place, - -	3	572
1805, Jan	5.	Prohibition in last entry repealed, - -	3	631
1805, Jan	5.	Goods exported to any place to the westward or southard of Louisiana, entitled to drawback, - -	3	632
1789, July	31.	Regulations respecting the allowance and payment of drawbacks, - - - - -	2	27
1790, Aug	4.	Same same same, -	2	167
1795, Jan	29.	Additional and more extensive provisions for the allowance and payment of drawbacks, - - -	2	468
1790, Aug	4.	One per centum on amount of drawbacks to be retained for expenses, - - - -	2	167
1798, Mar	19.	A fourth of one per centum on amount of drawback retained in lieu of stamp duties, - - -	3	35
1800, May	13.	Two and a half per centum additional, making 3 3-4 on amount of drawback, retained for expenses, -	3	397
1816, April	27.	Two and a half per centum on all drawbacks, (except in cases of spirits) to be retained, and on spirits 3 per cent. and two cents per gallon, - - -	6	110
1791, Mar	3.	Allowed on spirits exported from U. S. - -	2	218
1792, May	5.	Six hours notice of intention to export spirits, sufficient to entitle to drawback, - - - -	2	291
1792, May	5.	No drawback allowed on exportation of spirits less than 100 gallons, - - - -	2	292
1827, Mar	2.	Brandy may be exported with drawback, in casks of not less than fifteen gallons, - - -	7	584
1796, June	1.	Restriction on the allowance of drawback on domestic distilled spirits, - - - -	2	568
1797, Mar	3.	On spirits distilled from molasses, increased, - -	2	583
1800, May	13.	Drawback on spirits distilled from molasses, further increased, - - - - -	3	399
1816, April	27.	Two cents per gallon and 3 per cent. on amount of duties on spirits, retained for expenses, - -	6	110
1816, April	30.	Drawback allowed on domestic distilled spirits exported, regulations and forms to be observed, - -	6	158
1818, April	20.	Not allowed on wines and spirits, unless they have remained in deposite from importation to exportation, -	6	355
1819, Mar	3.	Wines and spirits deposited in public stores, may be transported coastwise without loss of drawback, -	6	415
1823, Mar	1.	Spirits may be re-exported without being warehoused,	7	132
1821, Mar	3.	On spirits distilled from molasses, to be paid within 30 days from issuing of debentures, - - -	6	531
1792, May	2.	Eight cents per barrel on pickled fish, and five cents on salted provisions, exported, - -	2	281

DRAWBACKS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1797, July	8.	Additional drawback allowed on salted provisions, exported,	3	17
1804, Mar	27.	Not allowed on exportation of foreign cured fish, fish oil, and playing cards,	3	622
1816, April	27.	Not allowed on foreign cured fish and foreign salted provisions, fish oil and playing cards,	6	110
1825, Mar	3.	Special case of allowance on playing cards,	7	414
1827, Feb	8.	Same same same,	7	538
1827, Mar	3.	Same same same	7	601
1807, Mar	3.	So much of any act or acts as allows a bounty on salted provisions, and pickled fish exported, or on salt used in fishing vessels, in lieu of drawback, repealed,	4	106
1794, June	5.	Drawback allowed on refined sugar, exported,	2	451
1797, Mar	3.	On refined sugar, increased,	2	568
1800, May	13.	On refined sugar, further increased,	3	399
1813, July	24.	Drawback again allowed on refined sugar, exported,	4	465
1816, April	30.	Four cents per pound added to drawback on sugar refined within U. S.	6	160
1821, Mar	3.	On refined sugar, to be paid within 30 days from issuing the debentures,	6	581
1794, June	4.	In cases where time allowed for exportation with benefit of drawback, expired between 31st January, and 31st July, 1794, further time allowed,	2	413
1794, June	4.	In cases where certificates of landing goods in foreign country cannot be obtained, the comptroller of the treasury may allow the drawback, if he be satisfied of the fact,	2	413
1794, June	4.	In no case shall a drawback be paid till the import duties shall have been paid,	2	414
1795, Feb	26.	Time of returning certificate of landing in a foreign port,	2	477
1799, Mar	2.	Not allowed unless the exportation be by sea, and in vessels of not less than 30 tons burthen,	3	224
1800, May	13.	No part of additional duties because of importation in foreign vessels to be allowed as drawback,	3	397
1816, April	27.	Same same same,	6	109
1802, April	14.	The prohibition mentioned in two last entries, not to operate upon goods imported in unregistered vessels owned by citizens of U. S.	3	475
1812, June	10.	Continuance of the embargo laid 3d April, 1812, not to be computed in the time allowed for exportation with benefit of drawback,	4	348
1816, April	27.	Not allowed on goods imported in foreign vessels from places to which vessels of U. S. are not permitted to trade,	6	109
1816, April	27.	Twenty days from date of entry allowed for giving exportation bond,	6	110
1818, April	20.	Twenty days from clearance of vessel, allowed for signing the exportation bond &c.	6	307
1820, April	18.	Twenty days after clearance of vessel, allowed for completing entries and taking oath in cases of exportation with benefit of drawback,	6	488
1823, Mar	1.	Twenty days from date of clearance, allowed for taking oath, completing entry, and giving bond,	7	131
1825, Mar	3.	In cases of failure to take oath or give bond within 20 days, the sebretary of treasury may direct the issuing of the debenture certificate, &c.	7	361
1819, Feb	20.	If false entry be made of articles exported for drawback, the value of the articles to be forfeited,	6	375
1823, Mar	1.	Goods on which the duties have been paid, may be transported into two other districts without loss of drawback,	7	131

Vol. page.

DRAWBACKS.—Continued.

1823, Mar	1.	Goods may be transferred into other packages for transportation coastwise, without loss of drawback,	7	182
1824, May	22.	Silks coloured, printed, stained, &c. within the U. S. entitled to drawback,	7	273
1822, May	7.	Special provisions relative to the allowance of drawbacks on exportations from Florida,	7	60
1824, May	22.	Drawbacks on articles specified in tariff of this date, to be regulated by act of 27th April, 1816. (See vol. 6, page 109,)	7	272
		Cases in which provision has been made, specially, for the payment of drawback which had been withheld by reason of informality.		
1795, Feb	13.	On the cargo of the ship Enterprize, (transshipped coastwise contrary to law,)	2	468
1795, Feb	25.	To George Gibbs, (oath of mate of ship wanting,)	2	478
1795, Mar	2.	Comptroller of treasury to examine claim of Man and Foltz, and if valid, to allow it,	2	483
1796, Mar	10.	To Israel Loring, (bond not given and oath taken in time,)	2	513
1797, Mar	3.	Same as to the claim of John Brown, (certificate of landing in foreign port wanting,)	2	600
1799, Feb	19.	To Gazzam, Taylor and Jones, and Samuel Watt, (re-shipment after clearance without leave,)	3	125
1800, Feb	27.	James Yard, allowed further time to export goods laden for that purpose, on board a ship purchased by U. S. before sailing,	3	399
1802, April	14.	To Thomas K. Jones, (on proof of quantity of wine in casks,)	3	474
1804, Feb	24.	To Samuel Corp, (exportation to New Orleans, in 1799,)	3	574
1811, Jan	19.	To George Armroyd & Co. (goods transshipped coastwise contrary to law,)	4	341
1814, Mar	28.	Joshua Sands, late collector of N. York, to receive credit for debentures paid by him on shipments to New Orleans, in 1799 and 1800,	4	666
1814, April	18.	To Archibald McCall, (proof of landing in foreign port wanting,)	4	701
1816, April	20.	To the Massachusetts bible society, (same informality,)	6	75
1817, Mar	3.	To Isaac Laurence and others, (on account of exportations to New Orleans, in 1799 and 1800,)	6	205
1820, May	4.	To William Coffin, and others, (on whale oil,)	6	495
1822, May	7.	To Henry Lee, (goods lost at sea,)	7	67
1824, May	17.	To Bernard Thooft, (bond not executed in time,)	7	247
1824, May	19.	To Benjamin Desobry, (bond not executed nor oath taken in time,)	7	260
1824, May	26.	To John H. Howland, (bond not executed in time,)	7	337
1825, Mar	3.	To J. Lenox, W. Maitland, G. A. Abeel, Hector Scott, and G. Ludlow, (exportations to New Orleans, in 1799 and 1800,)	7	0
1825, Mar	3.	To Christian Jacob Burkle, (on playing cards,)	7	414
1827, Feb	8.	To Von Kapffe and Brune, (same,)	7	538
1827, Mar	3.	To J. Balastier, & Co. (same,)	7	601
1827, Mar	3.	To Peter Harmony, (same,)	7	601
1827, Mar	3.	To William W. Russell, (same,)	7	601
1826, May	20.	To Walley and Foster, (oath not taken in time,)	7	496
1826, May	20.	To W. and J. Montgomery, (reason not stated,)	7	500
1827, Mar	3.	To Joseph Le Carpentier, (oath not taken in time,)	7	601
1827, Mar	3.	To John A. Willink, (bond not given in time,)	7	602

DREW, SAMUEL. See *Sarah Allen.*

DRURY WILFRED. See *Guy and others.*

Vol. page

DUANE, COL. WILLIAM.

1824, May 13. His account for system of cavalry discipline, &c. to be settled, - 7 245

1825, Mar 3. To be paid $3 50 cents for each copy of his infantry discipline, - 7 422

DUBOIS, LEWIS.

1794, June 4. Allowed to commute his half pay for life as a colonel for five years full pay, - 2 412

DUCHOUQUET, FRANCIS.

1802, Mar 16. Moneys paid by him to redeem American citizens captured by Indians, to be refunded, - 3 457

DUDLEY, COL.

1816, April 27. A detachment of Kentucky militia commanded by col. Dudley and taken prisoners at Fort Meigs to be paid for the time for which they were called into service, - 6 106

DUDLEY, EDWARD B. See *A. S. Delisle, and others.*

DUFOUR, JOHN JAMES, AND HIS ASSOCIATES.

1802, May 1. To encourage the cultivation of the vine, John James Dufour, and his associates authorized to purchase four sections of public land north west of the Ohio, on a credit of 12 years without interest. - 3 509

1813, Aug 2. A further credit of five years allowed to them, - 4 632

DULANY, SHARPE.

1821, Mar 3. A tract of land conveyed to U. S. to secure payment of a debt due from Sharpe Dulany, to be sold, &c. - 6 582

1824, May 26. Provision for the adjustment of the claim of the U. S. against William Robinson, surety of - 7 338

DUNBAR, JOSEPH.

1827, Mar 2. Allowed for extra service as receiver of a land office, - 7 589

DUNHAM AND REED. See *Isaac Minis and others.*

DUNCAN, LIEUT.

1826, May 13. Sense of Congress of the gallant conduct of - 7 527

DUNCAN, JONAS.

1824, May 19. Paid for use of a house occupied by U. S. officers, - 7 260

DURKEE, COL. JOHN. See *Anna Young.*

DURET, LOUIS. See *Broutin and others.*

DUTIES:—

This head is arranged as follows:

1st. Duties on importations, imposition of.
2d. Duties on tonnage,
3d. Duties, articles exempted from.
4th. Duties on importations, provisions for collection of.
5th. Provision for the erection of custom houses.
6th. Duties discriminating and countervailing.
7th. Duties, districts, and ports for the collection of.
8th. Duties, remission, refunding and suspension of payment of.
9th. Duties internal, imposition of.
10th. Duties internal, collection of.
See Also, as appertaining to this subject,
Compensation—customs—drawbacks—transportation.

1789, July 4. First tariff of - 2 2

DUTIES ON IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
79 0, Feb	8.	Act laying duties on importations, extended to North Carolina,	2	77
1790, June	14.	Same act extended to Rhode Island,	2	108
1790, Aug	10.	Second tariff of duties and that established by act 4th July, 1789, repealed,	2	176
1791, Mar	2.	The duties on lead in bars extended to manufacturers of lead and the duties on chintzes extended to coloured cottons and linens,	2	269
1791, Mar	3.	The duties laid upon spirits by act 10th August, 1790, to cease, and other duties imposed thereon,	2	203
1792, May	2.	New duties laid on wines, spirits, beer, ale and porter, steel, nails, cocoa, chocolate, playing cards, shoes, hemp, cables, cordage, yarns, twine, coal, glauber salts,	2	279
1792, May	2.	Ten per cent. advalorem, imposed on certain enumerated articles,	2	280
1792, May	2.	Two and a half per cent. advalorem, additional for two years, on articles chargeable with 5 per cent. advalorem,	2	280
1794, June	7.	This addition continued till 1st January, 1797,	2	436
1794, June	5.	Additional duties laid on tobacco, snuff and refined sugar, till 3d March, 1797,	2	431
1795, Mar	3.	The additional duty on tobacco, snuff and refined sugar, continued till 1st March, 1801,	2	498
1801, Feb	25.	Additional duty on refined sugar alone, continued without limitation,	3	422
1794, June	7.	Additional specific and advalorem duties, imposed on certain specified articles, and to continue till 1st January, 1797,	2	435
1794, June	7.	Articles now charged with 7 1-2 per cent. advalorem, to pay 10 per cent.	2	436
1794, June	7.	Ten per cent. additional when imported in foreign vessels,	2	437
1800, May	13.	Two and a half per cent. additional on articles now paying 10 per cent.	3	398
1795, Jan	29.	On printing types, girandoles, white clayed and powdered sugars, and on other clayed and powdered sugars,	2	462
1795, Jan	29.	On malaga, burgundy and champaign wines,	2	462
1795, Jan	29.	Imperial, gunpowder or gomee tea, to pay same duty as hyson,	2	462
1795, Jan	29.	Parts of articles to pay same rate as entire articles,	2	462
1795, Jan	29.	Bottles containing liquor to pay duties as empty bottles,	2	462
1795, Jan	29.	The duty on any wine not less than 10 cents per gallon,	2	462
1800, May	13.	On wines abolished, and new duties imposed,	3	399
1797, Mar	3.	Additional duties on brown sugar, bohea tea, molasses, velvet and velverets, muslins and other white cottons,	2	588
1797, Mar	3.	Advalorem duties on sugar candy and cocoa, to cease, and specific laid,	2	588
1800, May	13.	Additional duties on brown sugar, sugar candy and molasses,	3	398
1797, July	8.	On salt 18 cents additional per bushel laid, till 14th May 1800,	3	17
1800, May	7.	Continued till 3d March, 1811,	3	370
1807, Mar	3.	On salt taken off,	4	106
1813, July	29.	On salt 20 cents per bushel during war with Great Britain, and for one year after its termination,	4	582
1816, Feb	9.	The duty on salt continued without limitation of time,	6	14
1804, Mar	26.	Two and a half per cent. advalorem imposed on all importations in American vessels, and 10 per centum if in foreign vessels, in addition to the present rates of duties,		

Vol. page.

DUTIES ON IMPORTATIONS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
		and to constitute a fund for the protection of commerce and seamen, against the Barbary powers, and to cease three months after conclusion of peace with Tripoli. [Commonly called "*the Mediterranean fund*,"] -	3	613
1806, April	21.	Peace having been concluded with Tripoli, "the Mediterranean fund" continued till 3d March, 1807, -	4	50
1807, Mar	3.	Mediterranean fund further continued till 1st January, 1808, - - - - -	4	106
1808, Jan	19.	Same further continued till 1st January, 1809, -	4	135
1809, Jan	10.	Same same till 1st January, 1810, -	4	196
1810, Jan	12.	Mediterranean fund further continued till 4th March, 1811,	4	243
1811, Jan	7.	Same same, till 4th March, 1812,	4	316
1812, Jan	31.	Same same, till 4th March, 1813,	4	373
1813, Feb	27.	Same same, till 3d March, 1815,	4	511
1804, Mar	27.	Duties on certain specified articles repealed, and others imposed, - - - - - -	3	621
1812, June	26.	Prize goods to pay same duties as goods imported in usual course of trade, - - - -	4	453
1813, Aug	2.	Duties on prize goods reduced 33 1-3 per cent. -	4	617
1812, July	1.	Double duties imposed on all importations during the war with Great Britain, and for one year after conclusion of peace, - - - -	4	459
1816, Feb	5.	Double duties continued till 30th June, 1816, and after that day an addition of 42 per cent. is to be made to the duties as then existing, and to continue until a new tariff shall be formed, - - -	6	12
1813, Feb	28.	On iron wire, - - - -	4	505
1815, Mar	3.	All discrimination between the amount of duties imposed on goods imported in American and foreign vessels, to cease, so far as regards the vessels of any nation whose discriminating or countervailing duties shall cease to operate against the commerce of the U. S. -	4	824
1819, Mar	3.	The act of 3d March, 1815, repealing discriminating duties in certain cases to cease to operate after 1st January, 1824, - - - -	6	411
1816, April	27.	Duties as now fixed on goods, wares and merchandize abolished, and a new tariff established, - -	6	105
1819, Mar	3.	New rate of duties established for wines not described or enumerated in act 27th April, 1816, - -	6	415
1818, April	20.	The duties imposed by act 27th April, 1816, on woollen and cotton goods to continue till 30th June, 1826, without alteration, - - - -	6	341
1818, April	20.	Duties on manufacturers of copper, on plated saddlery, harness and coach furniture, on cut glass, tacks, brads and sprigs, and on Russia sheetings, abolished, and other and new duties imposed thereon, - -	6	336
1818, April	20.	The duties on iron in bars and bolts, iron in pigs and castings, and on nails and allum, increased, - -	6	339
1824, May	22.	The duties now imposed on certain enumerated and specified articles, abolished, and other duties imposed thereon, - - - - - -	7	268

DUTIES ON TONNAGE. See *Navigation—Duties discriminating.*

1789, July	20.	Six cents per ton on vessels of citizens of U. S. -	2	6
1789, July	20.	Thirty cents per ton on vessels built in U. S. belonging to foreigners, - - - - -	2	6
1789, July	20.	Fifty cents per ton on all other vessels, - -	2	6
1789, July	20.	Fifty cents per ton on foreign vessels engaged in coasting trade, - - - - -	2	6

DUTIES ON TONNAGE.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1790, Feb	8.	Act laying duties on tonnage extended to North Carolina,	2	77
1790, June	14.	Same act extended to Rhode-Island, - -	2	108
1790, July	20.	Act of 20th July, 1789, repealed, and six cents per ton imposed on vessels of the U. S. - -	2	119
1790, July	20.	Thirty cents per ton on vessels built in U. S. after 20th July 1789, and belonging to foreigners - -	2	120
1790, July	20.	Fifty cents per ton on all other vessels, - -	2	120
1790, July	20.	Fifty cents per ton on foreign vessels engaged in coasting trade, - - - -	2	120
1799, Mar	2.	Tonnage duty paid on entry of vessel, - -	3	196
1799, Mar	2.	Method of ascertaining tonnage of vessels, - -	3	196
1803, Mar	2.	Three days after entry allowed for payment of tonnage duty,	3	525
1804, Mar	27.	Fifty cents per ton on foreign vessels, as "light money,"	3	622
1805, Mar	3.	Light money not to be collected on unregistered American vessels, having a sea letter, &c. - -	3	685
1812, July	1.	$1 50 cents per ton on foreign vessels during the war with Great Britain, and for one year after the conclusion of peace, - - - - -	4	460
1816, Feb	5.	The tonnage duty laid by act of 1st July, 1812, on foreign vessels, continued till 30th June, 1816, - -	6	12
1817, Jan	14.	Tonnage duties to be same as fixed by act 20th July, 1790, except on foreign vessels coming from foreign ports to or with which vessels of U. S. are not permitted to go and trade, - - - -	6	167
1817, Jan	14.	Two dollars per ton on foreign vessels entering before 30th June, 1817, from port to or with which vessels of U. S. are not permitted to go and trade, -	6	167
1817, Mar	3.	The $2 tonnage duty on foreign vessels coming from certain foreign ports continued after 30th June, 1817, -	6	265
1817, Mar	1.	Vessels engaged in the coasting trade to pay 50 cents tonnage duty, on each entry, unless licensed for that trade, in which case the duty is payable once a year—if three fourths of the crew be citizens U. S. the duty is to be six cents per ton, - - -	6	181
1817, Mar	1.	Fifty cents on vessels of U. S. engaged in foreign trade, unless officers and two thirds of the crew be citizens of U. S. - - - - -	6	181
1820, May	15.	A duty of $18 per ton imposed on French vessels, -	6	538
1821, Mar	3.	French vessels entering prior to 30th September, 1820, released from duty of $18 per ton, -	6	582
1822, May	6.	$18 tonnage duty on French vessels, suspended, on a certain contingency, - - - -	7	55
1823, Mar	3.	Repealed without condition, - - -	7	138
1826, April	20.	On vessels of Colombia, to be same as on vessels of U. S.	7	435
1827, Feb	22.	Same provision as respects Swedish and Norwegian vessels, - - - - -	7	541

DUTIES, *Articles exempted from the payment of.*

1790, Aug	10.	Black quart bottles, bullion, tin in pigs, tin plates, old pewter, brass tutanag, iron and brass wire, copper in plates, salt petre, plaster of paris, wool, dying woods and dying drugs, raw hides and skins, undressed furs, ships stores, clothes, books, furniture and tools of trade of persons emigrating to U. S. philosophical apparatus for seminaries of learning, goods for re-exportation in same vessel,	2	177
1792, May	2.	Copper in pigs and bars, lapis-calaminaris, unmanufactured wool, wood, sulphur, - - -	2	289
1793, Feb	27.	Useful beasts imported for breed, - -	2	363

			Vol.	page
		ARTICLES EXEMPTED, &c.—Continued.		
1799, Mar	2.	Entry to be made at custom house of useful beasts,	3	226
1794, May	22.	Brass cannon, muskets, &c. for one year,	2	408
1799, Mar	2.	Baggage and tools of passengers in ships and vessels,	3	179
1799, Mar	2.	Articles of domestic growth or manufacture carried out of U. S and brought back,	3	180
1804, Mar	27.	Rags, bristles, regulus of antimony, unwrought clay, unwrought bur stones, and cork-tree bark,	3	621
1807, Mar	3.	Salt,	4	106
1808, Mar	4.	Old copper, salt petre and sulphur,	4	147
1816, April	27.	A new tariff being established, the articles not subject are enumerated,	6	108
1824, May	22.	Schools and colleges placed upon footing of seminaries of learning as regards exemption from duties on articles imported for the use of same,	7	275
1824, May	22.	Patent adhesive felt for ships bottoms, until 30th June, 1826,	7	278
1825, Feb	11.	Books and other articles imported for the library of Congress,	7	337
		DUTIES ON IMPORTATIONS, *Collection of.*		
1789, July	31.	U. S. laid out into districts, and regulations established for the collection of	2	7
1792, Aug	4.	Act of 31st July, 1789, repealed, and new districts established, and new regulations prescribed for the collection of duties,	2	131
1792, Aug	4.	Merchandize may be introduced into Louisville, Ky. alone by land,	2	172
1792, Aug	4	In cases of insolvency, claim for duties due U. S. to be first discharged,	2	162
1792, Dec	27.	Act of 4th August, 1790, for collection of duties, extended to duties laid by act of 10th of August, 1790, making further provision for public debt,	2	190
1791, Mar	2.	The provisions in force for the collection of duties extended to Vermont, with permission to import goods into Allburg, by land,	2	202
1791, Mar	3.	Provisions for the collection of duties on distilled spirits,	2	203
1791, Mar	3.	On teas, further provisions for their collection by depositing in warehouses,	2	228
1791, Mar	3.	On wines—credit for duties on, extended,	2	228
1792, May	2.	On wines—regulations for the collection of duties on	2	282
1792, May	2.	Provisions for the collection of duties laid by act of this date on articles therein described,	2	280
1792, May	2.	Credit on salt 9 months, other West India goods 4 months, and on all other articles (except wines and teas,) 6, 9 and 12, months,	2	281
1795, Jan	29.	Credit for duties on West India articles, 3 and 6 months, and on importations from Europe, (except wine, salt and teas,) 8, 10 and 12 months,	2	462
1792, May	2.	Beer, ale or porter, not to be imported in casks less than 40 gallons, or in boxes less than 6 dozen bottles,	2	283
1792, May	8.	Spirits not to be imported in casks containing less than 90 gallons,	2	292
1792, May	8.	In cases of death of collectors, books, &c. to be delivered to successors, and certain commissions divided,	2	298
1793, Mar	2.	Goods, &c. may be introduced into Champlain district by land,	2	370
1794, May	22.	Brass cannon, muskets and other military articles may be imported duty free for one year,	2	408
1797, June	14.	Same same, duty free for two years,	3	2
1794, June	4.	Bond may be taken for teas imported in ship "Argonant," or they may be deposited and exported with benefit of		

DUTIES ON IMPORTATIONS, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
		drawback—same as regards cargo saved from wreck of Snow "Freelove,"	2	414
1794, June	5.	Further provision for securing and collecting duties on spirits, wines and teas,	2	421
1795, Feb	26.	Further regulations for the collection of duties on imports,	2	474
1799, Feb	25.	In case of contagious disease—custom house may be removed,	3	127
1799, Mar	2.	All acts heretofore passed for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage, repealed—U. S. again divided into collection districts, officers appointed—their powers and duties—obligations, duties, &c. of masters of vessels, merchants, &c. engaged in importations,	3	136
1799, Mar	2.	Ports to which foreign vessels are restricted,	3	151
1799, Mar	2.	Ports to which vessels coming from beyond cape of Good Hope, are restricted,	3	152
1799, Mar	2.	Appraisers to be appointed in certain cases,	3	184
1799, Mar	2.	Fifteen days allowed for unlading a vessel,	3	189
1821, Mar	3.	Time for unlading vessels of 300 tons and upwards, extended to 20 days,	6	582
1799, Mar	2.	Goods suspected to be invoiced below value, to be appraised,	3	198
1799, Mar	2.	Goods remaining nine months in public store to be sold, &c.	3	189
1799, Mar	2.	Goods may be landed without duty from vessels in distress, &c.	3	192
1799, Mar	2.	*Advalorem* duties ascertained by adding 20 per cent. to cost, if from beyond cape of Good Hope, and 10 per cent. when from other places,	3	193
1799, Mar	2.	No credit allowed where amount does not exceed $50,	3	194
1799, Mar	2.	Credit, on West India goods, 3 and 6 months, on salt 9 months, on wines 12 months, on all other importations (except wines, salt and teas, from Europe,) 8, 10 and 12 months—on importations from places other than Europe or West Indies, 6, 9 and 12 months,	3	194
1805, Feb	22.	Same credit to be allowed on importations from ports north of equator, and on eastern shores of America, as is allowed on importations from West Indies,	3	641
1818, April	20.	Credit for duties on importations from places on eastern shores of America, north of equator, except salt, 6 and 9 months, and on importations from any place other than Europe and the West Indies, except on salt, wines, and teas, 8, 10 and 18 months,	6	355
1799, Mar	3.	Teas may be warehoused and two years credit allowed for duties,	3	194
1799, Mar	3.	Parties to bonds due and unpaid, to have no further credit till payment,	3	195
1799, Mar	3.	Bonds due and unpaid to be forthwith put in suit,	3	197
1799, Mar	3.	In cases of insolvency, duties due U. S. to be first paid,	3	197
1799, Mar	3.	Manner of proceeding in suits for duties,	3	197
1799, Mar	3.	Description of money to be received in payment for duties,	3	202
1799, Mar	3.	Manner of proceeding in cases of suspicion of fraud or smuggling,	3	199
1799, Mar	3.	Manner of proceeding and recovery of fines, forfeitures and penalties,	3	221
1799, Mar	3.	All importations to be by sea, except into the districts adjoining Canada, and on the rivers Ohio and Mississippi, and not to be admitted in vessels less than 30 tons,	3	224
1799, Mar	3.	Porter, ale and beer, not admitted in casks less than 40 gallons,	3	228

DUTIES ON IMPORTATIONS, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1799, Mar	3.	Spirits not admitted in casks less than 90 gallons,	3	228
1827, Mar	2.	Brandy may be imported in casks of not less than 15 gallons,	7	584
1799, Mar	3.	Loaf and lump sugar not admitted in vessels less than 120 tons,	3	228
1799, Mar	3.	British subjects and Indians, to enjoy privileges secured by treaties,	3	228
1802, May	1.	Same privileges granted to importations from Spanish ports in Florida and Louisiana,	3	505
1800, May	10.	Vessels entering at Wiscassett may unlade on certain parts of Sheepscot river,	3	379
1800, May	10.	Bonds for duties in districts of Philadelphia, New-York, Baltimore, Norfolk, Boston and Charleston, deposited in bank for collection,	3	385
1801, Mar	3.	Regulations for the entry of vessels in the districts of Richmond and Petersburg,	3	432
1824, May	26.	Vessels owned in district of Richmond, may be cleared in district of Petersburg,	7	291
1824, May	26.	Invoices to be made in the currency of the place from which the importation is made,	3	437
1802, Mar	16.	Salt may be landed at fisheries in district of Edenton, N. C.	3	457
1802, April	6.	The certificates to accompany wines, spirits and teas, now furnished by supervisor of internal duties, to be furnished by collectors of customs,	3	471
1802, May	1.	Goods transported coastwise, from ports on the Atlantic to ports on the Mississippi and Ohio, not to be charged with duties although landed at New-Orleans, (then a Spanish port,)	3	505
1803, Feb	19.	Vessels lying in the Mississippi below southern boundary of U. S. owned by citizens, laden for a foreign market, may be cleared out. [Rendered obsolete by cession of Louisiana,]	3	522
1802, May	1.	Collector of Georgetown not compelled to reside in Georgetown,	3	506
1803, Mar	2.	Secretary of treasury authorized to remit foreign duties incurred by reason of certain disabilities,	3	535
1804, Feb	24.	Revenue laws of U. S. extended to Louisiana, and provision for the collection of duties on imports and tonnage,	3	569
1804, Mar	26.	Prosecutions for violations of revenue laws may be commenced within five years,	3	611
1806, Mar	3.	State courts may take cognizance of offences against revenue laws, committed in the districts bordering on Canadas,	4	9
1805, Feb	22.	A vessel having on board goods brought in her intended for a foreign port, may depart without securing duties,	3	641
1806, April	21.	Collector of Egg Harbour to reside where secretary of the treasury may designate,	4	58
1806, April	21.	Office of surveyor of Beacon Island abolished,	4	61
1808, Mar	10.	Payment of bonds for duties on coffee, sugar, pepper, indigo, cocoa and wine, suspended during continuance of embargo,	4	14
1809, Jan	12.	Same privilege in respect to duties on same articles imported subsequent to 10th March, 1808,	4	19
1811, Mar	2.	Collector of Niagara district to keep his office at Lewiston,	4	34
1811, Mar	2.	Collector of Buffaloe Creek district to keep his office in Buffaloe,	4	34
1811, Mar	2.	A surveyor to reside at mouth of Tappahannock river,	4	34
1811, Mar	2.	Vessels arriving from beyond cape of Good Hope, may enter at Plymouth and Nantucket,	4	34
1812, July	5.	Vessels laden in India, and where bond may have been given		

DUTIES ON IMPORTATIONS, &c.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
	to land cargo in U. S. may enter upon depositing cargo subject to future orders of the government, -	4	470
1815, Jan 27.	All forfeitures incurred by reason of importations in vessels mentioned in preceding entry, remitted, - -	4	490
1815, Feb 4.	Provisions for preventing and detecting illicit introduction of foreign goods, - - - -	4	782
1815, Mar 3.	Additional provisions for preventing illicit introduction of goods, - - - -	4	838
1815, Mar 3.	Collectors may employ as many inspectors as may be necessary, - - - - -	4	839
1815, Mar 3.	All persons required to aid in making searches and seizures,	4	839
1815, Mar 3.	Suits against revenue officers, arising under this act, may be removed from state courts to circuit courts, -	4	840
1816, April 27.	Provisions of act of 3d March, 1815, continued till 3d March, 1817, - - - - -	6	112
1817, Mar 8.	Provisions of act 8d March, 1815, continued till 3d March, 1822, except that for removing suits for which new provision is made, - - - -	6	243
1821, Mar 2.	Additional regulations for entry of goods imported from adjoining territories, - - - -	6	555
1823, Mar 3.	Further regulations for same, - - -	7	182
1816, April 30.	All duties to be paid in legal currency of U. S. -	6	165
1817, Mar 3.	Advalorem duties to be calculated on nett cost (exclusive of all charges,) with addition of 20 per cent. if from beyond Cape of Good Hope, and of 10 per cent. if from other places. - - - - - -	6	205
1818, April 20.	Same provision renewed with respect to the calculation of advalorem duties, except that all charges are included but commissions, outside packages and insurance, -	6	301
1823, Mar 1.	New mode of calculating advalorem duties, -	7	124
1817, Mar 3.	Provisions in relation to the entry and clearance of steam boats on Lake Champlain engaged in conveying merchandize to and from Canada, and to the collection of the duties thereon, - - - -	6	244
1817, Mar 3.	Collectors authorized to appoint deputy collectors for a limited period, - - - -	6	244
1822, May 6.	Permanent provision for the appointment of deputy collectors,	7	55
1818, Mar 3.	Collector of district of Brunswick to reside at Darien, which shall be sole port of entry—and a surveyor appointed for said district, - - - -	6	289
1818, April 20.	Goods subject to advalorem duties not admitted to entry unless accompanied by original invoice, but shall be deposited in the public warehouse until the invoice be produced, &c. - - - -	6	300
1818, April 20.	Goods not accompanied by original invoice, to be appraised,	6	302
1818, April 20.	Goods chargeable with advalorem duties may be transported coastwise, - - - - -	6	302
1818, April 20.	Further regulations in relation to entry of, and payment of duties on goods chargeable with advalorem duties, -	6	302
1818, April 20.	Appraisers to be appointed in the ports of Boston, New-York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston and New-Orleans, - - - - - -	6	303
1818, April 20.	Manner of appraisement of goods, - -	6	303
1818, April 20.	Goods taken from a wreck, or damaged on the voyage, to be appraised, - - - - -	6	305
1818, April 20.	No discount allowed an importer, unless actually made by him to the owner in payment, - - -	6	306

DUTIES ON IMPORTATIONS, &c.—Continued.		Vol.	page.
1818, April 20.	Invoices to be certified by collectors on entry of goods—the effect of such certificate,	6	306
1818, April 20.	Packages of goods to be examined by collectors, and compared with the invoice,	6	306
1818, April 20.	A bond for duties executed by a partner, to be binding on the firm in trade,	6	307
1820, April 18.	Act of 20th April, 1818, in relation to the estimation and collection of duties, &c. continued in force till 4th March, 1823,	6	483
1818, April 20.	Wines and spirits may be deposited in public warehouses—additional regulations for the collection of duties thereon,	6	354
1818 April 20.	Bath, in Maine, a port of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	6	345
1821, Mar 3.	Time for unlading vessels of 300 tons and upwards, extended to 20 days,	6	582
1821, Mar 3.	The revenue laws extended to the Floridas—collection districts established, and collectors and other officers appointed,	6	579
1822, Mar 30.	Same same same,	7	21
1822, May 7.	Further provisions for the collection of duties in Florida,	7	59
1822, May 7.	Pensacola, the only port in Florida for entry of vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	7	60
1823, Mar 1.	Additional regulations for the collection of duties,	7	120
1823, Mar 1.	True invoice of goods chargeable with advalorem duties to be produced, or goods to be deposited,	7	120
1823, Mar 1.	New oath of importer and others concerned in the entry of goods,	7	122
1823, Mar 1.	Manner of estimating advalorem duties, viz. upon actual cost or appraised value, and all charges, except insurance, add 20 per cent. if from beyond Cape of Good Hope—and 10 per cent. when from other places,	7	124
1823, Mar 1.	Additional regulations for the entry of goods chargeable with advalorem duties,	7	124
1823, Mar 1.	Goods invoiced below true value, to pay 50 per cent. in addition to the regular duty,	7	125
1823, Mar 1.	Certain packages in every invoice to be opened and examined, if not corresponding with invoice, subject to 50 per cent. additional duty—packages not invoiced forfeited,	7	127
1823, Mar 1.	Appraisers to be appointed in ports of Boston, New-York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Charleston, Savannah and New Orleans—their oath, duties, &c.	7	128
1823, Mar 1.	If not satisfied with valuation of appraisers, two merchants to be appointed,	7	129
1823, Mar 1.	Half of 50 per cent. additional laid by this act, divided among custom house officers,	7	129
1823, Mar 1.	Goods taken from wrecks, to be appraised,	7	129
1823, Mar 1.	Bonds for duties binding upon all co-partners—clerks not admitted as parties—principals to be resident, and sureties to be citizens of U S.	7	130
1823, Mar 1.	Discount of four per cent. for prompt payment of duties,	7	130
1823, Mar 1.	Goods transported coastwise to be accompanied by original invoice, or an attested copy,	7	131
1823, Mar 1.	Spirits entitled to debenture, having been transported coastwise, may be exported without being warehoused,	7	131
1824, May 26.	Office of surveyor of Pensacola abolished,	7	291
1825, Mar 3.	Castine a port of entry for vessels coming from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	7	42[illegible]

DUTIES ON IMPORTATIONS, &c.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
	Provisions for the erection of custom houses.		
1807, Feb 13.	A custom house to be erected at New Orleans,	4	87
1816, April 30.	Provision for renting, or building, or purchasing custom houses,	6	161
	DUTIES, *Discriminating and countervailing.* See *Duties on Tonnage—Navigation—Tonnage.*		
1815, Mar 3.	So much of all acts as discriminates between the duties on the tonnage of foreign and American vessels, and between the duties on the goods, &c. imported in foreign and American vessels, repealed, so far as they affect any foreign nation whose discriminating or countervailing duties shall cease to operate against the commerce of the U. S.	4	834
1819, Mar 3.	The provision of the act of 3d March, 1815, to extend no further than 1st January, 1824,	6	411
1816, Mar 1.	No higher duties to be charged on tonnage and cargoes of British vessels, from 22d December, 1815, than on tonnage and cargoes of American vessels,	6	17
1823, Mar 1.	Discriminating duties upon British vessels and cargoes, coming from certain British colonial ports, may be taken off by the President,	7	135
1817, Jan 14.	Foreign vessels entering before 30th June, 1817, from ports with which vessels of U. S. are not permitted to trade, to pay a duty of two dollars per ton,	6	167
1817, Mar 3.	This tonnage duty continued after 30th June, 1817,	6	205
1818, April 20.	All acts discriminating between the duty on the tonnage of the U. S. and the Netherlands and on their cargoes, repealed,	6	344
1819, Mar 3.	Same repeal extended to the vessels of Prussia, Hamburg and Bremen,	6	411
1819, Mar 3.	The privileges granted by the act of 20th April, 1818, to extend no further than 1st January, 1824,	6	411
1821, Nov 22.	All acts discriminating between the duties on the tonnage of American vessels and vessels of Oldenburg, and on their cargoes repealed, (proclamation,)	6	774
1824, Jan 7.	Acts discriminating between the duties on the tonnage of American vessels and vessels of the Netherlands, Prussia, Hamburg, Lubec, Bremen, Oldenburg, Norway, Sardinia and Prussia, suspended on certain conditions,	7	208
1824, Jan 7.	Discriminating duties repealed so far as regards any nation making same repeal in favour of commerce of U S.	7	208
	DUTIES, *Districts and Ports for the collection of.*		
1789, July 31.	The U. S. divided into collection districts, and ports of entry and delivery designated and established,	2	7
1789, Sept 16.	Rehoboth, in Massachusetts, to be a port of entry,	2	53
1790, April 15.	Windsor, and East Windsor, in Connecticut, to be ports of delivery,	2	92
1790, Aug 4.	The U. S. again divided into collection districts—and ports of entry and delivery designated and established,	2	131
1791, Mar 2.	District of Alburg in Vermont, established,	2	202
1792, May 2.	President to designate a place in Vermont as an additional port of entry,	2	284
1793, Mar 2.	District of Hardwicke, in Georgia, established,	2	369
1793, Mar 2.	District of Champlain, in New-York, established,	2	369
1795, Feb 26.	District of Hudson, in New-York, of Middletown, in Connecticut, and of Waldoborough, in Massachusetts, established,	2	475
1796, May 27.	Further description of district of Waldoborough,	2	547

DUTIES, DISTRICTS AND PORTS, &c.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1796, May 27.	District of Ipswich, in Massachusetts, of Little Egg Harbour, in New-Jersey, and of Havre-de-Grace, in Maryland, established,	2	547
1796, May 27.	Newbury, Berkeley and Taunton, in Massachusetts, ports of delivery,	2	547
1796, May 27.	Part of district of Hudson, annexed to district of New-York,	2	547
1796, May 27.	District of *Cedar Point* in Maryland, to be called "*Nanjemoy*,"	2	548
1808, April 25.	District of Nanjemoy to be called "*St. Mary's*,"	4	178
1797, Jan 31.	District of Tennessee, established—Palmyra port of entry,	2	574
1797, Mar 3.	Marblehead, a port of entry for vessels coming from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	2	582
1799, Mar 2.	The U. S. for the third time divided into collection districts—ports of entry and delivery, designated and established,	3	136
1800, May 10.	District of Kennebeck, in Maine, established,	3	378
1800, May 10.	Lyme, in Connecticut, a port of delivery,	3	379
1800, May 10.	District of Bermuda-Hundred and City Point, in Virginia, divided, and districts of Petersburg and Richmond, established,	3	379
1801, Feb 18.	Biddeford, Pepperelborough and New Bedford, ports of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	3	421
1801, Feb 18.	District of Bristol, in Rhode-Island, established,	3	421
1822, April 17.	Warren, in Rhode-Island, added to district of Bristol, &c.	7	27
1801, Feb 18.	Kittery and Berwick, in Massachusetts, ports of delivery,	3	421
1801, Mar 2.	District of Palmyra, in Tennessee, annexed to district of Massac on the Ohio,	3	424
1807, Feb 13.	District of Massac, abolished,	4	86
1802, May 1.	District of East river, in Virginia, established,	3	504
1802, May 1.	Bennett's creek in Edenton district to cease as port of delivery, and Tombstone established in lieu thereof,	3	504
1802, May 1.	Slades creek, in North Carolina, a port of delivery,	3	504
1818, April 18.	Same abolished as port of delivery,	6	296
1802, May 1.	District of Marietta, established,	3	504
1807, Feb 13.	Same abolished,	4	86
1802, May 1.	President may designate port of entry on river Mississippi,	3	505
1804, Feb 24.	Port of entry thus designated, abolished,	3	571
1803, Mar 3.	District of Beaufort, in North Carolina, established,	3	545
1803, Mar 3.	Easton in Maryland, and Tiverton in Rhode-Island, ports of delivery,	3	545
1803, Mar 3.	President may establish a port of entry on Lake Ontario,	3	545
1803, Mar 3.	An additional port of entry established in district of Passamaquoddy,	3	545
1804, Feb 24.	All Louisiana, as acquired from France, added to district of Mississippi—New-Orleans sole port of entry,	3	571
1804, Feb 24.	District of Natchez established—Natchez sole port of entry,	3	571
1807, Feb 13.	Same abolished,	4	86
1804 Feb 24.	District of Mobile, to be established hereafter,	3	573
1813, July 22.	Town of Mobile, port of entry,	4	563
1805, Jan 11.	Cambridge, Massachusetts, a port of delivery,	3	633
1805, Mar 3.	Districts of Gennessee, Buffaloe in New-York, and Miami in Ohio, established,	3	661
1805, Mar 3.	Port of entry in district of Erie in Ohio, to be designated,	3	661
1818, April 11.	District of *Erie*, to be called *Cuyahoga*,	6	285
1806, Mar 8.	Town of Jersey, in New Jersey, to be port of delivery,	4	10
1811, Mar 2.	Port of New-Jersey, including town of Jersey, added to district of New-York,	4	846

DUTIES, DISTRICTS AND PORTS, &c.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1806, April 21.	Darien, in Georgia, a port of delivery,	4	61
1818, Mar 9.	Darien sole port of entry for district of Brunswick,	6	260
1806, April 21.	District of Ocracocke, in North Carolina, established,	4	61
1807, Feb 13.	Districts of Kentucky, Illinois and Ohio, abolished,	4	86
1807, Dec 5.	Name of district of Biddeford and Pepperelborough, changed to that of "Saco,"	4	129
1807, Feb 13.	All shores and waters of the Ohio and its tributaries, and of the Mississippi and its tributaries, annexed to district of Mississippi,	4	86
1807, Feb 13.	Pittsburg, Charleston, Va. Marietta, Cincinnati, Limestone, Louisville, Massac, Natches, ports of delivery,	4	86
1822, May 7.	Pittsburg, Charleston, Marietta, Cincinnati, Massac and Limestone, abolished as ports of delivery,	7	80
1808, April 25.	District of Plymouth, North Carolina, established,	4	177
1816, April 24.	Plymouth in North Carolina, a port of entry for foreign vessels,	6	82
1808, April 25.	Augusta, in Maine, a port of delivery,	4	178
1811, Mar 2.	District of Memphreymagog, in Vermont, established,	4	344
1822, May 7.	This district united with the district of Vermont,	7	80
1811, Mar 2.	District of Oswegatchie, in New-York, established,	4	344
1811, Mar 2.	District of White Mountains, in New-Hampshire, established,	4	345
1822, May 7.	This district united to the district of Portsmouth, New-Hampshire,	7	80
1811, Mar 2.	Port of entry in district of Vermont, to be changed,	4	345
1811, Mar 2.	District of Sandusky, established,	4	347
1821, Mar 3.	Portland to be port of entry for Sandusky district, instead of Danbury,	6	584
1811, Mar 2.	Cape St. Vincent in district of Sackett's Harbour, to be port of delivery only,	4	347
1818, April 18.	Cape St. Vincent to be a port of entry,	6	299
1811, Mar 2.	Plymouth and Nantucket, in Massachusetts, ports of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	4	347
1811, Mar 2.	Bangor in Maine, a port of delivery,	4	347
1811, Mar 2.	District of Teche established—Nova-Iberia port of entry,	4	347
1814, April 9.	Ports of entry in district of Camden, North Carolina, changed from Plankbridge to Elizabeth City,	4	678
1816, April 24.	Middletown in Connecticut, a port of entry for foreign vessels,	6	82
1816, April 26.	Bayou St. John, in Louisiana, a port of delivery,	6	87
1818, April 20.	Bathe, in Maine, a port of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	6	345
1818, April 20.	District of Belfast in Maine, established,	6	345
1821, Mar 2.	District of Pearl river, in Mississippi, established,	6	556
1822, April 17.	Philadelphia sole port of entry of that district—boundaries of the port,	7	27
1822, April 17.	District of Blakely, in Alabama, established,	7	28
1822, May 7.	Part of Florida added to district of St. Mary's in Georgia,	7	59
1822, May 7.	District of St. Augustine, in Florida, established,	7	59
1822, May 7.	District of Key West, established,	7	59
1822, May 7.	District of Apalachicola, established,	7	59
1822, May 7.	District of Pensacola, established,	7	59
1822, May 7.	Pensacola sole port of entry in Florida for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	7	60
1822, May 7.	District of Hudson united to the district of New-York,	7	80
1825, Mar 3.	Hudson to be a port of delivery,	7	416
1822, May 7.	Districts of Chester and Havre-de-Grace, united to district of Baltimore,	7	80
1822, May 7.	District of Nottingham, united to district of Annapolis,	7	80

DUTIES, DISTRICTS AND PORTS, &c.—Continued.

			Vol	page
1822, May	7.	District of Dumfries and Yeocomico, united to district of Tappahannock,	7	80
1822, May	7.	Districts of Hampton and South Quay, united to district of Norfolk,	7	80
1822, May	7.	Surveyors at Augusta, Thomastown, Waldoboro', St. Georges, Bristol, Nobleboro', and Bangor in Maine, discontinued,	7	80
1822, May	7.	Same as regards surveyors at Easton, Great Mills, St. Inigoes in Maryland,	7	80
1822, May	7.	Same as regards surveyors at Winton, Tombstone, Skewarky, Nixonton, Indiantown, Newbiggin creek and Pasquotank, in North Carolina,	7	80
1822, May	7.	Same as regards surveyors at Pittsburg, Marietta, Cincinnati, Massac, Charleston, Va. and Limestone,	7	80
1825, Mar	3.	Troy, in New-York, to be a port of delivery,	7	416
1825, Mar	3.	Bowdoinham in Maine, to be port of delivery,	7	416
1825, Mar	3.	Fairport in Ohio, to be port of delivery,	7	416
1825, Mar	3.	Topsham in Maine, abolished as port of delivery,	7	416
1825, Mar	3.	Castine in Maine, to be port of entry for vessels from beyond Cape of Good Hope,	7	425
1827, Feb	22.	Fairfield in Connecticut, a port of entry for foreign vessels,	7	541
1827, Mar	2.	Marshfield, in district of Plymouth—and Rhinebeck Landing in district of New-York, ports of delivery,	7	586

DUTIES, *Remission, Refunding and Suspension of payment of.*

1790, June	14.	On certain goods destroyed by fire, remitted to Thomas Jenkins & Son,	2	110
1790, June	14.	On salt destroyed by a flood, remitted to John Stewart and John Davidson,	2	174
1794, Feb	19.	Incurred by Thomas Jenkins & Son, in consequence of defective register of their ship, remitted,	2	375
1794, Mar	7.	On French vessels compelled to depart from St. Domingo, remitted,	2	376
1794, April	18.	Incurred by Leffert Lefferts and others, in consequence of defective register of their ship, remitted,	2	388
1794, May	9.	On coffee imported by two French citizens, and destroyed by fire, remitted,	2	404
1794, May	19.	Incurred by R. Smith and N. Strong, in consequence of defective register of their ship, remitted,	2	407
1794, June	7.	On spirits distilled by J. Rogers, and subsequently destroyed by fire, remitted,	2	435
1795, Jan	28.	On vessels employed in bringing French prisoners of war from British ports to U. S. remitted,	2	461
1795, Jan	28.	Incurred by Epaphras Jones, and others, in consequence of the defective register of their vessel, remitted,	2	461
1796, Mar	23.	Excess of duties paid by J. R. Silva, on a cargo of wines, to be refunded,	2	515
1797, Mar	3.	On two vessels driven into Plymouth in distress, remitted,	2	596
1798, Jan	15.	On sugars destroyed by fire, remitted to North and Vessey, of Charleston,	6	21
1801, Mar	8.	On teas destroyed by fire in Providence, R. I. remitted,	3	432
1802, Mar	6.	On rifles and carbines, refunded to L. Lehman,	3	449
1803, Feb	10.	On coffee refunded to Henry Messonnier, having been paid by another person,	3	521
1803, Feb	19.	Further credit of 12 months for duties given to those who suffered by fire at Portsmouth, N. H.	3	524
1807, Feb	10.	Further credit for duties given to the sufferers by fire at Portsmouth,	4	79

DUTIES, REMISSION, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1803, Mar	2.	Secretary of the treasury authorized to remit foreign duties incurred by reason of disabilities,	3	535
1804, Mar	19.	Persons who suffered by fire at Norfolk, allowed further credit for duties,	3	590
1805, Mar	3.	Foreign duties having been charged on the American vessel Iris and her cargo, the excess remitted,	3	673
1808, Mar	10.	Payment of bonds for duties on certain articles suspended during continuance of the embargo,	4	148
1808, April	25.	Certain duties remitted in consequence of the operation of the embargo, &c.	4	183
1808, Mar	13.	On a marble monument brought from Italy, to be erected in memory of those who fell in the war with Tripoli, remitted,	4	154
1820, Feb	24.	On a statue of general Washington, imported by order of state of North Carolina, remitted,	6	453
1826, May	20.	On statues of Washington and Hamilton, imported by cities of Boston and New-York, remitted,	7	486
1810, April	11.	On spermaceti oil, refunded to Tristram Hussey,	4	262
1813, Feb	2.	On stereotype plates of the bible, remitted to the Philadelphia Bible Society,	4	494
1816, April	20.	On same remitted to the Baltimore Bible Society,	6	75
1813, July	22.	On paintings and engravings, remitted to the Pennsylvania academy of fine arts,	4	546
1814, Mar	24.	On sugar refunded to Isaac Clason,	4	664
1816, April	26.	On same refunded to William Hamon,	6	95
1814, April	9.	On oil and head-matter refunded to S. Russel and Sons,	4	678
1815, Feb	22.	On glass refunded to Saltus and Son, on account of damage, &c.	4	865
1815, Feb	23.	On cotton raised in U. S. refunded to Henry Nimmo,	4	808
1816, Feb	28.	On philosophical apparatus, &c. remitted to John Redman Coxe,	6	10
1816, April	9.	On books imported for Harvard college, remitted,	6	32
1816, April	9.	On the baggage and carriage of Mr. Gore, governor of the British province of Canada,	6	32
1816, April	29.	On whale oil, remitted to D. Coffin and others,	6	129
1817, Mar	3.	On goods imported from Calcutta by Henry Lee, in a foreign vessel, to be charged as if imported in an American vessel, with 10 per cent. addition,	6	203
1817, Mar	3.	The alien or discriminating duties on tonnage and cargoes of British vessels, between 17th August and 22d December, 1815, refunded or remitted,	6	220
1818, April	3.	Same provision with respect to duties which accrued between 3d July and 17th August, 1815,	6	345
1818, Jan	14.	On a painting presented to the Pennsylvania hospital, by Benjamin West, of London, remitted,	6	252
1818, April	20.	On copper bottoms and bolts, refunded to J. and J. Clifford, E. Fisher, & Co. and C. Wirgman,	6	341
1819, Mar	3.	On same, refunded to Robert Kid, Thomas Page, and Seth Webber,	6	440
1820, Feb	16.	On same refunded to Denton, Little, & Co. and Harman Hendricks,	6	496
1820, May	8.	On same refunded to Beck and Harvey,	6	499
1822, Jan	11.	On same refunded to S. Clarkson and Alexander Elmstie,	7	9
1822, May	7.	On same refunded to John B. Dash,	7	62
1820, April	11.	On salt petre, paid in 1803, refunded to Gibbs and Channing,	6	430
1820, April	11.	On goods imported into Castine while occupied by British authorities, refunded,	6	430

DUTIES, REMISSION, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1824, May	19.	Additional provisions for refunding duties, paid on goods imported into Castine as before mentioned,	7	257
1820, April	11.	Sufferers by fire in Savannah, allowed further credit of four years, for duties,	6	481
1820, May	11.	On a boiler of a still refunded to William Flood,	6	508
1822, April	17.	Excess of duties paid by Jonathan N. Bailey, refunded,	7	25
1822, April	17.	On low wines, refunded to Solomon Porter, Jr.	7	26
1822, April	17.	On a sword presented by naval officers, &c. to commodore M'Donough, remitted,	7	27
1822, April	26.	On globes of stills, refunded to certain distillers in Pennsylvania,	7	34
1824, Jan	19.	On same refunded to certain distillers in Berk's county, Pennsylvania,	7	211
1824, May	26.	On same to be refunded to any distiller who may have paid the same,	7	291
1822, April	26.	On a plate and engraved copies of Washington's farewell address, remitted,	7	35
1822, May	7.	On certain models, refunded to commodore James Barron,	7	66
1822, May	7.	Excess of duties on salt, refunded to Trapmaun, Jahucke, & Co.	7	84
1823, Mar	3.	Extra tonnage duty on French vessels levied under act of 15th May, 1820, refunded,	7	138
1823, Mar	3.	Money recovered of N. Branson as duties refunded—said duties having been previously paid,	7	200
1824, May	5.	On goods brought into Charleston, South Carolina, from Florida, under certain circumstances, refunded to Napier, Rapelye, Bennett, Petray and Viel,	7	241
1824, May	5.	On goods destroyed by fire—Elijah Van Syckel allowed four years additional credit,	7	246
1824, May	17.	Francis G. Macy and others, released from payment of foreign duties imposed by reason of the foreign character of the master of the vessel,	7	246
1824, May	18.	Certain duties refunded to John Wilmot,	7	254
1824, May	26.	On a license for a distillery, refunded to Samuel White, he being unable to use the same by reason of being called off into the militia service of U. S.	7	329
1825, Feb	11.	On importations for library of congress, remitted, and none hereafter to be charged,	7	337
1825, Mar	3.	Excess of duties on foreign over American vessels, paid by J. A. Blackwell, refunded,	7	355
1835, Mar	3.	On tonnage illegally exacted of Jonathan Hudson, to be credited to him on another account,	7	356
1825, Mar	3.	Noah Webster may import certain books for five years at rate of duty *now* fixed,	7	405
1825, Mar	3.	Extra tonnage duty and light money illegally exacted on a British vessel, refunded,	7	422
1825, Mar	3.	On goods captured and carried off by British forces, remitted to Paul Chase,	7	429
1826, May	13.	On articles imported for the University of Virginia, remitted,	7	466
1826, May	20.	On articles imported for the Roman Catholic church at Bardstown, Ky. remitted,	7	495
1826, May	20.	On Michael Hoff's distillery, remitted.	7	500
1826, May	22.	Foreign tonnage duty, refunded to William Kellogg	7	525
1827, Mar	2.	On foreign merchandize refunded to Alexander Young's representative, having been paid twice,	7	558
1827, Mar	2.	Certain discriminating duties on vessels of Hamburg refunded,	7	575
1827, Mar	3.	On sugar, &c. illegally collected from Peter Miranda, refunded,	7	600

DUTIES, INTERNAL—*Imposition of.*

			Vol.	page.
1791, Mar	3.	On spirits distilled within U. S. per gallon,	2	208
1791, Mar	3.	On stills,	2	219
1792, May	8.	Duties imposed by act 3d March, 1791, on domestic distilled spirits and on stills to cease, and other duties imposed in lieu thereof,	2	289
1796, June	1.	Duties on stills remitted, in part, in case of failure of fruit, grain, &c.	2	571
1791, June	1.	Option of paying 7 cents à gallon on spirits from domestic materials to cease, and licenses granted to still by the week, month, &c.	2	584
1799, Mar	2.	Geneva distilled from domestic materials, to be charged with duty per gallon,	3	256
1802, April	6.	On stills, and distilled spirits, abolished,	3	469
1813, July	24.	On licenses to distill spirits,	4	572
1814, Dec	21.	20 cents per gallon imposed on spirits distilled within U. S.	4	720
1815, Mar	3.	Where capacity of stills have been increased, an additional duty is imposed,	4	853
1816, April	19.	The per gallon duties on spirits abolished, and in lieu thereof, a duty is imposed on the capacity of stills,	6	69
1817, Mar	3.	Upon discontinuing the use of a still previous to the expiration of the time for which it was licensed, a corresponding part of the duties to be remitted,	6	206
1817, Dec	23.	Duties on licenses to distillers and capacity of stills, abolished,	6	249
1794, June	5.	On carriages till 3d March, 1797,	2	415
1795, Mar	3.	Same continued till 1st March, 1801,	2	498
1796, May	28.	New duties on carriages, till 31st August, 1801, and act of 5th June, 1794, repealed,	2	550
1801, Feb	25.	On carriages laid by act 28th May, 1796, continued without limit of time,	3	423
1802, April	6.	Duties on carriages abolished,	3	469
1813, July	24.	Duties again laid on carriages, and to continue till one year after conclusion of peace with Great Britain,	4	570
1814, Dec	15.	New rate of duties on carriages, and act of 24th July, 1813, repealed,	4	721
1817, Dec	22.	Duties on carriages abolished,	6	249
1794, June	5.	On licenses to retail wines and foreign spirits, till 3d March, 1797,	2	419
1795, Mar	3.	Same continued till 1st March, 1801,	2	498
1801, Feb	25.	Same continued without limitation of time,	3	423
1802, April	6.	Same abolished,	3	469
1813, Aug	2.	On licenses to retailers of wines, spirituous liquors and foreign merchandize, to continue till one year after present war with Great Britain,	4	611
1815, Feb	8.	Vine dressers may retail their wines without license,	4	795
1814, April	18.	Physicians retailing medicine to patients, not considered as retailers,	4	707
1814, Dec	23.	On licenses to retailers increased 50 per cent.	4	735
1816, April	29.	The increased duty on licenses to retailers laid 23d December, 1814, to cease,	6	124
1816, April	29.	A retailer of salt, whose stock does not exceed $100, not required to take out license,	6	125
1817, Dec	23.	Duties on licenses to retailers abolished,	6	249
1794, June	5.	On snuff and refined sugar, till 3d March, 1797,	2	426
1795, Mar	3.	Same continued till 1st March, 1800,	2	498
1801, Feb	25.	Same continued without limit of time,	3	422
1795, Mar	3.	On snuff by the pound repealed, and imposed on snuff mills,	2	485
1796, June	1.	On snuff mills suspended for one year,	2	571

DUTIES, INTERNAL—IMPOSITION OF.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1797, Mar	3.	Same further suspended, and to be refunded or remitted in certain cases,	2	589
1798, July	16.	Same further suspended till 14th May, 1800,	3	112
1800, April	24.	On Snuff mills abolished,	3	362
1802, April	6.	On refined sugar abolished,	3	469
1794, June	9.	On sales at auction till 3d March, 1797,	2	443
1795, Mar	3.	Same continued till 1st March, 1800,	2	498
1801, Feb	25.	Same continued without limit of time,	3	422
1802, April	6	Same abolished,	3	469
1813, July	24.	On sales at auction of merchandize and vessels, to continue till one year after conclusion of peace with Great Britain,	4	575
1815, Mar	3.	Goods and chattels other than merchandize, not subject to duty on sale at auction,	4	854
1814, Dec	23.	On sales at auction increased 100 per cent.	4	734
1817, Dec	23.	Duties on sales at auction abolished,	6	249
1797, July	6.	On stamped vellum, parchment and paper,	3	9
1797, Dec	15.	On stamps not to take effect till 1st July, 1798,	3	20
1799, Feb	28.	On stamps changed, as it respects bills of exchange and lading, and policies of insurance,	3	130
1802, April	6.	On stamps abolished,	3	469
1813, Aug	2.	On bank notes, and on stamps for notes and bills of exchange laid during the continuance of war with Great Britain,	4	619
1814, Dec	10.	A composition in lieu of stamp duties may be made with banks,	4	720
1816, Feb	1.	On bank notes and stamp paper continued without limitation of time,	6	12
1817, Dec	23.	Duties on stamps abolished,	6	249
1813, July	24.	On refined sugar, to continue till one year after the close of the present war with Great Britain,	4	564
1816, Feb	1.	Same continued without limitation of time,	6	12
1817, Dec	23.	Duties on refined sugar abolished,	6	249
1815, Jan	18.	Duties laid on various goods, wares and merchandize, of domestic manufactures, for sale,	4	761
1816, Feb	22.	These duties abolished,	6	15
1815, Jan	18.	On household furniture and watches,	4	769
1816, April	9.	Duties on furnitures and watches abolished,	6	32
1815, Feb	27	On gold silver and plated ware, jewelry and paste work, manufactured in U. S.	4	813
1816, Feb	22.	These duties abolished,	6	15

DUTIES, INTERNAL—*Collection of.*

1791, Mar	3.	Provision for the collection of the duties imposed on domestic distilled *spirits* and on stills,	2	208
1792, May	8.	Provision for the collection of the duties on same articles imposed by act of this date,	2	289
1798, Jan	29.	Owners of stills may make election as to rate of duty and length of license, under act of 3d March, 1797,	3	25
1794, June	5.	Provisions for collecting duties on carriages,	2	415
1796, May	28.	Same same,	2	550
1813, July	24	Same same,	4	570
1814, Dec	15.	Same same,	4	721
1794, June	5.	Same for collecting duties on licenses to retail wines and foreign spirits,	2	419
1794, June	5.	Further provision for securing and collecting duties on spirits and stills,	2	421
1813, July	24.	Provision for collecting duties on licenses to distillers,	4	572
1814, April	18.	Provisions in relation to selling or burning distilleries,	4	708
1814, Dec	20.	Provisions for collecting duties on spirits distilled, and further provision for collecting those on licenses to distillers,	4	726

DUTIES, INTERNAL—COLLECTION OF.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1815, Feb	4.	Explanation of the provision for refunding duties on distilleries destroyed by fire,	4	789
1815, Mar	3.	Fines for erecting stills in the Indian country,	4	853
1816, April	19.	Provision for collecting duties on the capacity of stills, laid by act of this date,	6	69
1794, June	5.	Provision for collecting duties on snuff and refined sugar,	2	428
1795, Mar	3.	Same on snuff mills instead of snuff by the pound,	2	483
1813, July	24.	Same on refined sugar,	4	564
1794, June	9.	Provision for collecting duties on sales at auction,	2	443
1813, July	24.	Same same,	4	575
1814, Mar	24.	Auctioneers to render their quarterly accounts within 20 days from end of the quarter, &c.	4	666
1797, July	6.	Provision for collecting duties on stamps,	3	9
1798, Mar	19.	Discount on stamps if more than $10 be taken—1-4 per cent. retained for debentures,	3	34
1799, Feb	28.	Further regulations for the collection of duties on stamps,	3	130
1800, April	23.	General stamp office established; superintendent of stamps appointed—certain instruments must be written, &c. on stamped paper—and further provisions for collecting stamp duties,	3	344
1823, Mar	3.	Instruments of writing, &c. not on stamped paper as required by act 23d April, 1800, declared valid in law,	7	179
1801, Mar	3.	Stamp duty may be paid on instruments after being written, &c.	3	426
1801, Mar	3.	Authority, &c. of surveyors of the revenue to cease so far as regards stamp acts,	3	426
1813, Aug	2	Provision for collecting duties on stamps,	4	619
1798, July	11.	Accountability of officers of internal revenues, secured,	3	94
1792, May	8.	Commissioner of the revenue appointed to superintend the collection of internal duties,	2	304
1802, April	6.	Internal duties being taken off—the office of commissioner of the revenue abolished,	3	470
1803, Mar	3.	Office of supervisor of internal duties, abolished,	3	560
1813, July	24.	Office of commissioner of the revenue again created to superintend collection of internal duties,	4	568
1813, July	24.	Commissioner of the revenue may employ a clerk to sign licenses,	4	717
1813, Aug	2.	Provisions for collecting duties on licenses to retailers of wines, spirituous liquors and foreign merchandize,	4	611
1814, April	18.	Licenses to retailers may be transferred, and may also be sold under by heirs, &c.	4	708
1814, April	18.	Licenses to retailers must be produced to collectors on demand,	4	708
1813, Aug	2.	Further regulations for collection of internal duties,	4	625
1814, April	18.	Provisions in cases of death, resignation or inability of collectors,	4	709
1815, Jan	18.	Provision for the collection of the duties on domestic manufactures,	4	761
1815, Jan	18.	Same for the collection of duties on furniture and watches,	4	769
1815, Mar	3.	Time for performing certain duties under act laying duties on watches and furniture, extended,	4	836
1816, Jan	17.	April substituted for January, as time for ascertaining changes in furniture and watches,	6	10
1815, Feb	27.	Provision for the collection of duties on gold, silver and plated ware, jewelry, &c. manufactured in U. S.	4	813
1815, Mar	3.	Further provisions for securing the responsibility of collectors—their deputies and sureties,	4	849

		Vol.	page.
EMBARGOES.—Continued.			
	nor to go from port to port in the U. S. until bond shall be given, &c.—nor shall any goods, of foreign or domestic growth, &c. be exported from the U. S. -	4	151
1808, Mar 12.	On return of fishing vessels into port, the master and mate to declare on oath whether any part of the fishing fare has been sold during voyage, - - -	4	153
1808, Mar 12.	Permission may be granted to despatch vessels to foreign ports for the purpose of bringing home property belonging to citizens of U. S. - - -	4	153
1809, Jan 9.	Authority to grant permission to despatch vessels to bring home property in foreign countries, to cease, -	4	195
1808, April 22.	In the event of certain changes in the political concerns of Europe, the President may suspend operation of act of 22d December, 1807, and its supplements, -	4	168
1808, April 25.	Additional provisions for enforcing the operations of act of 22d December, 1807, and its supplements—principally relating to vessels confined to the navigation of bays, rivers, sounds, &c. - - -	4	180
1808, April 25.	Foreign vessels not allowed to go from port to port of U. S. during continuance of embargo, - -	4	183
1808, April 25.	Collectors to take into custody unusual collections of domestic articles, - - - -	4	184
1808, April 25.	Trade in furs and in goods designed for the Indians, may be carried on between the U. S. and the territories of Great Britain, notwithstanding embargo, - -	4	184
1809, Jan 9.	Further provisions for enforcing and making effectual the act of the 22d December, 1807, -	4	189
1809, Jan 9.	Thirty vessels to be hired, armed and manned, to enforce the embargo on the sea coast, - - -	4	195
1809, Jan 31.	A naval force to be stationed on coast to enforce observance of embargo, - - - -	4	197
1809, Mar 1.	So much of act of 22d December, 1807, and the supplements as prohibits trade to any foreign port or place, repealed, except so far as they affect Great Britain, or France, - - - -	4	215
1809, Mar 1.	Modifications of the several acts supplementary to the act of 22d December, 1807, laying an embargo, so far as they relate to the coasting trade, fisheries, &c. -	4	215
1809, Mar 1.	The act of 22d December, 1807, and acts supplementary thereto, repealed after 28th June, 1809, - -	4	218
1809, May 30.	Foreign vessels may depart with cargoes, previous to 28th June, 1809, - - - -	4	233
1812, April 3.	Embargo laid for 90 days on all vessels in the ports and waters of the U. S. - - -	4	400
1812, April 14.	During the continuance of the embargo laid by act of 3d April, 1812, no specie, goods, wares or merchandize to be exported, - - - - -	4	408
1812, April 14.	Provisions for more effectually enforcing the embargo of 3d April, 1812, - - -	4	408
1812, April 27.	Ships chartered by and laden on government account, may proceed on voyage, - - -	4	421
1812, June 26.	Embargo raised so far as respects sailing of privateers,	4	453
1813, Dec 17.	Embargo laid on all ships, &c. in ports and harbours of U. S. until 1st January, 1815, - - -	4	633
1814, Jan 25.	During embargo of 17th December, 1813, inhabitants of Nantucket may employ vessels to transport fuel, &c. from main land, -	4	641

Vol. page.

EMBARGOES.—Continued.

1814, Mar 4. Provision for return to their own districts of vessels detained in other districts by embargo, - - 4 647
1814, April 14. Embargo laid by act of 17th December, 1813, raised, - 4 686

ENEMIES OF THE UNITED STATES. See *Aliens.*

1812, July 6. Prohibition against proceeding to, or trading with - 4 472
1815, Feb 4. Further prohibitions against trade or intercourse with - 4 782
1815, Mar 3. The act of the 6th of July, 1812, repealed, - - 4 830

ENGINEERS, CIVIL.

1824, April 30. Two or more civil engineers to be employed in surveying routes for roads and canals, - - - 7 239

ENGINEERS, MILITARY. See *Army.*

ENGINES. See *Fire Engines.*

ENNIS, GREGORY, AND WILLIAM R. MADDOX.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for making road around capitol square, - - 7 374

ENROLLING SHIPS AND VESSELS. See *Navigation.*

ENTRIES AND DELIVERY—PORTS OF, ESTABLISHED. See *Duties, Ports for collection of, &c.*

EPERVIER, BRIG. See *Naval Affairs.*

EPIDEMICAL DISEASE. See *Contagious Disease.*

EQUITY—*Cases in which the accounts between the U. S. and individuals have been settled on principles of equity, viz :*

1807, Mar 3. William Eaton, - - - - - - 4 109
1814, Mar 31. The accounts of Edwin T. Satterwhite, a purser in the navy, - - - - - 4 676
1814, April 18. Benjamin Wall, marshal of Georgia, - - 4 689
1814, April 18. Certain inhabitants of West Florida, - - 4 691
1815, Feb 13. Benjamin Wells, and others, late collectors of internal duties in Pennsylvania, - - - - 4 796
1815, Feb 17. Joseph Perkins for destruction of ship, - - 4 804
1815, Feb 22. Matthew Wilson, late collector of direct taxes, &c. in Pennsylvania, - - - - 4 806
1816, Jan 17. Jonathan B. Eastman, an army paymaster, - - 6 11
1816, Feb 1. John G. Camp, an army quartermaster, - - 6 12
1816, Mar 19. Gustavis Loomis, an army quartermaster, - - 6 21
1816, Mar 19. John M. Forbes, consul at Hamburg, - - 6 21
1816, April 2. John T. Wirt, an army quartermaster, - - 6 26
1816, April 26. Ephraim Shaler, an army lieutenant, - - 6 93
1816, April 26. Thomas Ap Catesby Jones, a navy lieutenant, - 6 94
1816, April 27. Rufus S. Reed, and Daniel Dobbins, - - 6 114
1816, April 27. Samuel Manac, a half breed Indian, - - 6 117
1817, Jan 20. William Haslett, for a ship given to Bey of Tunis, - 6 168
1817, Feb 22. Jacient Laval, late of the army, - - - 6 172
1817, Mar 1. John J. Yarnall, a navy lieutenant, - - 6 173
1817, Mar 1. Flavil Sabin, dec. an army lieutenant, - - 6 179
1818, April 3. William Edwards, and John G. Stubbs, land surveyors, - 6 268
1818, April 11. Lemuel H. Osgood, an army quartermaster, - 6 285
1818, April 21. Mary Sullivan, - - - - 6 300
1818, April 20. Henry Gist, and Benjamin Johnson, military officers, - 6 324
1818, April 20. John B. Dabney, consul at the Azores, - - 6 337
1818, April 20. Richard M. Johnson, for military supplies, - - 6 345
1818, April 20. Jonas Harrison, collector of taxes, - - 6 347
1818, April 20. Benjamin Berry, - - - - 6 347
1819, Jan 8. William B. Lewis, a militia quartermaster, - 6 364

EQUITY—CASES IN WHICH ACCOUNTS, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1819, Jan	19.	Frederick Broion, a captain in army,	6	365
1819, Feb	4.	Sampson S. King, a major in army,	6	366
1819, Mar	3.	John Rice Jones, translator to a board of land commissioners,	6	397
1819, Mar	3.	Robert McCalla, a major in army,	6	399
1819, Mar	3.	Matthew H. Jonett, an army paymaster,	6	399
1819, Mar	3	Harold Smyth, a captain in army,	6	400
1819, Mar	3.	George M. Brooke, a colonel in army,	6	400
1819, Mar	3.	Edmund P. Kennedy, a captain in navy	6	400
1819, Mar	3.	Rees Hill, a colonel in militia,	6	401
1819, Mar	3.	Joseph Wheaton, an army quartermaster,	6	412
1819, Mar	3.	Patrick Callan, an army lieutenant,	6	413
1820, Feb	28.	James McDonald, a captain in army,	6	453
1820, Feb	28.	Thomas Buckminter, an army lieutenant,	6	454
1820, April	5.	Robert Swartwout, an army quartermaster,	6	469
1820, May	2.	Stanton Sholes, a captain in army,	6	493
1820, May	4.	Konkopot and other Stockbridge Indians,	6	495
1820, May	8.	John H. Piatt, an army contractor,	6	497
1820, May	8.	Stephen Baxter, a paymaster of militia,	6	499
1820, May	15.	Conrad Laub, collector of internal duties,	6	538
1820, May	15.	Tench Francis, purveyor of public supplies,	6	539
1821, Mar	3.	Leroy Opie, an army paymaster,	6	589
1822, Feb	4.	Isaac Finch, a major in army,	7	4
1822, May	1.	John Thomas, a general of militia,	7	45
1822, May	7.	James Green, an army lieutenant,	7	61
1822, May	7.	Charles Campbell, a militia brigade inspector,	7	62
1822, May	7.	David Cummings,	7	63
1822, May	7.	Joseph Pettipool, an army paymaster,	7	66
1822, May	7.	Planter's bank of New Orleans,	7	78
1823, Feb	21.	Daniel D. Tompkins, late governor of New York,	7	116
1823, Mar	3.	Accounts of persons who have ransomed American citizens from captivity, to be audited on principles of equity,	7	190
1823, Mar	3.	Joseph H. Reese, an army paymaster,	7	191
1823, Mar	3.	John Ricaud, an army paymaster,	7	194
1823, Mar	3.	James Morrison, an army contractor,	7	194
1823, Mar	3.	John Coffee, surveyor of public lands,	7	196
1823, Mar	3.	Richard Hightower, captain in army,	7	197
1823, Mar	3.	John B. Campbell, colonel in army,	7	197
1823, Mar	3.	John Smith, an army contractor,	7	201
1823, Mar	3.	Charles Carr, an army paymaster,	7	203
1824, May	5.	Ichabod L. Skinner, contractor on Cumberland road,	7	243
1824, May	18.	Frederick Perley, public contractor,	7	256
1824, May	19.	John B. Fanning, a purser in the navy,	7	261
1825, Mar	3.	John McLure, contractor on Cumberland road,	7	361
1825, Mar	3.	Thomas R. Broom, a military officer,	7	376
1826, May	16.	Joseph Shomo, captain in army,	7	478
1826, May	18.	James R. Mullany, quartermaster general,	7	482
1826, May	20.	Davis Floyd, quartermaster general,	7	496
1826, May	22.	Mack and Conant,	7	524
1827, Feb	8.	James W. Lent, Jr. army lieutenant,	7	538
ERB, LAWRENCE.				
1802, Feb	3.	To be discharged from imprisonment,	3	446
ERIE, (LAKE.)				
1814, April	18.	$255,000 appropriated for purchase of British vessels captured on Lake Erie by commodore Perry,	4	693
1814, Jan	8.	Sense of congress of gallant conduct of officers and crews of American fleet on Lake	4	712

Vol. page

ERRORS IN ENTRIES OF LAND. See *Lands.*

ERVING, WILLIAM. See *Benjamin Wells and others.*

ERVIN, JAMES. See *James Miller and others.*

ESLAVA, MIGUEL.

1824, May 21. His heirs confirmed in title to a lot in Mobile, - 7 266

ESTIMATES OF APPROPRIATIONS. See *Treasury Department.*

EUSTACE, JOHN.

1826, May 20. His heirs paid a claim arising in revolutionary war, - 7 508

EVAT, EDWARD.

1823, Mar 3. Paid for a house burned while occupied by troops of U. S. - - - - - 7 192

EVANS AND M'NEAL.

1816, April 27. To be paid for the use of their scows, - - 6 128

EVANS, OLIVER.

1808, Jan 21. A patent heretofore granted to him for an improvement in the art of manufacturing flour, renewed for 14 years, 4 3

1815, Feb 7. His patent for an improvement on steam engines, extended for seven years, - - - - 4 792

EVANS, EDWARD.

1824, May 21. Allowed an additional price for arms made for U. S. - 7 267

EVIDENCE, *Manner of authenticating acts, records, &c. of states.* See *Records, Judiciary,* - - - 2 102

EWING, SAMUEL.

1822, May 7. A patent for land granted to him, - - - 7 84

EWING, REUBEN, AND OTHERS—*Sureties of W. Whitsel.*

1825, Mar 3. Released upon payment of a portion of the judgment against them, - - - - 7 424

EWING, WILLIAM, L. D.—*Receiver of Land Office.*

1826, May 20. Allowed credit for money lost by robbery, - - 7 509

EXCISE. See *Duties.*

EXECUTIVE OFFICES. *See the appropriate head of the department.*

1819, Mar 3. To be supplied with water, - - - 6 416

EXPORTATIONS.

1812, April 14. During the continuance of the embargo laid on 3d April, 1812, exportations of specie, goods, wares, or merchandize, prohibited, - - - - - 4 408

1812, June 26, Act of 14th April, 1812, repealed so far as respects privateers, - - - - - 4 453

1820, Feb 10. Statements of exports to be prepared and laid before congress, annually, - - - - 6 450

F.

FAIRBANKS, JASON. See *Keyes and Fairbanks.*

FANNING, HENRY.

1814, Mar 9. Confined in prison at suit of U. S.—provision for his release, 4 654

Vol. page.

FANNING, HENRY.—Continued.

1816, Jan 17. Confined in prison at suit of U. S.—same provision, - 6 11

FANNING, JOHN B.—*A purser in the navy.*

1824. May 19. His accounts settled on principles of equity, - 7 261

FARISH, THOMAS.

1819, Feb 4. Paid a sum of money from the public treasury, - 6 367

FARRAR, THOMAS, AND OTHERS.

1816, April 27. Paid for taking the third census, &c. in South Carolina, 6 119

FARROW, PHAROAH, AND OTHERS.

1816, April 27. Proceeds arising from sale of two British armed boats captured by P. Farrow and his associates—granted to them as prize money, - - - - 6 111

FARROW, NIMROD, AND RICHARD HARRIS.

1823, Mar 3. Damage sustained by them by failures of U. S. to execute a contract, to be ascertained, - - - 7 191

1825, Mar 3. Suit against them dismissed, bond cancelled, and liens on property given up, - - - - 7 411

1825, Mar 3. $73,747 appropriated to pay claims of Farrow and Harris, - - - - 7 411

1825, Mar 3. Damage sustained by personal property while in possession of U. S. to be made good, - - - 7 412

FEES. See *Compensation.*

1793, Feb 18. For services under act for enrolling and licensing vessels in coasting trade and fisheries, - - 2 346

1793, Mar 1. In admiralty causes, - - - - 2 364

1793, Mar 1. Penalty for demanding illegal fees, - - 2 302

1794, June 9. Tables of fees to be returned to Attorney General by clerks of district courts, - - - - 2 449

1795, Feb 25. Rate of fees in admiralty causes continued one year, 2 472

1796, Mar 31. Same, continued for two years, - - - 2 516

1796, May 18. Of officers of land offices, - - - 2 538

1797, Mar 3. Division of fees among certain officers of customs, - 2 582

1798, June 18 Allowed under act for naturalization of foreigners, - 3 61

1799, Mar 2. Table of fees and duties under acts for laying and collecting duties on imposts, to be suspended in office of collector, &c. - - - - - 3 201

1799, Mar 2. Fees of consuls of U. S. in foreign ports under the revenue laws of U. S. - - - - 3 216

1799, Mar 2. Distribution of fees among officers of customs, - 3 238

FERRELL, JOHN.

1825, Mar 3. A tract of land exchanged with the representatives of 7 376

FIELDING, DANIEL.

1827, Mar 2. Paid for horses, &c. lost in public service, - - 7 572

FINAL SETTLEMENT CERTIFICATES. See *Loan office and other certificates.*

FINANCES.

1800, May 10. Secretary of treasury to report, annually, on the state of, 3 392

FINCH, ISAAC.—*A major in the army.*

1822, Feb 4. His accounts to be settled on just and equitable principles, - - - - - 7 10

			Vol.	page.
FINES, FORFEITURES, AND PENALTIES. See *Crimes and Punishments.*				
NOTE.—Fines, penalties and forfeitures, under any particular act, will be found in the provisions of the acts referred to under the appropriate head of this index.				
1790, May	26.	Provision for mitigating, or remitting, fines, penalties or forfeitures, accruing under the revenue laws, &c. -	2	108
1791, Mar	3.	Act of 26th May, 1790, for remitting, mitigating, &c. continued for one year, - - - -	2	227
1792, May	8.	Same act continued in force for further period of three years, - - - - -	2	299
1796, May	30.	Same further continued for two years, - -	2	562
1797, Mar	3.	The secretary of the treasury authorized, until 14th May, 1800, to remit fines, &c. incurred under the revenue or navigation laws of U. S. without wilful negligence or intention to defraud—manner of proceeding, &c. -	2	585
1800, Feb	11.	Limitation of authority of secretary as to time removed, and act made perpetual, - -	3	304
1799, Mar	2.	Course of proceeding to be had and observed in the recovery of fines, &c. under the revenue act of this date,	3	221
1799, Mar	2.	Distribution of fines, &c. under revenue laws, -	3	223
1804, Mar	26.	Five years allowed for commencing prosecutions for fines, &c. under revenue laws, - - - -	3	611
1815, Mar	3.	Distribution of fines, &c. recovered under act of this date, more effectually to prevent illicit introduction of goods on the inland frontiers, &c. - - -	4	839
1799, Mar	2.	Distribution of fines, &c. under act for establishment of general post office, - - -	3	280
1825, Mar	3.	Same same same, -	7	390
1802, Mar	3.	Distribution of fines, &c. under act to regulate trade, &c. with Indian tribes, - - - -	3	466
1807, Mar	2.	Distribution of fines, &c. under act prohibiting importation of slaves, - - - - -	4	94
1807, Feb	24.	In prosecutions for fines, &c. if judgment be given for claimant or defendant, he shall not be entitled to costs if there was *reasonable* cause of seizure, -	4	91
1818, April	20.	A merchant declining, or failing to act as an appraiser of goods, to pay a fine of $50, - - -	6	304
1819, Feb	20.	Additional penalty for making false entry of goods for exportation with benefit of drawback, - -	6	375
Special acts for remitting or refunding fines, penalties or forfeitures.				
1790, July	1.	To Nathaniel Twining, for failure to transport mail, -	2	112
1809, June	28.	All fines, &c. which have been incurred by bringing into U. S. slaves, whose owners (French citizens,) were forcibly expelled from Cuba, remitted, - -	4	236
1810, Feb	5.	Penalties, &c. incurred by certain persons named in the act, for bringing slaves into U. S. from Cuba, whose owners were expelled therefrom, remitted, - -	4	244
1811, Mar	2.	Same same same, -	4	348
1809, June	28.	Claim of U. S. arising from forfeiture of ship Clara, remitted, - - - - -	4	237
1810, May	1.	Penalty, &c. incurred by W. W. Weymouth, and J. P. Weeks, for non-compliance with forms of law, in transporting a slave from New York to Richmond, remitted,	4	314
1812, Jan	31.	Secretary of treasury to decide on propriety of remitting certain forfeitures, &c. incurred by Ezekiel Hubbell and Nathaniel Goddard, - - -	4	378

FINES, FORFEITURES, AND PENALTIES.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1813, Jan	2.	Provision for the remission of fines, penalties and forfeitures incurred by the importation of goods from Great Britain, shipped between 23d June, and 15th September, 1812, in violation of non-importation and non-intercourse acts,	4	485
1813, Jan	27.	Fines, &c. incurred by importations from British ports beyond Cape of Good Hope, remitted,	4	490
1813, Feb	27.	Fines, &c. incurred by importations from British dependencies, since declaration of war, (18th June, 1812,) or which were shipped prior to 2nd February, 1811, remitted,	4	506
1813, July	29.	Benefits of act 2nd January, 1813, granted to owners of ships *Good Friends, Amazon, and United States*—as also to Henry Bryce,	4	581
1814, Feb	12.	Benefits of same act, (2nd January, 1813,) extended to William Stothard and Josiah Starkey,	4	645
1815, Feb	27.	Benefits of same act extended to Edward Hallowell,	4	811
1816, April	24.	Act for benefit of Edward Hallowell, enlarged and explained,	6	82
1814, April	6.	Benefits of act 2nd January, 1813, extended to Daniel McCauley and Samuel Ralston,	4	677
1814, Mar	31.	Fine, &c. incurred by J. W. Page, as surety in an embargo bond, remitted,	4	676
1814, April	6.	Fines, &c. incurred by Jonas Davis and others, remitted,	4	677
1813, July	13.	All claim of U. S. to forfeitures, &c. arising on British vessels and cargoes, captured by privateers, relinquished to captors,	4	548
1814, April	13.	Certain fines, &c. which accrued to U. S. granted to capt. D. Porter, his officers and crews, by way of prize money,	4	683
1814, April	18.	Forfeitures, &c. incurred by McKinney and Bancroft, for importations from Canada, remitted,	4	689
1814, April	18.	Penalty for illegally unlading cargo of schooner Industry, remitted to Whitney and Dorr, sureties of the owner of the schooner,	4	707
1816, Feb	15.	A penalty incurred and paid by William Morrissett, refunded,	6	14
1816, April	27.	All claims for the forfeiture and condemnation of goods alleged to have been imported into Hampden, in Maine, between 25th October, and 31st December, 1814, released,	6	111
1817, Mar	3.	That portion of a forfeiture recovered from Robert Burnside, which was paid to U. S. refunded,	6	182
1818, April	20.	Same as regards forfeiture recovered from Jonathan and Thomas C. Amory,	6	348
1819, Mar	3.	Penalty recovered of John G. Brown, remitted and refunded,	6	397
1819, Mar	3.	Militia fine improperly recovered of John McCauseland, refunded,	6	440
1820, Mar	7.	Forfeiture incurred by A. S. Delisle and others, for bringing certain slaves into U. S. remitted,	6	470
1822, May	7.	Forfeiture incurred by Peter Cadwell and James Britten, restored,	7	66
1824, May	17.	Forfeiture incurred by David Beard for introducing goods from Canada, remitted,	7	249
1824, May	17.	Same as regards a forfeiture incurred George B. R. Gove,	7	250
1824, May	24.	Forfeiture incurred and paid by J. Ottramare, remitted and refunded,	7	280
1825, Mar	3.	Same as regards a forfeiture incurred by E. Snow, Jr.	7	356
1826, May	20.	Same as regards a forfeiture incurred by J. Dickson & Co.	7	501

		Vol.	page.
FINNEY, ELKANAH, AND OTHERS.			
1820, May 7.	Paid the bounty on a fishing vessel which did not return to port,	6	496
FIRE—*Cases in which indulgence has been given to sufferers by fire.*			
1790, June 14.	Duties on goods destroyed by fire, remitted to T. Jenkins and Son,	2	110
1794, May 9	Duties on certain coffee, destroyed by fire, remitted,	2	404
1794, June 7	Duties on spirits destroyed by fire, remitted,	2	435
1798, June 15.	Duties on sugar destroyed by fire, remitted,	3	21
1801, Mar. 3.	Duties on tea destroyed by fire, remitted,	3	432
1803, Feb 19.	A further credit of 12 months granted sufferers at Portsmouth, in New Hampshire, for payment of duties,	3	524
1804, Mar 19.	A further credit of 12 months granted sufferers at Norfolk, for payment of duties,	3	590
1807, Feb 10.	A further credit of 12 months granted sufferers at Portsmouth, for payment of duties,	4	79
1814, April 18.	John D. Hay a postmaster, released from payment of public money destroyed by fire,	4	707
1814, April 18.	Duties on stills destroyed by fire, to be refunded,	4	708
1815, Feb 4.	Explanatory of provision for refunding duties on stills destroyed by fire,	4	789
1820, April 11.	A further credit of four years granted sufferers at Savannah for payment of duties,	6	481
1824, May 4.	Elijah Van Syckel allowed additional credit of four years on goods destroyed by fire,	7	243
1827, Jan 24.	$20,000 granted for relief of sufferers by fire at Alexandria,	7	530
FIRE ENGINES. See *Appropriations for public buildings.*			
1815, Feb 16.	A fire engine, &c. to be procured for treasury department,	4	799
1819, Mar 3.	Two to be procured for protection of the public buildings,	6	426
1820 May 15.	One, &c. to be procured for general post office,	6	541
1823, Mar 3.	Provision for preservation of engine of general post office,	7	186
1825, Feb 25.	Repairs of the engine for public buildings,	7	348
FIRMAN, JOSEPH, AND OTHERS.			
1824, May 19.	Confirmed in their claim to land, and money paid for it, refunded,	7	261
FISHER, ELISHA & Co.			
1818, April 26.	Duties paid by them on copper, refunded,	6	341
FISHER, GEORGE.			
1824, May 26.	Money paid by him for a tract of land, refunded,	7	326
FISHING VESSELS.—*Cases in which bounty has been allowed on fishing voyages by special acts*			
1798, Mar 19.	To Sylvanus Crowell, (agreement with crew destroyed,)	3	34
1805, Mar 3.	To Edmund Briggs, and others, (nothing stated,)	3	674
1818, April 4.	To Martin Warner, (do.)	6	273
1818, April 18.	To Seth Sprague and others, (do.)	6	300
1820, May 7.	To Elkanah Finney and others, (vessel did not return to port,)	6	496
1824, Jan 7.	To William Bartlett and John Stearns, (same,)	7	211
1824, Jan 7.	To Nathaniel Carver and others, (same,)	7	211
1824, May 19.	To Isaac Collyer and others, (same,)	7	260
1824, May 26.	General provision for allowance of bounty on fishing vessels wrecked at sea,	7	235
1825, Mar 3.	To John M. and Samuel Moody, (same,)	7	359

				Vol.	page.
FISHING VESSELS, &c.—Continued.					
1825, Mar	3.	To Elijah Bailey and others,	(same,) -	7	359
1825, Mar	3.	To Otis and Harris Pendleton,	(same,) -	7	405
1825, Mar	3.	To John F. and Elijah P. Delaplaine,	(same,) -	7	405
1827, Mar	3.	To Horace Wait and others,	(same,) -	7	601
FISHERIES.					
1789, July	4.	Bounty in lieu of drawback, allowed on exportation of salted fish, - - - - -		2	5
1789, Sept	1.	Enrollment and license of vessels employed in the fisheries,		2	42
1793, Feb	18.	Act of 1st September, 1789, repealed, and new regulations for enrolling and licensing vessels for the fisheries, and for regulating fisheries, - - - -		2	332
1790, Aug	4.	Provisions respecting the payment of allowances for vessels engaged in the fisheries, - - - -		2	168
1790, Aug	10.	Bounty in lieu of drawback, allowed on exportation of fish,		2	178
1792, Feb	16.	Bounty on exportation of fish, changed to an allowance on the tonnage of vessels employed in the bank and cod fisheries—regulations for the government of fishermen, &c.		2	241
1792, May	2.	An addition of twenty per cent. made to the bounty allowed by act of February, 1792, on tonnage of fishing vessels, and a bounty of eight cents per barrel allowed on pickled fish exported, - - - -		2	281
1798, Mar	2.	Bounty on pickled fish exported, increased to thirty cents per barrel, - - - - -		3	217
1800, April	12.	Act of February 16, 1792—the additional allowance granted in 6th section, act 2d May, 1792, and the bounty of thirty cents per barrel on pickled fish exported granted by act of 2d March 1799, continued till 3d March, 811, -		3	340
1807, Mar	3.	All bounties on pickled fish exported, and allowances on salt used in fishing vessels, abolished, - - -		4	106
1809, June	28.	Allowances in lieu of drawback on salt, to be paid up to 31st December, 1807, - - -		4	240
1813, July	29.	Bounty of twenty cents per barrel allowed on pickled fish exported, - - - - - -		4	582
1813, July	29.	Allowance on the tonnage of vessels and boats engaged in the bank and cod fisheries, - - -		4	584
1813, July	29.	Bounty and allowances granted by act of this date, to cease one year after the war with Great Britain, -		4	585
1816, Feb	9.	Bounty and allowances granted by act of July 29, 1813, to be permanent, - - - -		6	14
1819, Mar	3.	New rate of bounty on the tonnage of vessels and boats engaged in the fisheries, - - -		6	421
1793, Feb	18.	New provisions for enrolling and licensing fishing vessels, for regulating the fisheries, &c. - -		2	332
1813, June	19.	Further provisions for the government of persons engaged in the bank and cod fisheries, - - -		4	580
1817, Mar	1.	Bounties and allowances not to be paid on fishing vessels or boats, unless the officers and three fourths of the crew be citizens of U. S. or not subjects of any foreign state, -		6	180
1818, April	4.	Vessels detained by unlawful seizure, allowed time of detention in computing the four months, &c. - -		6	278
1824, May	26.	Vessels having been engaged in cod fishery and wrecked while returning, the bounty to be paid, as if no accident had happened, - - - -		7	285
FLAG OF U. STATES.					
1777, June	4.	Flag of U. S. as designated by Old Congress, -		1	673
1794, Jan	13.	Description of the - - - -		2	376
1818, April	4.	Alteration in, and establishment of - -		6	271

		Vol.	page.
FLAGS OF ENEMIES.			
1814, April 18.	All flags, standards or colours, taken from enemies, to be forwarded to seat of government for preservation, -	4	700
FLAUJAC, GARRIGUES.			
1826, May 20.	May locate a confirmed claim on public land, -	7	507
FLETCHER, JOSIAH.			
1825, Mar 3.	Certain lands relinquished to - - -	7	357
FLINN, THOMAS.			
1805, Mar 3.	Killed while engaged in bearing messages of peace to hostile Indians—$518 with interest allowed to his widow and children, - - - -	3	664
FLOOD, WILLIAM.			
1816, April 24.	To be compensated for property destroyed by the British forces, - - - - -	6	78
FLOOD, MARTHA.			
1820, May 11.	Certain duties paid by her late husband on a water boiler, refunded, - - - - -	6	508
FLORIDA. See *Compensation—Lands—Judiciary—Treaties.*			
	British government established in Florida, - -	1	443
	Its boundaries in the hands of British government, -	1	444
	Boundaries of West Florida altered by British government,	1	440
1814, April 18	Claims of inhabitants of West Florida for advances for use of U. S. prior to, and since taking possession of a part of that province, to be settled on principles of equity, -	4	691
1818, April 9.	Appropriation for payment of above claims, -	6	231
1820, April 11.	Additional appropriation for payment of same claims, -	6	478
1819, Mar 3.	Authority given to take possession of East and West Florida, upon ratification of treaty of February 22d, 1819, and to establish a temporary government therein, -	6	425
1821, Mar 3.	Further authority for same purpose, - -	6	579
1821, Jan 15.	Further authority for same, - - -	6	592
1821, Feb 12.	That part of West Florida lying west of the river Perdido, to be taken possession of, - - -	6	593
1822, Feb 23.	Measures to be taken to preserve the timber on the public lands in Florida, - - - -	7	12
1819 Feb 22.	Surrender of the Floridas to the U. S. (proclamation,) -	6	614
1822, Mar 30.	A territorial government established in Florida, -	7	16
1822, Mar 30.	Certain rights and privileges secured to the people of Florida, - - - - - -	7	21
1822, Mar 30.	A delegate to be elected to congress, - -	7	21
1822, May 7.	An act made by general Jackson as governor, and an act of the city council of Saint Augustine, repealed by Congress, - - - - -	7	69
1823, Mar 3.	East and West Florida to constitute *a territory*, and provision for the permanent government thereof, -	7	142
1823, Mar 3.	Certain rights again secured to the people of Florida, -	7	146
1823, Mar 3.	A delegate to be elected to congress, - -	7	147
1823, Mar 3.	All acts of legislative council imposing taxes and authorizing loan for $5,000, repealed, - - -	7	147
1826, May 15.	Certain other acts of legislative council, annulled, -	7	471
1823, Mar 3.	Claims arising under 9th article of treaty for cession of the Floridas, to be audited and paid, - -	7	166

Vol. page

FLORIDAS.—Continued.

1822, Mar 30. Vessels owned in Florida when ceded to U. S. entitled to privileges of American vessels, - - 7 23
1822, May 7. Provision for a survey of the coast of - - 7 90
1824, May 26. Practicability of establishing a naval depot, at or near Pensacola, to be ascertained, - - - 7 296
1824, April 22. Assent of congress given to act of legislative council "for laying a poll tax," . . . 7 283
1824, May 24. Land granted for seat of government in Florida, . 7 275
1824, May 26. Sessions of legislative council changed from May to November—length of session prescribed, . . 7 294
1826, May 15. Manner of electing legislative council, . . 7 470
1826, May 15. Members of legislative council ineligible to certain offices, 7 471
1824, May 26. Governor may absent himself from territory without leave of President U. S. 7 294
1825, Mar 3. Two keepers of public archives appointed, their duties &c. 7 410
1827, Mar 2. W. H. Simmons, and E. R. Gibson, paid for keeping archives, ... 7 592
1827, Mar 3. H. M Breckenridge paid for same, . . 7 599
1825, Mar 3. Provision for the safety, &c of property wrecked on the coast of Florida, ... 7 426
1826, Feb 1. Act of legislative council concerning wrecks, annulled by congress, ... 7 438
1826, May 15. Lands of non-residents not to be taxed higher than lands of residents, ... 7 471
1826, May 4. Boundary between Florida and Georgia, to be run and marked, ... 7 459

FLOURNOY, ALFRED.—*A pensioner.*

1826, May 22. Authorized to commute his pension for lands, . 7 518
1827, Feb 22. Patents to issue for lands located by him, . . 7 589
1827, Mar 2. Authorized to change entry and location of lands patented under act 22d February, 1827, . . . 7 592

FLOYD, DAVIS.

1826, May 16. Allowed $500 for bringing report of land commissioners to seat of government, . . . 7 478
1826, May 20. His accounts as quartermaster general to be settled on principles of equity, ... 7 496

FLOTILLA SERVICE.

1814, April 16. Certain officers to be appointed, their rank and pay, . 4 686
1815, Feb 27. Officers to be discharged, ... 4 818

FOLTZ. See *Mann and Foltz.*

FORBES, JOHN M.

1816, Mar 19. His accounts as consul at Hamburg, to be settled on principles of equity, &c. 6 21

FORD, MAHLON.

1823, Mar 3. Pension paid to his administrators, . . . 7 198

FOREIGN AFFAIRS. See *Compensation—Appropriations—Privateering.*

1789, July 27. An executive department established, denominated "department of foreign affairs," 2 6
1789, Sept 15. Department of foreign affairs changed into "department of state," See *State, department of,* . . 2 51

			Vol.	page
FOREIGN AFFAIRS.—Continued.				
1790, July	1.	Provision for maintaining intercourse with foreign nations, by appointing diplomatic agents, &c. fixing their salaries, outfits, &c.	2	111
1793, Feb	9.	The President to cause expenditures on account of foreign intercourse to be accounted for at the treasury,	2	328
1794, Mar	20.	One million of dollars granted for expenses of intercourse with foreign nations,	2	380
1795, May	30.	Act of July, 1790, and 2nd section, act February, 1793, continued for one year,	2	561
1798, Mar	19.	Provision for maintaining intercourse with foreign nations, salaries of ministers, &c. and manner of accounting for expenditures,	3	29
1800, May	10.	Settlement to be made annually of contingent expenses,	3	592
1810, May	1.	This provision repealed and supplied,	4	309
1810, May	1.	Charge des Affaires to foreign powers and consuls in Barbary, not entitled to secretaries,	4	309
1810, May	1.	Regulations for the government of consuls in Barbary—their contingent expenses to be reported to congress annually,	4	310
1822, May	4.	Missions to be sent to the independent governments in America, (late Spanish colonies,)	7	51
1794, June	5.	Citizens of U. S. forbidden for limited time to enter into the military service of foreign nations,	2	425
1797, Mar	2.	Prohibition of act of June, 1794, continued till 14th May, 1800,	2	575
1800, April	24.	Prohibition made perpetual,	3	368
1817, Mar	3.	Fine and imprisonment for fitting out armed vessels to cruize against a friendly nation,	6	207
1817, Mar	3.	Fine and imprisonment for increasing the force of an armed vessel of a foreign power, to be employed against another foreign friendly power,	6	208
1818, April	20.	All provisions for preserving the neutral relations of U. S. with foreign powers repealed, and new and more extended provisions enacted,	6	320
FOREIGN MINISTERS.				
1790, April	30.	Provisions for the security of foreign ministers, in their persons, property, and servants, and punishment for violations,	2	97
1816, April	16.	The use of the library of congress granted to the diplomatic corps,	6	59
FOREIGN COINS. See *Coins.*				
FOREIGN ARMED VESSELS. See *Ships of War.*				
FOREMAN, ROBERT S.				
1824, May	19.	A warrant for his military bounty land granted him,	7	261
FORGERY. See *Coins U. S.—Crimes and Punishments—Bank U. States.*				
FORMAN, WM. G. See *Hunt and Forman.*				
FORREST, JOSEPH.				
1825, Mar	3.	Paid demurrage for detention of his vessel while in service of U. S.	7	357
FORSYTH, ROBERT, *Late Marshal of Georgia.*				
1794, June	7.	$2,000 allowed to the widow and orphans of	2	437

Vol. page.

FRANCE, &c.—Continued.

1809, June 28. Suspension of commercial intercourse, &c. continued till 1st May, 1810, - - - - 4 237
1810, May 1. Public vessels of France again interdicted the waters of U. S. and intercourse with, forbidden, - - 4 305
1810, May 1. If Great Britain shall, before 3d March, 1811, revoke or so modify her edicts as that they cease to violate the commerce of U. S and France shall not do the same in relation to her edicts, the provisions of the act of 1st March, 1809, suspending commercial intercourse, to be revived and continued in force, - - 4 306
1822, May 6. In the event of signature of a treaty with France concerning navigation, all discriminating duties to cease to operate on French vessels and cargoes, - - 7 55
1823, Mar 3. Provisions for giving effect to the commercial convention with France, - 7 138

FRANCIS, JOHN.

1816, April 27. Imprisoned at suit of U. S.—provision for his release, 6 114

FRANCIS, TENCH.—*Late purveyor of public supplies.*

1820, May 15. Accounts settled on just and equitable principles, - 6 539

FRANK, JOHN.—*A soldier.*

1798, Jan 20. To be allowed pay, &c. while a prisoner among the Indians, - - - - - 3 22

FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN.

1798, Jan 20. Sense entertained by congress, of tribute paid his memory by national assembly of France, - - 2 235

FRANKING PRIVILEGE. See *Post office department.*

FRASER, ANGUS O. AND OTHERS.

1820, May 11. One half amount received by U. S. on condemnation of British ship Ardent, to be paid to Angus O. Fraser and others, officers and crew of revenue cutter, by which said ship was seized, - - - - 6 510

FRASER, JAMES.—*Late collector of the port of Vienna, in Maryland.*

1815, Mar 1. His sureties released from payment of a judgment obtained by U. S. &c. - - 4 818

FRENCH, THOMAS. See *Kinsley and French.*

FRERES, NATHAN. See *France.*

FRY, JOHN, AND SAMUEL SPALDING.

1824, May 19. Their claim to Yazoo lands settled, - - 7 262

FUGITIVES.

1793, Feb 12. Manner prescribed for arresting fugitives from justice, and persons escaping from service of masters, - 2 331

FULLER, FARLEY.

1822, May 7. Released from imprisonment at suit of the U. S. - 7 68

FURNITURE, *Taxes on household* See *Duties.*

FUNK, LIEUT.

1813, Jan 29. A silver medal to be presented to nearest male relative, 4 538

Vol. pages

G.

GAGE, GENERAL.

His proclamation relative to land claims at the Illinois and Vincennes, - - - - 1 506

GAINES, MAJOR GENERAL.

1814, Nov 3. Thanks of congress and gold medal presented, 4 858

GALLIPOLIS. See *Lands.*

GAMBLE, LIEUT. PETER.

1814, Oct 20. Silver medal presented to nearest male relative of - 4 856

GARDNER, JARED, AND OTHERS. See *Joseph Chase and others.*

GARNISHEES. See *Judiciary—Corporations.*

GARRARD, WILLIAM.—*Land commissioner.*

1812, June 10. Additional compensation granted him, - - 4 443
1816, April 29. Allowed $500 for bringing his report to Washington, 6 136

GARRETT, JOAB.

1810, Feb 24. Permission granted him to change an entry of land, - 4 246

GARSED, JOSHUA.—*An alien.*

1822, May 7. A patent for an invention granted to him without requiring residence of two years, - - - 7 65

GATES, DARIUS. See *Smith and Gates.*

GAZZAM, TAYLOR AND JONES, AND S. WATT.

1799, Feb 19. Paid drawback on goods exported by them under certain circumstances, - - - - 3 123

GELSTON, DAVID.—*Collector of New York.*

1807, Feb 24. Indemnified the damages and costs recovered of him on account of seizures of ships "*Liberty*" and "*Two Mary's,*" for a supposed violation of law, - 4 91
1818, April 9. Indemnified for seizure of a ship belonging to Gould Hoyt, - - - - 6 282

GEORGIA. See *Judiciary.*

Boundaries of Georgia on 4th May, 1761, and 20th January, 1764, - - - - 1 448
1826, May 4. Boundary between Georgia and Florida, to be run and marked, - - - - - 7 459
Extract from charter of, - - - 1 466
Convention of boundaries between South Carolina and Georgia, - - - - 1 466
Cession of land to U. S. - - - - 1 488
1790, Aug 11. Assent of congress given till 10th January, 1791, to an act of Georgia laying a duty on tonnage for clearing out obstructions in river Savannah, &c. - - 2 181
1791, Jan 10. Assent continued for one year, - - 2 191
1792, Mar 5. Assent further continued for three years, 2 258

Vol. page.

GEORGIA.—Continued.

1800, Mar 17. Assent of congress again given until 3d March, 1808, to act of Georgia for clearing obstructions in river Savannah, - - - - - 3 319
1808, April 20. Assent continued to 4th March, 1814, - - 4 165
1814, April 16. Assent further continued till 3d March, 1822, - 4 686
1822, April 20. Assent further continued till 3d March, 1828, - 7 25
1798, April 7. Commissioners appointed to adjust interfering claims to western territory, &c. - - - 3 39
1800, May 10. The commissioners of U. S. authorized to compromise with commissioners of Georgia, and to receive a cession of western territory, - - - 3 381
1803, Mar 3. Provision for paying Georgia $1,250,000 for her western territory ceded to U. S. in 1802, - - 3 553
1814, Mar 31. Provision for indemnifying and compromising claims to land ceded by Georgia to U. S. called *Yazoo claims*, - 4 671
1815, Jan 23. Additional provisions for same purpose, - - 4 776
1815, Mar 3. Further provisions for same, - - - 4 843
1816, April 20. Extension of time for settlement of these claims, - 6 76
1817, Mar 3. A sum to be paid to Georgia equal to amount of Mississippi stock, received in payment for public lands, - 6 192
1812, June 17. Assent of Georgia requested to formation of two states of western territory ceded to U S. - - 4 481
1811, Mar 2. Assent of congress given for one year to an act of Georgia, passed 12th December, 1804, establishing fees of harbour masters and health officers of Savannah and St. Mary's, - - - - - 4 348
1813, Mar 3. Assent of congress to act last mentioned, revived and continued till 3d March, 1815, - - - 4 524
1816, April 29. Assent further continued for five years, - - 6 142
1822, May 7. Assent further continued for three years, - - 7 58
1817, Mar 3. Fifteen per centum on quota of direct tax of 1816, of state of Georgia, to be paid to that state for the assumption and payment by the state of said quota, - - - 6 207
1822, May 7. Fifty thousand dollars appropriated to indemnify citizens of Georgia for depredations of Creek Indians, - 7 72
1824, May 26. Twenty three thousand dollars, additional, appropriated for same purpose, - - - - 7 284
1825, Mar 3. 23,000 dollars for same, - - - - 7 351
1826, May 20. 23,000 dollars in full for same, - - - 7 501
1820, April 11. 30,000 dollars appropriated for negotiating treaties for all lands claimed by Indians, and lying within the limits of Georgia, - - - - 6 479
1822, May 7. 30,000 dollars additional, appropriated for same, - 7 73
1823, Mar 3. 50,000 dollars same same, - 7 141
1824, May 25. 20,526 dollars same same, - 7 283
1825, Mar 3. 250,000 dollars towards fulfilling any treaty that may be made for lands in Georgia, - - - 7 852

GERRY, ELBRIDGE.—*Late Vice President.*

1823, Mar 3. A monument to be erected over his tomb, - - 7 176

GERVAIS, JEAN GABRIEL.

1795, Mar 3. 4,000 acres of land near Gallipolis, granted to him, - 2 504

GHENT.—*For acts arising out of treaty between the U. S. and Great Britain, concluded at Ghent.* See *Appropriations for foreign intercourse—Great Britain—Compensation.*

GIBBS, GEORGE.

1795, Feb 25. Paid drawback on twine exported in 1790, - 2 473

Vol. page.

GIBAULT, P.

1791, Mar 3. Confirmed in his title to a tract of land, - - 2 232

GIBSON, EDWARD R.

1827, Mar 2. Paid for services as keeper of archives in Florida, - 7 592

GIBSON, GEORGE.

1792, May 8. 1,000 dollars allowed his heirs for extra services rendered in 1776, - - - - - 2 312

GIBSON, JAMES.

1826, May 16. Placed on pension list, - - - 7 478

GILES, AQUILA.

1819, Mar 3. Balance due him for services as a major in revolutionary army—to be paid, - - - 6 393

GILHAM, ANN.

1815, Feb 27. A quarter section of land in Illinois territory granted her, 4 816

GILMORE, DAVID.

1825, Mar 3. Judgment recovered against him by U. S. released, and his cost in defending the suit, reimbursed, - 7 358

GIRAUD, JACOB P. See *Foster and Giraud.*

GIRAULT, JOHN.

1822, May 7. Two sections of land granted to his representatives, - 7 68

GIST, HENRY.—*A captain in the army.*

1818, April 20. His accounts settled on just and reasonable principles, - 6 324

GLAUBECK, BARON DE.

1789, Sept 29. Allowed pay of a captain in army, - - 2 75

GLEN, ELIAS.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for taking depositions on behalf U. S. - 7 357

GODDARD, NATHANIEL.

1812, Jan 31. Secretary of treasury to decide on a case of disability incurred in relation to his ship "Frances and Mary," - 4 378

GOETZ, FREDERICK, AND C. W. WESTFALL.

1825, Mar 3. Their representatives to be allowed an additional price for arms made for the U. S. - - - 7 415

GOLDSMITH, MORRIS, AND A. RHODERICK.

1824, May 19. Paid for apprehending pirates, - - - 7 282

GOODING, JOHN, AND JAMES WILLIAMS.

1822, May 7. Paid the bounty allowed for prisoners of war, on slaves, part of crew of a British privateer, - - - 7 76

GOOD FRIENDS, (SHIP.) See *Fines, &c.*

GORE, WILLIAM.—*Governor of British province of Upper Canada.*

1816, April 9. Duties on his baggage and carriage, remitted, - 6 32

GORDON, SAMUEL, AND OTHERS.

1803, Mar 3. Certain duties refunded to them, - - - 3 674

Vol. page.

GOULD, WILLIAM P.

1826, May 20. Paid for services in a land office, - 7 492

GOVE, GEORGE B. R.

1824, May 17. U. S. portion of forfeiture incurred by him, refunded, - 7 250

GOVERNMENT. See *Columbia.*

Resolutions of Old Congress concerning the seat of - 1 677

1790, July 16. District on Potomac river accepted for permanent seat of government and provision for removal—temporarily seated at Philadelphia, - - - 2 118

1791, Mar 3. Alexandria may be included within the district—public buildings to be erected on Maryland side of Potomac, 2 223

1791, Mar 3. Necessary expenses to be allowed to all officers in consequence of removal of seat of government from New York to Philadelphia, - - - 2 224

1799, Feb 25. In case of epidemical disease, public offices may be removed, - - - - - - 3 127

1800, April 24. Provision for removal of government to Washington, 3 362

1816, April 27. Register of all officers of government, civil and military, to be compiled and printed every two years, - 6 163

GRAEFF, JACOB.—*Late collector of internal revenue.*

1818, April 20. Upon payment of $6,847, his representatives, estate and sureties, discharged from all further liability, &c. - 6 310

GRANT, LEWIS.

1811, Feb 6. His name changed to "*Lewis Grant Davidson,*" - 4 318

GREAT BRITAIN. See *Appropriations for foreign intercourse—Appropriations for miscellaneous purposes—Navigation—Treaties.*

1796, May 6. Provision for giving effect to treaty of 1794, and limiting salaries of commissioners appointed under it, - 2 526

1797, June 30. Agents appointed to guard the interest of the U. S. under the 6th article of the treaty of 1794, - - 3 5

1803, Nov 16. Interest allowed on one third of amount of awards under 7th article of treaty of 1794, - - - 3 566

1799, Mar 2. Provisions, (in revenue law) regulating trade between U. S. and British provinces of Canada, - - 3 228

1805, Mar 3. Last payment under convention of Jan. 1802, to be made in Great Britain, - - - - 3 661

1806, April 18. Importations of certain enumerated articles from Great Britain prohibited, - - - - 4 36

1806, Dec 19. Prohibition of importations per act April, 1806, suspended till 1st July, 1807, and President authorized further to suspend, - - - - - 4 75

1808, Feb 27. Importation of certain articles not forbidden by act 18th April, 1806—and certain other articles included in the prohibition, - - - - 4 145

1809, Mar 1. Act of 18th April, 1806, repealed, - - 4 217

1809, Mar 1. Public armed vessels of Great Britain interdicted ports and harbours of U. S. till 28th June, 1809, - 4 211

1810, May 1. Public armed vessels again interdicted entering the waters of U. S. and all intercourse with, forbidden, - 4 305

1809, Mar 1. Commercial intercourse with Great Britain and dependencies, interdicted till 28th June, 1809, - 4 211

GREAT BRITAIN, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1809, June	28.	Act interdicting commercial intercourse, continued till 1st May, 1810,	4	237
1810, May	1.	If France shall before 3d Mar. 1811, revoke or so modify her edicts as that they cease to violate the commerce of U. S., and Great Britain shall not make a similar revocation or modification of her edicts, the provisions of act 1st May, 1809, interdicting commercial intercourse to be revived as to Great Britain,	4	306
1811, Mar	2.	Non-intercourse provided by act 1st March, 1809, enforced, and to remain in force till Great Britain revoke or so modify her edicts as that they cease to violate the commerce of U. S.	4	339
1811, Mar	2.	Ships and cargoes owned wholly by citizens U. S. which left British port prior to 2d February, 1811, not liable to seizure under act May 1, 1810,	4	339
1814, April	14.	All acts prohibiting the importation of British goods, &c. repealed,	4	688
1810, Jan	12	Conduct of President approved in refusing to hold further intercourse with Francis J. Jackson, British minister, on account of indecorous and insulting conduct,	4	314
1812, June	18.	War declared against Great Britain,	4	448
1812, June	26.	Privateering against British vessels authorized, and regulations for government of privateers,	4	449
1812, July	6.	Six months allowed for removal of British property within U. S.	4	474
1812, July	6.	Penalties for trading with British provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia or New Brunswick,	4	473
1812, July	6.	Prohibitions against proceeding to or trading with Great Britain, &c.	4	472
1812, July	6.	Penalties for trading under British license,	4	474
1813, Aug	13.	Further provisions prohibitory of use of British licenses in trading,	4	629
1815, Mar	3.	Prohibitions against trading under British licenses, repealed,	4	831
1813, Mar	3.	If officers or agents of British government, or their Indian Allies, violate the laws or usages of war in the persons of American citizens, the President to cause retaliation to be made on the persons of British subjects, &c.	4	536
1813, Mar	3.	Destruction by torpedoes, or otherwise, of British armed vessels, encouraged, and bounty granted for vessels destroyed,	4	518
1816, Mar	1.	British vessels and cargoes to pay no higher duties in ports U. S. after 22d December, 1815, than is paid on vessels U. S. &c.	6	17
1817, Mar	3.	Certain discriminating duties paid on British vessels and cargoes, refunded,	6	220
1818, April	20.	Same provision with respect to other discriminating duties,	6	346
1817, Mar	3.	Restrictions on the trade in plaster of paris from Nova Scotia and New Brunswick,	6	194
1818, April	23.	Restrictions removed as to Nova Scotia,	6	595
1818, July	4.	Same removed as to New Brunswick,	6	598
1817, Nov	24.	Decision of commissioners under 4th article treaty of Ghent, as to right of sovereignty over islands in Passamaquoddy Bay and of island of Grand Menan,	6	594
1818, July	28.	Arrangement between U. S. and Great Britain as to amount of naval force to be maintained on the Lakes,	6	597
1827, Mar	2.	Provision for the execution of the convention for the pay-		

Vol. page.

GREAT BRITAIN, &c.—Continued.

ment for claims for property carried off in contravention of 1st article, treaty of Ghent, - - 7 561

GREENE, GENERAL.

1792, April 27. His estate indemnified against a bond entered into by him for the public benefit during revolutionary war, - 2 278
1794, Mar 4. Money appropriated for indemnification, - - 2 379
1796, June 1. Estate of general Greene indemnified against another bond entered into by him, in revolutionary war, - 2 571

GREENE, CHRISTOPHER.

1793, Jan 14. Interest allowed on a claim of his representatives, - 2 327

GREENE, JOSEPH I.

1817, Mar 3. Paid for damage done his house in Plattsburg by order of general Macomb, in 1814, - - - 6 223

GREEN, JAMES.—*A lieut. in army.*

1822, May 7. His accounts to be adjusted on principles of equity, and his person released from confinement, - - 7 61

GREELY, AARON.—*Deputy surveyor.*

1812, April 24. Allowed $3 per mile for each line common to any two private surveys—also for each line run to connect surveys into a general plat, - - - 4 415
1812, May 16. $5,565 93 cents appropriated to pay Mr. Greely's claim under act of 24th April, 1812, - - - 4 433

GREGORY, F. H.—*Lieut in navy.*

1824, May 4. Prize money granted for a British boat captured by him on Lake Ontario, - - - - 7 239

GRIFFIN, CYRUS. See *Benjamin Lincoln and others.*

GRIFFIN, DAVID, AND SAMUEL HOAG.

1824, May 18. Paid for damage done their feacing by U. S. troops, - 7 254

GUERLAIN, LEWIS H.

1821, Mar 2. Paid for damages sustained by occupation of his property by troops of U. S. - - - - 6 560

GUICHOT, MATURIN.

1824, May 19. Confirmed in his claim to land, and money paid for it, refunded, - - - - - 7 262

GULLEDGE, THOMAS.

1827, Mar 3. Authorized to change entry of public land, - - 7 600

GUTHERY, JOHN.

1822, May 7. The principal and interest of a final settlement certificate to be paid to his representatives, - - 7 63

GUN BOATS. See *Navy.*

GUY, MATTHEW, AND OTHERS.

1816, April 27. $500 granted them for five British prisoners, - - 6 141

GWYNN, WILLIAM.

1822, May 7. Paid for horse killed in battle, - - - 7 77

Vol. page

GWYNN, CHARLES.

1824, May 5. $964 16 cents paid by him as administrator of W. Greetham, refunded, - - - - 7 248

H.

HAAS, GENERAL DE.

1792, Mar 27. His accounts for services in revolution, adjusted, - 2 262

HABERSHAM, JOHN. *Late collector of Savannah, &c.*

1804, Mar 26. Duties which he failed to collect, and amount of a draft of an Indian factor, credited to him, - 611

HACKLEY, RICHARD S.

1820, May 15. Reimbursed expenses incurred in seizing and detaining a ship in Spain under orders of American minister, 6 531

HAGUE.

1826, May 18. House and lot at the Hague belonging to U. S. to be sold, 7 479

HAGNER, PETER.

1817, Mar 3. Allowed $500 for extra services as additional accountant of war department, - - - - 6 224

1827, Mar 3. Allowed $1,000 for extra services as third auditor of treasury, - - - - 7 607

HALF PAY. See *Pensions—Commutations.*

1827, Mar 3. Resolutions of Old Congress relative to half pay of officers of revolutionary army, and commutation thereof, 1 681, 687, 692

HALL, JOHN.—*A major of marines.*

1818, April 20. Allowed a credit for amount of public money of which he was robbed, - - - - 6 335

HALL, STEPHEN. See *Isaac Minis and others.*

HALL, WILLIAM.

1824, May 19. His pension increased, - - - 7 268

HALEY AND HARRIS.

1827, Mar 3. Paid for transporting mail, - - - 7 600

HALLOWELL, EDWARD.

1815, Feb 27. Benefits of act of 2d January, 1813, for remission of certain fines, forfeitures and penalties, extended to him, - 4 811

1816, April 24. The act for the relief of Edward Hallowell amended and enlarged, - - - 6 82

HALT, JOSHUA. See *John Rogers and others.*

HAMBLY, WILLIAM.

1826, May 18. A tract of land granted him, - - - 7 473

HAMBURG.

1819, Mar 3. No discrimination to be made between duties on tonnage of American vessels and vessels of Hamburg, - 6 411

1818, Aug 1. The act of 3d March, 1815, repealing, conditional, discriminating duties on foreign vessels and their cargoes, declared to operate on vessels of Hamburg, &c. - 6 606

Vol. page.

HAMBURG.—Continued.

1824, Jan 7. All discriminating duties against Hamburg, suspended, 7 208
1827, Mar 2. Certain duties collected on Hamburg vessels, refunded, 7 575

HAM, CAPT. See *Teakle Savage and others.*

HAMET, CARAMALLI.—*Ex Bashaw of Tripoli.*

1806, April 21. $2,400 granted for relief of - - - 4 50

HAMILTON, GEORGE.

1814, April 18. Confined in prison at suit of U. S.—provision for his release, - - - 4 695

HAMILTON, ELIZABETH.—*Widow of Alexander Hamilton.*

1816, April 29. To be paid five years full pay as commutation of half pay for life to which her husband was entitled as lieutenant colonel in revolutionary army, - - 6 128

HAMON, WILLIAM.

1816, April 26. Paid drawback on a quantity of sugar exported, - 6 95

HAMPDEN.

1816, April 27. For forfeiture of certain goods imported into Hampden, in Maine, released, - - - 6 111

HAMPTON, JACOB.

1826, May 20. A patent for land to issue to him, - - - 7 498

HAMPTON, NOAH, AND JONA. See *Miller and others.*

HANCOCK, SOPHIA.

1822, May 6. A tract of land confirmed to her and her heirs, 7 58

HANGING.

1790, Sept 30. The punishment of death inflicted by hanging, - 2 99

HANSEATIC CITIES. See *Hamburg—Bremen—Lubec.*

HARDISON, BENJAMIN.

1790, Aug 10. Allowed pay while detained prisoner among Indians, - 2 183

HARDING, SETH.

1790, Aug 10. Allowed pay as captain in the navy, for three months, 2 188
1807, Feb 6. Placed upon the navy pension list, - 4 78

HARDING, COL. JOHN.

1793, Feb 27. Killed while carrying messages of peace to hostile Indians—pension of $450 per year for seven years, granted to his widow and children, - - - 2 352
1800, May 14. An allowance of $100 per year to be continued to each child till they arrive at age of 21 years, respectively, 3 401

HARDING, JOHN, AND OTHERS.

1820, April 5. Paid for detention of boats in military service of U. S. 6 470

HARMONY, PETER.

1827, Mar 3. Allowed to export playing cards with benefit of drawback, 7 601

HARPER, SAMUEL H.—*A land commissioner.*

1819, Feb 4. Allowed $500 for bringing his report to seat of government, - - - - 6 367

HARREGAL, DANIEL.

1809, Feb 28. Confirmed in his claim to land in Mississippi territory, - 4 210

Vol. page.

HARRISON, ROBERT H.—*Formerly a Judge of Supreme Court.*

1812, Feb 26. Appropriation to pay a balance due to the estate of - 4 388

HARRISON, JOSEPH.

1812, April 23. His heirs permitted to file evidence of claim to land in the territory of Michigan, - - - 4 413

HARRISON, SAMUEL. See *Courtnay, &c.*

HARRISON, JONAS.

1818, April 20. His accounts as collector of direct taxes, settled on equitable principles, - - - - 6 347

HARRISON, MAJOR GENERAL.

1818, April 4. Thanks of congress and a gold medal presented to him, - 6 360

HARRIS, RICHARD. See *Farrow and Harris.*

HARRIS AND HALEY. See *Haley.*

HARVEY AND BECK. See *Beck and Harvey.*

HARVEY, JONATHAN, AND OTHERS.—*Bankrupts.*

1803, Mar 3. Not liable to imprisonment for debts due U. S. prior to their bankruptcy, - - - 3 553

HARVARD COLLEGE.

1816, April 9. Duties imposed on certain books imported for Harvard college, remitted, - - - 6 32

HASLET, WM.

1817, Jan 20. Paid for a ship delivered by the American consul to Bey of Tunis, - - - 6 168

HASKILL, JONATHAN.

1799, Feb 19. Allowed credit for 258 dollars 25 cents, placed in his hands for use of troops under his command, and lost, - 3 123

HAWKINS, WILLIAM.

1810, Feb 20. In prison at suit of U. S. released, 4 246

HAWKINS, MARY H.

1824, May 19 Allowed a credit, free of interest, for property purchased at sale, under suit U. S. - - - 7 263

HAY, JOHN D.—*Post master at Vincennes, in Indiana.*

1814, April 18. Released from payment of 325 dollars public money, which was destroyed by fire, - - - 4 707

HAYDEN, AARON. See *J. Mowry and others.*

HAZEN, CHARLOTTE.—*Widow of general Moses Hazen*

1805, Jan 23. Allowed a pension of 200 dollars per annum, - 3 633

HEALTH.

1796, May 27. Revenue officers and officers commanding forts and revenue cutters, to aid in execution of the health laws of the states, - - - - 2 545

HEAP, JOHN.

1820, May 8 Killed while carrying the mails—his widow allowed an annuity of 50 dollars per year for ten years, - - 6 497

Vol. page.

HEARD, JOHN.

1809, June 20. Released from imprisonment at suit of U. S. - 4 235

HEARD, STEPHEN. See *John Donnelson and others.*

HEARN, WILLIAM.

1807, Feb 10. Released from imprisonment at suit of U. S. - 4 81

HEATH, NATHANIEL H. See *Renner and Heath.*

HECK, JOHN.

1825, Mar 3. Released from a judgment against him as surety of a deputy post master, - - - - 7 414

HENDERSON, JOSEPH.

1793, Feb 22. Allowed 100 dollars a year for four years as paymaster to navy board of revolutionary war, - - 2 352

HENDERSON, WILLIAM.

1822, May 7. To be paid for property destroyed by the British in the late war, - - - 7 61

HENDRICKS, HERMAN.

1820, Feb 18. Duties paid on copper imported, to be refunded, 6 496

HENLEY, COL. DAVID.

1813, Aug 2. Provision for settlement of accounts between U. S. and David Henley, late general agent of U. S. in Tennessee, - 4 619

1820, April 7. Paid, as agent of Edward Fox, for muskets impressed into service of U. S. - - - 6 471

1824, May 26. The account of colonel David Henley to receive a credit for the amount charged against him, and all accounts to be thereby balanced, - - - - 7 327

HENLY, CAPT. ROBERT.

1814, Oct 20. A gold medal presented to him, - 4 856

HEWES, THOMAS.

1825, Mar 3. Money recovered of him as surety of James Jones, refunded, 7 356

HICKMAN, REUBEN, AND FIELDING.

1822, May 22. Their military bounty lands and extra pay as soldiers, allowed them, - - - - 7 92

HIGHTOWER, RICHARD.—*A captain in army.*

1823, Mar 3. His accounts settled on principles of equity, - 7 197

1825, Mar 3. 500 dollars placed to his credit at the treasury, - 7 404

HILL, REESE.

1819, Mar 3. Accounts for moneys advanced to troops under his command—adjusted on just and equitable principles, - 6 401

HISPANIOLA. See *St. Domingo.*

HITCHCOCK, HENRY.

1826, May 18. Paid for horses lost in military service, - - 7 482

HOAG, SAMUEL. See *Griffin and Hoag.*

HODGDON, SAMUEL.—*Surety of Jno. Smith.*

1823, Mar 3. Provision for the equitable settlement of the accounts of said Smith, - - - - - 7 201

Vol. page.

HODSDON, ISAAC.

1826, May 16. Indemnified against damage sustained for acts in his capacity as an officer of U. S. - - - 7 474

HODGSON, JOSEPH.

1802, April 15. Samuel Dexter, late secretary of war, indemnified for expenses of a suit brought against him by Joseph Hodgson, for the value of house destroyed by fire, while occupied by the war department, - - - 3 474

1822, May 7. The heirs of Joseph Hodgson paid for the house above mentioned, - - - - 7 74

HOFF, MICHAEL.

1826, May 20. Duties on his distillery, remitted, - - 7 500

HOFFMAN, BENJAMIN.

1824, May 26. $500 granted him to redeem his son from Indian captivity, 7 284

HOGAN, MICHAEL.

1819, Mar 3. Paid for a house destroyed, while occupied by troops of U. S. - - - - - 6 401

HOGAN, JOHN B. *An army paymaster.*

1823, Mar 3. Suspension of suit against him, - - - 7 192

1824, April 22. Act of 3d March, 1823, repealed, and accounting officers to compel a settlement, - - - 7 237

HOLKAR, JOHN

1816, April 29. Paid amount of sundry revolutionary loan office certificates destroyed by fire in 1780, - - - 6 137

HOLDEN, RICHARD.—*An alien.*

1822, May 7. A patent for an improvement in mechanics granted him, 7 86

HOLLAND, PARK.

1817, Mar 1. Imprisoned at suit of U. S.—provision for his release, - 6 178

HOLLAND. See *Netherlands.*

HOLLIDAY, JOHN.

1824, May 26. Paid for a wagon and horses captured by Indians while in public service, - - - - 7 327

HOLLINGER, WM.

1826, May 16. Title of U. S. to a tract of land relinquished to him, - 7 476

HOLMES, MAJOR NATHANIEL.

1801, Feb 25. Paid for transporting and victualling a detachment of troops in 1794, - - - - - 3 422

HOLMES, ALEXANDER, AND BENJ. HOUGH.

1817, Mar 3. Allowed their claim for expenses incurred in endeavouring to execute certain surveys of public land, - 6 236

HOLMES, JOHN, *(Of Alabama.)*

1822, May 22. Paid for a horse killed in battle, - - - 7 90

HOOK, MOSES.

1814, Jan 25. Right of pre-emption in the purchase of a tract of land granted to him, - - - - 4 641

Vol. page.

HOOK, JOSIAH, JR.

1824, May 18. Indemnified for seizing cattle in 1814, under a suspicion that they were to be driven to the enemy, - - 7 251

HOOKER, SAMUEL F.

1818, April 20. Paid for property occupied for public purposes, and for a house destroyed by the enemy, - - - 6 334
1819, Feb 15. Paid 785 dollars from the treasury of the U. S. [object not stated,] - - - - - 6 370
1823, Mar 8. Provision for settling his claims against U. S. - 7 197

HORSES.

1796, May 12. Horses belonging to officers and killed in battle, paid for, 2 531
1812, April 10. Horses killed in battle at Tippicanoe, paid for - 4 406
1812, Feb 6. Compensation to be made for horses lost by volunteers, - 4 375
1816, April 9. Horses lost in military service, paid for, &c. - - 6 23
1817, Mar 3. Same provision, - - - - 6 246
1818, April 18. Volunteer cavalry allowed 40 cents per day for use of each horse, - - - - - 6 316
1822, May 4. Horses lost in war against Seminole Indians, paid for, - 7 48
1824, May 26. Additional provision for payment for horses lost in war against Seminole Indians, - - 7 320

HOSPITALS, MARINES. See *Seamen.*

1798, July 16. Surplus money of the fund constituted for relief of sick and disabled seamen, to be applied in erection of marine hospitals, - - - - - 3 109
1802, May 3. Provision for erecting a hospital in district of Massachusetts, - - - - 3 518
1802, May 3. Marine hospital established in New Orleans, - 3 518
1802, May 3. Foreign seamen admitted into marine hospitals, - 3 519
1799, Mar 2. Twenty cents per month, deducted from pay of all persons in the navy, in aid of marine hospital fund—benefits extended to officers, seamen, &c. of navy of U. S. - 3 266

HOSPITALS, NAVAL.

1811, Feb 26. Monies collected under act of 2d March, 1799, "in addition to act for relief of sick and disabled seamen," to be paid hereafter to secretaries of treasury, war and navy, as commissioners, which with $50,000 from marine hospital fund, shall constitute a fund for navy hospitals, - 4 333
1811, Feb 26. Sites to be procured, buildings erected, &c. - - 4 338
1811, Feb 26. Regulations for navy hospitals, - - - 4 338

HOSPITALS, MILITARY.

1799, Mar 2. Provision for the establishment of hospitals for sick, wounded or disabled soldiers, - - - 3 256

HOSPITAL, PENNSYLVANIA.

1818, Jan 14. Duties imposed on a painting presented to, remitted, - 6 252

HOUSSAYE, LOUIS DE LA.

1827, Mar 2. His heirs confirmed in their title to lands, - - 7 589

HOUGH, BENJAMIN. See *Holmes and Hough.*

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES. See *Congress.*

HOWE, ASAHEL. See *Isaac Minis and others.*

HOWLAND, JOHN H.

1824, May 26. Paid the drawback on sugars shipped for a foreign port, - 7 337

Vol. page

HOYT, GOULD.

1818, April 9. Revenue officers of New York, indemnified for seizure of a ship belonging to, - - - - 6 282

HUBBELL, EZEKIEL.

1812, Jan 31. Secretary of treasury to decide on a case of disability incurred in relation to his ship "Eliza Ann," - 4 376

HUBBELL, WM.—*Collector of old internal revenue.*

1812, April 28. Allowed for uncollected revenue, &c. - - 4 411

HUDSON, JONATHAN.

1825, Mar 3. Money illegally exacted of him as tonnage duty on a foreign vessel, to be credited to him as surety in a revenue bond given by Matthew Pascal, - - 7 356

HUDSON BAY COMPANY.

Extent of the grant of Charles II. to the - - 1 447

HUGHES, JAMES.

1820, Jan 28. Paid for his tract of land, sold by U. S. - - 6 449

HUGHES, THOMAS. See *Hewes.*

HULL, CAPT. ISAAC.

1813, Jan 24. Gold medal presented to, for his gallant conduct in the action between the frigates Constitution and Guerriere, 4 537

HUMPHREY, CHARLES.

1824, May 7. Paid for recruiting soldiers for the army, - - 7 250

HUMPHREYS, DAVID. See *Benjamin Lincoln and others.*

HUMILIATION AND PRAYER.

1812, President of the U. S. requested to recommend a day to be observed by the people of U. S. as a day of humiliation and prayer for the safety of the republic, &c. - 4 481

1814, President again requested to recommend a day of humiliation and prayer, - - - - 4 858

HUNTER, GEORGE.

1808, April 25. Credited with such quantity of salt petre, the property of U. S. as was destroyed by fire, - - 4 177

HUNT, ABIJAH, AND WM. G. FORMAN.

1820, May 8. Their heirs confirmed in their claim to 1,500 arpens of land, - - - - - 6 501

HUNTER, THOMAS.

1820, May 15. His claims as a soldier to be settled, and amount to be paid his attorney, - - - - 6 540

HURLBURT, JOHN C.

1815, Jan 2. Confined in prison at suit of U. S.—provision for his release, - - - - - 4 739

HUSSEY, TRISTRAM.

1810, April 11. Duty on spermaceti oil, refunded, - - - 4 262

HUSON, CORNELIUS.

1822, April 26. Paid for horses impressed in the public service and lost, 7 35

Vol. page.

HYDE, CHARLES.

1803, Jan 14. Allowed pay as army judge advocate from 2d December, 1792, to 15th July, 1794, - - - - 3 521

HYDROMETER.

1791, Jan 3. Proof of liquors to be ascertained by Dycas', - 2 208
1825, Jan 12. A new hydrometer to be adopted to ascertain proof of liquors, - - - - - 7 334

HYNUM, JAMES.

1815, Mar 1. A tract of land in the Mississippi territory, granted to the heirs of, - - - - - 4 818

I.

ICE.

1791, Jan 7. Provision for unlading ships and vessels in cases of obstruction by ice, - - - - 2 190
1799, Mar 2. Same provision renewed, - - - 3 220

ILLINOIS TERRITORY. See *Territory—Compensation—Judiciary.*

1809, Feb 3. Territory of Indiana divided, and territory of Illinois constituted, - - - - - - 4 198
1812, May 20. Right of suffrage extended to inhabitants—delegate to congress—legislative council and house of representatives to be elected, - - - - 4 435
1812, May 20. Penalty on sheriff's failing to discharge certain duties, - 4 435
1817, Mar 3. General staff of governor of territory paid for certain military services, - - - - - 6 247
1818, April 18. People of territory authorized to form state government—state, when formed, to be admitted into the union, - 6 292

ILLINOIS STATE. See *Judiciary.*

1818, Dec 3. State of Illinois admitted into the union, - - 6 442
1819, Mar 3. Provision for extending to, and executing laws U. S. within the state, - - - - 6 402
1819, Mar 3. Lands granted for seat of government of - - 6 426
1821, Mar 2. Selection of lands for seat of government, confirmed, - 6 557
1820, May 15. Abstract of land sold by U. S. lying within the state—also, of military bounty lands within the state, to be furnished to governor thereof, - - - 6 534
1820, Dec 12. Provision for paying over to state, three per cent. of proceeds of land sold within the state, - - 6 547

ILLINOIS CITY.

1820, May 1. Approbation of congress granted to laying out of city of Illinois, - - - - - 6 492

ILLINOIS AND WABASH LAND COMPANIES. See *Lands.*

IMLAY, WILLIAM.—*Commissioner of loans in Connecticut.*

1798, May 14. Allowed for clerk hire, - - - 3 49

IMLAY, RICHARD.

1822, April 26. His invention for security of mails to be tested, &c. 7 108

IMPEACHMENTS.

		Vol.	page
	House of Representatives to have sole power of impeachment, (constitution,) - - -	1	91
	Impeachments to be tried by Senate—punishment in cases of conviction, - - - - -	1	62
1804, Mar 19.	Allowance to witnesses, &c. in the impeachments against judges Chase and Peters, - - -	3	590
1806, April 21.	Further allowance to witnesses in the case of judge Chase, - - - - -	4	49
1808, Jan 21.	Accounts arising out of impeachment of Judge Chase, to be settled by accounting officers, - - -	4	135

IMPORTATIONS. See *Non-importations.*

1820, Feb 10.	Statements of importations to be prepared and laid before congress annually, - - -	6	450

IMPRISONMENT FOR DEBT. See *Insolvents.*

Special acts discharging from imprisonment persons confined at suit of U. S. viz:

1800, April 5.	Robert Sturgeon, - - - -	3	339
1801, Jan 30.	Solomon Boston, - - -	3	404
1801, Feb 25.	Samuel Lewis, Jr. - - - -	3	421
1802, Feb 8.	Lawrence Erb, - - - -	3	446
1805, Mar 2.	John York, - - - -	3	648
1807, Feb 10.	William Hearn, - - - -	4	81
1807, Mar 3.	Daniel S. Dexter, - - - -	4	108
1807, Mar 3.	Gilbert Drake, - - - -	4	116
1809, Feb 1.	Edmund Beaumont, - - - -	4	198
1809, June 20.	John Heard, - - - -	4	235
1809, June 28.	Joseph Wilkinson, Jr. - - - -	4	239
1810, Feb 20.	William Hawkins, - - - -	4	246
1810, April 20.	John Kerr, - - - -	4	263
1811, Feb 7.	William Mills, - - - -	4	320
1811, Feb 13.	Nathaniel F. Fosdick, - - - -	4	321
1812, June 24.	William Peck, - - - -	4	448
1813, Feb 24.	John Redfield, Jr. - - - -	4	501
1813, Feb 25.	Royal Converse, - - - -	4	505
1813, Mar 3.	Daniel Updike, - - - -	4	511
1813, Mar 3.	N. G Ingraham, Alex. Phœnix and William Nexen, -	4	536
1813, Aug 2.	Joshua Dorsey, - - - -	4	615
1813, Aug 2.	Willet Warne, - - - -	4	616
1814, Mar 9.	Henry Fanning, - - - -	4	654
1816, Jan 17.	Same, - - - - -	6	11
1811, Mar 31.	George Walkington, - - - -	4	677
1814, April 18.	George Hamilton, - - - -	4	695
1814, Dec 1.	John Castille, - - - -	4	618
1815, Jan 2.	John C. Hurlburt, - - - -	4	739
1815, Feb 2.	James Brahany, - - - -	4	782
1815, Mar 3.	Edward Martin, - - - -	4	821
1815, Mar 3.	William P. Bennett, - - - -	4	824
1816, Feb 22.	Jonathan Rogers, Jr. - - - -	6	16
1816, April 26.	Moses Lewis, - - - -	6	96
1816, April 27.	Ebenezer Keeler, - - - -	6	114
1816, April 27.	John Francis, - - - -	6	114
1816, April 29.	Moses Turner, - - - -	6	129
1817, Jan 2.	Nathaniel Williams, - - - -	6	166
1817, Jan 14.	Nathaniel Taft, - - - -	6	166
1817, Jan 22.	John Ricaud, - - - -	6	168
1817, Jan 22.	Oliver Spellman, - - - -	6	169
1817, Feb 22.	Lewis Olmstead, - - - -	6	172

IMPRISONMENT—SPECIAL CASES, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1817, Mar	1.	Park Holland,	6	178
1817, Mar	3.	William Smith,	6	221
1822, May	7.	James Green,	7	61
1822, May	7.	John Post and Farley Fuller,	7	68
1823, Feb	21.	Samuel Buel,	7	117
1823, Mar	3.	John Burgin,	7	196
1828, Mar	3.	Abraham Snyder,	7	200

INDEMNITY—*Cases in which individuals, &c. have been indemnified for losses, or damage sustained by reason of acts done in the discharge of official duty.*

1790, Aug	11.	Caleb Brewster for expenses, &c. incurred while ill of wounds received in public service,	2	183
1792, April	27.	Estate of general Nathaniel Greene, on account of a bond given for public purposes in revolutionary war,	2	276
1793, Mar	2.	Elijah Bostwick, army commissary, revolutionary war, for costs in defending a suit against him,	2	378
1799, Mar	2.	Owner of ship Niger, captured by ship of war of U. S. being amount of damage and costs recovered by law,	3	259
1802, April	6.	Samuel Dexter, secretary of war, for costs in defending a suit for value of a house burned while occupied as the war office,	3	474
1802, April	14.	Paolo Paoly, being the amount of damage and costs recovered by him against the commander of a ship of war of U. S. for capture of his vessel,	3	475
1805, Jan	31.	Alexander Murray, captain in navy, damage, interest and costs, recovered against him by reason of capture of an American vessel in 1800,	3	637
1807, Jan	17.	George Little, captain in navy, damage, interest and costs recovered against him for capture of a vessel in 1799,	4	77
1807, Feb	24.	Collector of New York, for damages and costs recovered of him for seizure of two ships for supposed violations of navigation laws,	4	91
1808, April	21.	Matthew Smith and Darius Gates, for costs, &c. in defending their title to lands sold by marshal for benefit of U. S.	4	167
1814, Mar	31.	Samuel Ellis, marshal, for damage sustained by levy of execution at suit of U S.	4	657
1815, Feb	27.	Joshua Sands, late collector of New York, for damage sustained by seizure of vessels for supposed violations of act prohibiting intercourse with France,	4	812
1818, April	9.	Gelston and Schenck, revenue officers of New York, for seizure of a ship belonging to Gould Hoyt,	6	282
1816, April	29.	Jabez Mowry and others, upon payment of certain bonds for duties, to be indemnified against loss which they may sustain by reason of said bonds having fallen into possession of British officers at capture of Castine,	6	137
1816, Feb	15.	Sureties of commodore John Rogers, in an appeal from circuit court, to supreme court, in a trial respecting a capture made by him, to be indemnified,	6	162
1818, April	11.	Commodore Rogers, indemnified in expenses incurred in defending suit in case mentioned in last entry,	6	286
1817, Mar	8.	Asa Wells, indemnified in costs, &c. paid in defending suits against him for his official acts,	6	224
1818, April	11.	Asahel Clark—two judgments recovered against him paid by U. S.	6	285
1818, April	18.	General Jacob Brown, a judgment recovered against him paid by U. S.	6	296
1818, April	20.	Loring Austin and George R. Wells, military officers, in-		

			Vol.	page.
INDEMNITY, CASES OF.—Continued.				
		demnified against nine judgments, costs, &c. for arresting and confining certain persons,	6	315
1819, Feb	20.	Benjamin Pool, assessor, for damage sustained by reason of an error in assessing the property of Humphrey Moore,	6	373
1820, Jan	28.	Matthew Barrow, for damage sustained by reason of impressment of property into service of U. S.	6	448
1820, April	5.	Jennings O'Bannon, for expenses incurred in defending suit brought against him by U. S. erroneously,	6	470
1820, May	1.	John Steele, collector of Philadelphia, for damage recovered against him for refusing clearance to a vessel,	6	492
1820, May	11.	General James Wilkinson, for damage recovered by general Adair for false imprisonment,	6	508
1821, Mar	3.	Robert Swartwout, quartermaster general, damages recovered for impressment of boat into service of U. S.	6	587
1822, May	7.	Greenburry H. Murphy, marshal, damage recovered for collecting two militia fines,	7	87
1823, Mar	3.	Colonel Robert Purdy, for arresting and imprisoning a certain William Luty,	7	193
1823, Mar	3.	Enquiry into damage sustained by Farrow and Harris, by reason of failure of U. S. to execute a contract,	7	195
1823, Mar	3.	Robert F. Stockton, lieutenant in navy, indemnified on account of capture of ships supposed to have been engaged in slave trade,	7	202
1824, May	18.	Josiah Hook, collector of Castine, damage sustained for seizing cattle supposed to be intended for enemies of U. S.	7	251
1824, May	18.	Joseph Mareschal, for costs, &c. in defending suits brought against him by U. S.	7	25[illegible]
		NOTE.—Mr. Mareschal was also allowed the sum of 288 dollars because of his having wrongfully suffered imprisonment in the suit of U. S. against him.		
1824, May	19.	Archibald Clarke, collector of customs, damages, costs and interest, recovered of him for detaining a French vessel,	7	259
1825, Mar	3.	David Gilmore, reimbursed costs, &c. in defending a suit wrongfully brought against him by U. S.	7	353
1826, May	16.	Isaac Hodgsdon indemnified for damage sustained by reason of acts done as an officer of the U. S.	7	474
1827, Feb	8.	Isaac McKeever, indemnified expenses incurred in prosecutions for violations of laws U. S.	7	533
INDEPENDENCE.				
1776, July	4.	Declaration of	1	7
		Commemoration of independence observed by congress in 1777,	1	10
1824, May	26.	Distribution of certain fac simile copies of the declaration of	7	352
INDIAN AFFAIRS. See *Appropriations—Compensation—Treaties.*				
		Commencement and progress of Indian affairs under Old Congress,	1	587
1789, Aug	7.	To be under the management of secretary of war,	2	32
1790, July	22.	Regulations for carrying on trade and intercourse with Indian tribes for two years,	2	121
1793, Mar	1.	Same for two years additional,	2	360
1796, April	18.	Trading houses established, and provisions for carrying on a liberal trade with the Indians, until 3d March, 1799,	2	517

INDIAN AFFAIRS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1802, April 30.	Act 18 h April, 1796, establ shing trading houses, revived and continued tih 4th Mar h, 1803,	3	495
1803, Feb 28.	Same act continued till 21st April, 1806,	3	531
1806, April 12.	Trading houses on both sides of the Mississippi established—Superintendent of Indian trade a pointed.—An agent for each house—duties of superintendent, agents, clerks &c. [Act to expire in 3 years,]	4	65
1806, April 21.	Not less than six public sales of furs and peltries to be made annually,	4	66
1809, Mar 3.	Act 21st April, 1806, establishing trading houses, &c. continued to 21st April, 1812,	4	224
1809, Mar 3.	Additional clerk allowed superintenden Indian trade.	4	224
1811, Mar 2.	Acts 21st April, 1806, and 3d March, 1809, repealed and president directed to establish trading houses at such places on the frontiers as he may deem proper—li eral trade to be carried on with the Indians—authority to appoint superintendent of trade, agent, clerks, &c. again given—other and further provisions for regulating the trade, and punishments prescribed for those entrusted with said trade, who offend, &c. [Act to expire 3d March, 1815.]	4	340
1815, Mar 3.	Act 2d March, 1811, relating to Indian trade, continued till 4th March, 1817,	4	847
1817, Mar 3.	Same act continued till 1st May 1818,	6	196
1818, April, 16.	Same act continued till 1 t March, 1819,	6	292
1819, Mar 3.	Further continued till 1st March, 1820,	6	413
1820, Mar 3.	Further continued till 1st March, 18 1,	6	454
1821, Mar 3.	Further continued till 3d June, 1822,	6	583
1822, May 6.	Act 2d March, 1811, repealed, and United States trading houses with Indians abolished,	7	51
1796, May 19.	Provisions for preserving peace on the Indian frontier, to regulate intercourse between citizens and Indians, and to authorise the issuing of licenses to trade &c.—Act to continue till 3d March, 1799,	2	538
1799, Mar 3.	Boundary between the U. S. and certain tribes of the N. W. of river Ohio, to be run and marked—further regulations for carrying on trade and intercourse with Indians, till 3d March, 1802,	3	284
1799, Mar 2.	Indian goods may be brought into the U. S. free of duty,	3	229
1802, Mar 16.	Goods and annuities for Indians to be purchased, &c. by military agents,	3	455
1802, Mar 30.	Boundaries between U. S. and certain tribes, to be ascertained and marked—permanent provisions for preserving peace on the frontiers—and for government of trade with Indians,	3	460
1816, April 27.	Licenses to trade with Indians, to be granted to citizens U. S. only, unless by express order of president—foreigners prohibited from trading—military force may be used to prevent foreigners from trading, &c.	6	144
1822, May 6.	Licenses to be granted exclusively to citizens U. S.—by whom granted—conditions,	7	56
1818, April 16.	Superintendent of Indian trade and all Indian agents, to be appointed with consent of Senate,	6	292
1818, April 16.	Agents to give bond and security for 10,000 dollars,	6	292
1822, May 6.	Additional security may be required of agents, superintendents, &c.	7	57
1819, Mar 3.	Agents may be transferred from place to place,	6	414
819, Mar 3.	An agent appointed for Indians on the Upper Missouri,	6	414

INDIAN AFFAIRS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1819, Mar 3.	An agent appointed for the Wyandots,	6	421
1819, Mar 3.	An agent appointed for the Shawnees,	6	421
1822, May 6.	A superintendent to be appointed to reside at St. Louis,	7	57
1824, May 25.	Superintendent at St. Louis vested with powers over agents within his district,	7	282
1822, May 6.	Two agents to be appointed for the Indians in Florida,	7	57
1824, May 18.	An agent appointed for the Osages, west of Missouri and Arkansas,	7	253
1824, May 25.	Two sub agents appointed for tribes on the waters of the upper Missouri,	7	282
1826, May 20.	An agent to be appointed for such Creek Indians, as may remove west of Mississippi,	7	514
1824, May 18.	Agents to reside with their respective tribes,	7	253
1824, May 25.	Agents to designate places to trade with Indians,	7	282
1822, May 6.	Annuities, presents, &c. by whom to be purchased,	7	56
1790, July 22.	Indians not allowed to sell lands, unless by authority of U. S.	2	122
1802, Mar 30.	No conveyance of lands, by Indians valid, unless by treaty with U. S.	3	465
1790, July 22.	Provision for the punishment of crimes and trespasses committed by whites against Indians,	2	122
1802, Mar 30.	Indians depredating on whites—proceedings in such cases,	3	464
1817, Mar 3.	Indians or other persons committing crimes within territory of an Indian tribe, to be punished in same manner as if committed in territory under sole jurisdiction of U. S.	6	253
1822, May 6.	In trials as to right of property between whites and Indians, burthen of proof to lie on whites,	7	57
1798, Mar 5.	Indians may be employed, by order of president, in military service of United States	2	258
1820, Mar 4.	Account of certain Stockbridge Indians, for military services, to be adjusted and paid	6	495
1798, Feb 27.	No obligation to rest on U. S. to extinguish Indian claims for benefit of any state or individual,	3	27
1799, Mar 3.	Boundary between United States and Indian tribes, generally, fixed or to be fixed, by treaty, to be run and marked when necessary,	3	291
1815, Mar 3.	Boundary line established with the Creeks by treaty of 9th August, 1814, to be run and marked, &c.	4	353
1823, Mar 3.	Boundary with Choctaws to be altered,	7	142
1800, Jan 17.	Persons sending or carrying any talk, message, &c. to Indians, with intent to produce an infraction of treaty, or disturbance of peace or persons residing or being among Indians, corresponding with foreign government so as to excite war between U. S. and Indians—or to alienate their confidence from government U. S. subject to fine and imprisonment,	3	303
1800, April 22.	Persons apprehended in Indian coutry, to be taken to nearest magistrate, who may take bail, &c.	3	344
1800, May 13.	Presents to be made to the Choctaws,	3	397
1800, May 13.	Indians visiting military posts, to be furnished with rations, presents, &c.	3	400
1802, Mar 30.	Certain Indians to be furnished with domestic animals, tools, implements of husbandry, &c. and to be instructed in agriculture, &c.	3	464
1802, Mar 30.	The sale of spirits among Indians, to be prevented or restrained,	3	467
1815, Mar 3.	Fine for erecting stills in Indian country,	4	353
1822, May 6.	Further prohibitions of sale of ardent spirits in Indian country,	7	56

INDIAN AFFAIRS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1809, Feb	28.	Certain lands to be vested by lease, for fifty years, in certain Alabama and Wyandot Indians,	4	211
1817, Mar	8.	Provision for location of lands reserved to certain Creek Indians by treaty 9th August, 1814,	6	229
1819, Feb	20.	These lands may be purchased on behalf of U. S.	6	372
1817, Mar	3.	Lands granted to descendants of native Creeks, who continued friendly to U. S in late war with Creek Indians,	6	230
1816, April	27.	Sam Manac, a halfbreed Creek, paid for property destroyed by hostile Creeks,	6	117
1817, Mar	8.	Indemnity granted to friendly Creek Indians for property destroyed by hostile Creeks,	6	220
1812, Jan	2.	Six companies of rangers raised to protect frontiers against Indians,	4	366
1812, July	1.	An additional company of rangers raised for same purpose,	4	462
1813, Feb	25.	Ten additional companies raised for same purpose,	4	506
1816, April	27.	Young King, a Senaca chief, placed on the pension list,	6	98
1824, May	19.	Pensions granted to three Indians, named in the act,	7	257
1817, Mar	3.	Accounts relating to Indian affairs, to be settled by fifth auditor of treasury,	6	200
1819, Feb	24.	Further provision for adjusting accounts arising out of Indian affairs,	6	377
1822, May	6.	All accounts of agents, superintendents, &c. to be settled annually and laid before congress,	7	57
1819, Mar	3.	Sum of ten thousand dollars appropriated annually, and to be employed in civilizing the Indians residing near frontier settlements,	6	417
1804, Mar	26.	Negociations to be opened with Indians residing east of Mississippi, to remove west of that river,	3	600
1824, May	25.	Treaties of trade and friendship to be negociated with tribes beyond the Mississippi,	7	281
1820, April	11.	Negociations to be opened with the Creeks for their lands within limits of Georgia,	6	479
1822, May	7.	Further negociations to be opened with same for *all* their lands within Georgia,	7	78
1820, April	11.	Negociations to be opened with Indians residing in state of Mississippi,	6	479
1820, April	11.	Same with Indians residing in Michigan territory,	6	479
1823, Mar	3.	Negociations to be opened with Indians residing in Tuscarowa county, state of Ohio,	7	141
1824. May	26.	Same with Indians residing west of the Mississippi,	7	281
1824, May	26.	Same with Choctaws for modification of treaty of October, 1820,	7	288
1824 May	26.	Same with Quapaus for exchange of lands in territory of Arkansas,	7	288
1824, May	26.	A lot of land exchanged with the Wyandot Indians,	7	324
1826, May	20.	Aid to be furnished to such Creek Indians as may remove west of Mississippi—and improvements abandoned by them to be paid for,	7	513
1826, May	22.	Sustenance to be furnished to suffering Indians in Florida,	7	524

INDIANA TERRITORY.—See *Territory—Compensation—Judiciary—Lands.*

1800, May	7.	Territory north west of river Ohio, divided, and territory of Indiana constituted,	3	367
1801, Mar	2.	Suits, process, &c. which had abated, revived,	3	424
1805, Jan	11.	Territory divided, and territory of Michigan constituted,	3	632
1808, Feb	26.	Right of suffrage in territory, extended,	4	145

			Vol.	page
INDIANA TERRITORY.—Continued.				
1809, Feb	3.	Territory again divided, and territory of Illinois constituted,	4	198
1809, Feb	27.	A delegate to be elected to congress, and a legislative council to be chosen,	4	208
1811, Mar	3.	Right of suffrage further extended,	4	350
1809, Dec	15.	Governor to make temporary apportionment of representatives among counties,—and in case of death, &c. of delegate to congress, to order new election,	4	243
1811, Feb	25.	Lands may be entered and appropriated for permanent seat of government,	4	337
1811, Mar	3.	Penalty on sheriffs for failing to discharge certain duties,	4	350
1811, Mar	8.	Persons holding appointments under the governor, not eligible as members of legislative council or house of representatives,	4	350
1812, May	20.	Boundary between the territory and state of Ohio, to be ascertained and marked,	4	434
1814, Mar	4.	House of representatives to lay off the territory into election districts,	4	652
1816, April	19.	Provision for forming a state government in the territory—and for the admission of the state, when formed, into the union,	6	66
INDIANA STATE.				
1816, Dec	11.	State of Indiana, admitted with the union,	6	248
1818, April	11.	Three per cent of nett proceeds of sale of land within the state, to be paid to same, to be applied in constructing roads and canals,	6	284
1819, Mar	3.	Fractional sections may be located as site for seat of government, instead of four entire sections,	6	416
1827, Mar	2.	Northern boundary of Indiana to be ascertained and marked,	7	586
INGRAHAM, N. G.—A. PHOENIX & WM. NEXSEN.				
1818, Mar	3.	Confined in prison at suit U. S. to be discharged,	4	536
INSPECTION				
1790, April	2.	Officers of customs to see that goods, &c. which have not been inspected agreeably to laws of the states, be not exported,	2	85
1799, Mar	2.	Officers of the customs directed to pay due respect to inspection laws of the states,	3	225
INSOLVENTS. See *Imprisonment—Judiciary.*				
1790, Aug	4.	In all settlements of estates of insolvents, claim of U. S. for duties on imports shall be satisfied before private claims are paid,	2	161
1792, May	2.	If sureties make payment, all rights of U. S. to priority of claim transferred to them,	2	284
1792, May	2.	Priority of U. S. to extend to cases in which property shall be assigned for benefit of creditors, and to cases in which property of a concealed, absconding, or absent debtor, shall be attached,	2	284
1799, Mar	2.	In cases of insolvency, same provisions as above with respect to claims of U. S. for duties,	3	197
1797, Mar	3.	*All* claims of U. S. against insolvents, or the estates of deceased persons, to be paid before private claims can be admitted,	2	595
1792, May	5.	Provision for the relief and the accommodation of persons imprisoned for debt,	2	286

Vol. page.

INSOLVENTS.—Continued.

1794, May 30 This provision continued for two years, - - 2 410
1796, May 28. Permanent provisions for the relief and discharge of insolvent debtors, - - - - - 2 55
1798, June 6. Persons imprisoned at suit of U. S. for debt, may be liberated by secretary treasury, upon making assignment of property, &c. - - - - 3 54
1799, Mar 2. Benefits of act 28 May, 1796, extended to persons imprisoned for debt on civil actions, though execution, &c. may not have issued, - - - - - 3 55
1800, Jan 6. Persons imprisoned for debt on process issuing from courts of U. S. entitled to benefit of prison bounds—oath of insolvent upon discharge from confinement, &c. - 3 301
1800, Jan 6. Persons imprisoned may, thirty days after judgment, take benefit of act of this date, although execution be not issued thereon, - - - - 3 303
1824, Jan 7. Persons designated, who are authorized to administer oath to insolvents, - - - - - 7 208
1824, April 22. Persons commissioned to administer oath to insolvents, may issue citation to creditors, - - - 7 236
1817, Mar 3. In cases of imprisonment for debt due U. S. if prisoner cannot be released by secretary treasury under act 6 June, 1798, president may order discharge, - 6 247
1824, May 26. Lands of insolvents conveyed to U. S. to be sold, - 7 300
1824, May 26. Lands of insolvents sold at suit of U. S. may be purchased on behalf of U. S. - - - - 7 300
1800, April 4. Uniform system of bankruptcy established, - - 3 320
1803, Dec 19. System of bankruptcy repealed, - - - 3 566

INSURGENTS.

1802, April 29. Four months pay allowed to widows and orphans of officers and crew, lost in the ship, - - - 3 492

INSURRECTIONS.

1807, Mar 3. The militia, and land and naval forces of U. S. to be employed in suppressing insurrections, and in enforcing executions of laws of the several states and territories, - 4 115

INTEREST. *Cases in which interest has been, specially, allowed by acts of Congress.*

1790, Aug 11. To Caleb Brewster, - - - - 2 183
1791, Dec 23. Oliver Pollock, - - - - 2 239
1807, Mar 3. Same, - - - - - 4 99
1792, April 27. Estate of general Nathaniel Green, - - 2 276
1796, June 1. Same, - - - - - 2 571
1793, Jan 14. Representatives of col. Christopher Green, - 2 327
1793, Jan 14. Return J. Meigs, - - - - 2 327
1794, May 31. General Arthur St. Clair, - - - 2 411
1794, May 31. Certain states of U. S. on balances due to them, - 2 411
1795, Feb 27. Agnus McLean, - - - - 2 479
1798, Jan 23. General Kosciusko, - - - - 3 25
1802, May 3. Fuwar Skipwith, - - - - 3 518
1803, Mar 2. Moses White, - - - - 3 543
1803, Nov 16. On one third part of awards under 7th article treaty of 1794 with Great Britain, - - 3 566
1804, Jan 14. To John Coles, - - - - 3 566
1805, Jan 31. Commodore Alexander Murray, - - - 3 637
1805, Mar 3. Widow and children of Thomas Flinn, - - 3 664
1806, April 18. Representatives of Caronde Beaumarchais, - 4 48
1807, Jan 17. Capt. George Little, - - - - 4 77
1807, Mar 3. Stephen Sayre, - - - - 4 100

			Vol.	page
INTEREST.		CASES OF ALLOWANCE OF.—Continued.		
1808, April	18.	To Representatives of Thomas Barclay,	4	165
1808, April	21.	Matthew Smith and Darius Gates,	4	167
1809, Feb	28.	Daniel Cotton,	4	209
1810, April	25.	Moses Young,	4	264
1810, May	1.	Peter Charles L'Enfant,	4	312
1812, Jan	10.	Capt. Charles Burnham,	4	367
1812, July	1.	Ann Young,	4	461
1813, Feb	2.	Jared Shattuck,	4	495
1813, Feb	25.	John Dixon,	4	504
1813, Feb	25.	John Murray,	4	505
1814, April	13.	Joseph Brevard,	4	682
1814, April	18.	Dennis Clarke,	4	696
1815, Feb	2.	Estate of Mary Rapelyea,	4	781
1815, Feb	2.	William Arnold,	4	781
1815, Feb	27.	Joshua Sands,	4	812
1816, Mar	19.	John M. Forb s,	6	21
1816, April	26.	Joseph Wheaton, (special for the purpose,)	6	95
1816, April	26.	Alexander Roxburg,	6	97
1816, April	29.	John Holkar,	6	137
1818, April	9.	Inhabitants of West Florida,	6	231
1820, April	11.	Same,	6	478
1818, Apr l	11.	John Thompson, (special for the purpose,)	6	287
1818, April	20.	John B. Dabney,	6	337
1819, Mar	3.	Rees Hill,	6	401
1820, April	5.	Heirs of Nichol s Vreeland,	6	468
1820, May	11.	General James Wilkinson,	6	508
1820, May	11.	Samuel B. Beall,	6	510
1820, May	15.	Thomas Leiper,	6	537
1822, May	7.	John Guthrie's representatives,	7	63
1822, May	7.	John Crute,	7	84
1823, Mar	3.	James McClung's representatives,	7	195
1823, Mar	3.	Daniel Steward,	7	198
1824, May	5.	Amasa Stetson,	7	244
1824, May	19.	Archibald Clarke,	7	259
1825, Mar	3	Walter S. Chandler,	7	371
1825, Mar	3.	John Craine,	7	414
1825, Mar	3.	The state of V rginia,	7	423
1826, Mar	3.	The representatives of Louis Chretien,	7	435
1826 May	13.	The state of Maryland,	7	465
1826, May	20.	The state of Delaware,	7	487
1826, May	20.	The city of Baltimore	7	489
1826, May	20.	Steinman, Winner, and Nippes,	7	493
1826, May	20.	Daniel Seyward,	7	497
1826, May	20.	Heirs of John W. Bay or,	7	507
1826, May	20.	Heirs of Le Roy Edwards,	7	508
1826, May	20.	Heirs of John Eustace,	7	508
1826, May	22.	State of New York,	7	522
1827, Mar	3.	State of Pennsylvania,	7	597
1827, Mar	3.	Bar J. Valkenburg,	7	599

INTERNAL DUTIES. See *duties.*

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS. See *Canals—Roads—Appropriations for internal improvements.*

INVALIDS. See *Pensions.*

Recommendation of the old congress, to the states, to provide for invalids, 1 690

ISRAEL, LIEUT. JOSEPH.

1805, Mar 3. Deep regret of congress for the loss of, 3 675

Vol. page

J.

JACKSON, AMASA. See *Caldwell and Jackson.*

JACKSON, FRANCIS JAMES, *minister from Great Britain.*

1810, Jan 12. Conduct of president Madison in refusing to hold further intercourse with him, approved by congress, - 4 314

JACKSON, GENERAL ANDREW.

1815, Feb 27. Thanks of congress and a gold medal presented to him, - 4 360
1822, May 7. An act of general Jackson, as governor of Florida, annulled by congress, - - - - 7 69

JACKSON, JARVIS, *post master.*

1826, May 20. Released from all demands of U. S. against him, - 7 499

JAHUKE, TRAPMAUN AND Co.

1822, May 7. Excess of duty paid on salt, refunded them, - - 7 84

JAILS

1789, Sept 23. Recommendation of congress to the states to pass laws directing the reception, into their jails, of prisoners committed under authority of U. S. - - - 2 75
1791, Mar 3. Marshals to procure jails where states have not complied with the recommendation of congress, - - 2 236
1821, Mar 3. Marshals in certain cases to hire jails for safe keeping of U. S. prisoners, - - - - 6 591
1825, Mar 3. Imprisonment for offences against U. S. to be in state prisons or penitentiaries, - - - 7 397

JARROT, NICHOLAS.

1821, Mar 2 May enter his confirmed claim on vacant land in district of Vandalia, - - - - - 6 553

JARVIS, MIDSHIPMAN.

1800, Mar 29. High sense entertained by congress of the heroism and devotion of, - - - - - 3 403

JEANS, JOSEPH.

1827, Mar 8. His representatives paid for horses impressed into public service, - - - - - 7 607

JEFFERSON, THOMAS.

1809, Feb 28. All letters, &c. *to* him, free of postage during his life, 4 208
1809, June 28. Same provision as to all letters, &c. *from* him, - 4 240
1814, Oct 21. A committee authorized to contract for purchase of his library for use of congress, - - 4 857
1815, Jan 30. His library purchased, price $23,950, - - 4 780
1815, Mar 3. Library to be removed to city of Washington, - 4 829

JEFFERSON COLLEGE.

1812, Feb 20. Secretary of treasury to locate certain lands for use of, - 4 377

JENKINS, THOMAS AND Co.

1790, June 14. Duties on certain goods, lost by fire, remitted, - - 2 110

JENKINS, THOMAS AND SONS.

1794, Feb 19. Duties incurred by them in consequence of defect in the register of their vessel, remitted, - - 2 375

Vol. page.

JENKINS, WESTON AND OTHERS.

1815, Feb 7. Proceeds of a British privateer captured by them, distributed as prize money, - - - - 4 792

JENKS, STEPHEN AND OTHERS.

1825, Mar 3. Allowed an additional sum for arms made for U. S. - 7 407

JENNISON, SAMUEL. See *Tennison Samuel.*

JERVEY, THOMAS HALL.

1819, Feb 24. Paid one half the amount received by U. S. under condemnation of three vessels, - - - 6 376

JOHNSON, MAJOR THOMAS.

1800, May 13. Payment made for service of a detachment of militia commanded by, against Indians, - - - 3 396

JOHNSON, BENJAMIN, *captain in army*

1818, April 20. His account to be settled on equitable principles, - 6 324

JOHNSON, RICHARD M.

181, April 20. His account for supplies for his corps of mounted volunteers, to be settled on principles of equity, - - 6 345

1818, April 4. A sword presented to him, - - - 6 360

JOHNSON, JAMES.

1824, May 4. Allowed a credit for over payment of Col. R. M. Johnson's mounted volunteers, on account of rations, - 7 240

JOHNSON, JOHN T.

1824, May 18. Paid for services as volunteer aid de camp to Gen. Harrison, - - - - - 7 253

JOHNSON, JOHN.

1825, Mar 3. A mistake in his entry of lands, corrected, - - 7 409

JOHNSON, STERLING. See *Thomas Hunter.*

JONES, EPAPHRAS AND OTHERS.

1798, Jan 28. Certain duties paid by them, refunded, - - 2 461

JONES, THOMAS K.

1802, April 14. To be paid drawback on certain wines, on proving quantity exported, - - - - - 3 474

JONES, LEVIN.

1810, Feb 5. A penalty incurred by him by bringing French slaves from Charleston to Norfolk, remitted, - - 4 244

JONES, CAPT. JACOB.

1813, Jan 29. A gold medal presented to him for capture of British ship Frolic, - - - - - 4 537

JONES, LIEUT. THOMAS AP CATESBY.

1816, April 26. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, - 6 94

JONES, GORY.

1818, Mar 9. Permitted to change entry of tract of land purchased of U. S. 6 260

JONES, MICHAEL.

1818, April 16. Allowed pay for extra services as register and commissioner of land claims, and for clerk hire, - - 6 290

Vol. page.

JONES, JOHN RICE.

1819, Mar 3. His accounts as translator to a board of land commissioners, settled on principles of equity, - - - 6 397

JONES, FIELDING.

1820, May 2. Paid for a horse impressed into service of U. S. - 6 493

JONES, WILLIAM, *collector of taxes.*

1820, May 8. His estate released from claim U. S. on account of stamps, 6 500

JONES, NATHANIEL.

1824, May 17. Paid for a boat captured by the enemy while in service U. S. 7 247

JONES, GAZZAM AND OTHERS. See *Gazzam.*

JONES, JAMES. See *Thomas Hewes.*

JONES, ARTHUR.

1826, May 10. May change entry, &c. of land, - - - 7 481

JOUETT, MATTHEW H. *army paymaster.*

1819, Mar 3. His accounts settled on principles of equity, - - 6 399

JOURDAN, B. AND P.

1819, Mar 3. Not exceeding $28.000 to be paid them for property destroyed near New Orleans, - - - - 6 400

JOURNAL.

1818, Mar 27. Journal of convention which formed constitution U. S. to be published, - - - - 6 359

1820, Jan 19. Distribution of that journal, - - - 6 544

1820, May 8. Further distribution of same, - - - 6 545

1822, Jan 11. Further distribution of same, - - - 7 107

1818, Mar 27. Secret journal and foreign correspondence of old congress up to treaty of peace in 1783, to be published - 6 359

1820, April 21. Same from treaty of peace in 1783 to 1789, to be published, 6 545

1822, Jan 11. Distribution of secret journal and foreign correspondence of old congress, - - - - 7 107

JUNKINS, JOSEPH. See *Benjamin Wells and others.*

JURIES. See *Judiciary.*

JUSTICE, SEATS OF, *lands granted for county.* See *lands.*

JUDICIARY. See *Compensation—Crimes, and Punishments.*

This head is divided as follows :

1st. Provisions of a general nature.

2d. Such as apply particularly to individual states or territories, are arranged under the head of the state or territory to which they relate.

1st. General Provisions.

Constitutional organization and extent of the judicial power of U S - - - - - - 1 67,73

1781, April 5. An ordinance of the old congress for establishing courts for the trial of piracies and felonies committed on the high seas, - - - - - 1 670

1789, Sept 24. Supreme court of U. S. established, organization of the judiciary of the U. S. - - - - - 2 56

1801, Feb 13. New and more extended organization of judiciary of the U. S.—two terms of supreme court annually,—sixteen new circuit judges, &c. - - - - 3 405

1802, Mar 8. Organization by the act 13 Feb. 1801, repealed, - 3 449

1802, April 29. Supreme court to meet once a year—four judges a quorum—

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
		if that number do not attend in ten days, business continued to next term,	3	479
1807, Feb	24.	An additional (7th) judge of supreme court to be appointed,	4	88
1826, May	4.	Supreme court to meet second Monday in January annually,	7	463
1789, Sept	24.	District courts established,	2	56
1804, Mar	26.	In case of inability of district judge to attend, court may be adjourned by marshal,	3	612
1809, Mar	2.	Provisions in cases of disability of district judge to hold court, or perform his official duties,	4	219
1812, Dec	18.	District judges to reside within their jurisdiction, and not to be concerned as counsel, or in practice of the law,	4	484
1821, Mar	3.	Manner of proceeding in suits in district court in which the judge may be a party concerned,	6	585
1826, May	20.	Executions upon judgments of district or circuit courts in states which are divided, may be executed inany part of the state,	7	510
1789, Sept	24.	Circuit courts established,	2	58
1792, April	13.	Judges of supreme court to assign circuits to each other,	2	271
1793, Mar	2.	One judge of supreme court attending circuit court, sufficient—supreme judge and circuit judge divided in opinion,—how to proceed,	2	366
1793, Mar	2.	Special sessions of circuit court may be held for trial of criminal causes nearest place where committed,	2	366
1794, May	19.	Judge of supreme court failing for four days to attend, district judge or marshal may adjourn circuit court to next term,	2	408
1801, Feb	13.	New organization of the circuit courts—sixteen circuit judges appointed, &c.	3	405
1802, Mar	8.	Organization of circuit courts, established by act 13 Feb. 1801, repealed,	3	449
1802, April	29.	U. S. divided into six circuits, time *and place of holding courts* in *each*,	3	480
1802, April	29.	Judges of supreme court to allot themselves among circuits,	3	482
1802, April	29.	In cases of difference of opinion in judges of circuit court—supreme court to decide,	3	482
1803, Mar	3.	Judges who are to hold courts in second and third circuits, designated,	3	560
1808, Mar	9.	In second circuit, the court shall be holden by judge of supreme court residing therein and the district judge,	4	148
1807, Feb	24.	Seventh circuit established, viz. Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio,	4	88
1819, Feb	15.	Circuit courts to have original cognizance in controversies respecting right to inventions and writings,	6	369
1826, May	20.	Executions upon judgments of district or circuit courts, in states which are divided, may be executed in any part of the state,	7	510
1789, Sept	24.	Marshal for each judicial district,	2	66
1789, Sept	24	An attorney for each district,	2	71
1792 May	8.	Marshals to have custody of vessels—and allowed contingent expenses,	2	301
1794, June	9.	Marshal of district in which supreme court sits, only, to attend its sessions,	2	443
1816, April	16.	Provisions to compel marshals and clerks to account for monies arising from sale of captured ships, cargoes, &c	6	64
1820, May	15.	District attornies to be appointed for four years,	6	517
1820, May	15.	Duties of attornies, marshals and clerks in suits for recovery of public money,	6	523
1789, Sept	24.	An attorney general of the U. S. appointed,	2	71

			Vol.	page.
JUDICIARY.—Continued.				
1789, Sept	29.	Form of writs, testing same—seals to be provided—forms of proceeding in certain cases in equity and in admiralty causes, fees in such cases—(*act* limited *to* 12 *Aug.* 1790,)	2	72
1790, May	26.	Act 29 Sept. 1789, continued in force till 4th March, 1791,	2	104
1791, Feb	18.	Same act continued in force till 8th May, 1792,	2	193
1792, May	8.	Additional act in relation to form and test of writs and process,	2	299
1792, May	8.	Form of writ of error to supreme court,	2	302
1790, May	26.	Manner of authenticating acts, records and judicial proceedings of the states,	2	102
1804, Mar	27.	Authentication of acts, &c. extended to territories,	3	621
1790, Aug	2.	Expense of seals for supreme and other courts paid out of fund for contingent charges of government,	2	188
1792 May	8.	Rules for allowance of costs and taxing and collecting fees,	2	302
1794, June	9.	Tables of fees to be returned by clerks of district courts to attorney general,	2	449
1792, May	8.	Provision for new trial where judges of district courts have been concerned as counsel	2	306
1792, May	8.	The record of court of appeals under old congress deposited with clerk of supreme court,	2	308
1793, Mar	1.	Courts designated which have cognizance of offences committed against Indians or within Indian boundaries,	2	362
1793, Mar	2.	Bail, how taken, &c.	2	367
1799, Mar	2.	Bail discharged upon commitment of defendant in district other than that in which suit is brought, other provisions for security of bail,	3	268
1812, Feb	20.	Persons may be appointed by circuit courts to take acknowledgment of bail,	4	37
1817, Mar	1.	Bail in civil causes to be used in district courts, may be taken by persons appointed under act 20 Feb. 1812,	6	179
1793, Mar	2.	Regulation in respect to writs of ne-exeat and injunction,	2	367
1807, Feb	13.	Writs of injunction may be granted by judges of district courts,	4	86
1793, Mar	2.	Suppœnas to run from one district to another,	2	367
1793, Mar	2.	Courts empowered to make rules,	2	367
1793, Mar	2.	Appraisers how summoned,—their fees, &c.	2	367
1794, June	8.	Appraisers may be sworn by commissioners,	2	443
1794, Dec	12.	Amount of surety on granting writ of error,	2	452
1797, Mar	3.	Provision to secure claims of U. S. on estate of insolvents, whether living or dead,	2	595
1797, Mar	3.	Executions at suit of U. S. issued in one state, may be levied in any state,	2	595
1797, July	16.	Judges of supreme court, and of district courts, and judges and justices of state courts, empowered to hold to surety of the peace, &c.	3	113
1799, Feb	25.	In cases of contagious or epidemical disease, supreme, circuit and district courts and prisoners may be removed,	3	127
1799, Feb	25.	Informers, if not public officers, who discontinue prosecutions, or who may be non-suited, alone responsible for fees,	3	135
1799, Mar	2.	Post masters and others in service of post office department, not to serve on juries,	3	280
1810, April	30.	Same provision renewed,	4	302
1825, Mar	3.	Same provision renewed,	7	390
1799, Mar	2.	Offences against act to regulate trade and intercourse with Indians, may be tried by certain territorial and other courts,	3	289
1800, April	4.	An uniform system of bankruptcy, established,	3	820

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1802, April 29.	District judge to take cognizance of proceedings under commission of bankruptcy,	3	484
1802, April 29.	Commissioners of bankruptcy appointed,	3	485
1803, Dec 19.	Bankrupt law repealed,	3	566
1826, May 20.	Witnesses imprisoned to secure testimony, allowed pay while confined,	7	486
1860, May 13.	Jurors to be designated by lot and manner of doing it,	2	396
1826, May 20.	Grand juries in district courts not to be summoned unless ordered by the judge,	7	515
1803, Mar 3.	Appeals allowed from district to circuit court, where matter in dispute exceeds fifty dollars,	3	560
1803, Mar 3.	Appeals allowed from circuit to supreme court, where matter in dispute exceeds $2,000,	3	560
1803, Mar 3.	Manner of trying appeals from circuit to supreme court,	3	561
1816, April 2.	Appeals from circuit court District Columbia to supreme court, not allowed unless matter in dispute is of $1,000 value, &c.	6	28
1824, May 26.	Appeals allowed from court of appeals in Florida to supreme court, if matter in dispute is of $1,000 value, &c.	7	294
1825, Feb 25.	Appeals allowed from superior court of Michigan to supreme court, if matter exceeds $1,000, &c.	7	336
1826, May 22.	Appeals allowed from northern district court N. York, to supreme court, &c.	7	522
1806, Mar 8.	State courts and state judges authorized, until 25 April 1808, to take cognizance of offences against revenue laws committed in districts of Champlain, Sacketts harbour, Oswego, Genessee, Niagara, Buffaloe and Presque Isle,	4	9
1808, April 21.	Act extending jurisdiction to state courts and state judges, continued in force without limit as to time, and its operation extended to revenue districts in state of Ohio and on Lake Erie,	4	168
1815, Mar 3.	Suits against revenue officers, in certain cases, may be removed from state courts to circuit courts U S.	4	840
1815, Mar 3.	State courts authorized to take cognizance of suits, &c. arising under acts imposing direct taxes and internal duties, &c.	4	854
1807, Feb 24.	In prosecutions arising from seizure of vessels, goods, &c. if judgment be for claimant, he shall not be entitled to costs if judge be of opinion that there was reasonable cause for seizure—nor shall prosecutor be liable for damages, &c.	4	91
1802, April 29.	In suits in equity, testimony may be taken by deposition,	3	487
1812, Feb 20.	Circuit courts may appoint persons in different places to take affidavits and acknowledgments of bail,	4	378
1817, Mar 1.	Affidavits and bail in civil causes to be used in district courts, may be taken by persons appointed under act Feb. 20 1812,	6	179
1827, Jan 24.	Further provision for taking evidence by commission,	7	530
1812, Feb 20.	Depositions in *perpatuam rei memoriam* may be taken in evidence in courts of U. S. where like depositions are admissible in courts of the state in which the cause is pending,	4	378
1813, July 22.	Where several suits are brought which might be joined in one, cost on one suit shall only be charged defendant	4	545
1813, July 22.	Courts may consolidate causes of a like nature, and make rules for avoiding unnecessary costs or delay,	4	546
1814, April 18.	Provision for safe keeping of money paid into courts of the U. S	4	689
1817, Mar 3.	Further provision for same,	6	242

		Vol.	page.
JUDICIARY.—Continued.			
1818, April 20.	In suits of U. S. against corporate bodies, debtors of the corporation may be summoned as garnishees—proceedings, &c.	6	314
1819, Mar 3.	William Prout authorised to institute suit in equity against commissioner of public buildings,	6	438
1820, May 15.	Proceedings on issuing warrants of distress for recovery of money from public defaulters,	6	523
	Provisions specially applicable to states and territories, viz :		
	IN MAINE.		
1789, Sept 24.	District court established in Maine,	2	56
1793, Mar 2.	Special sessions of district court may be held for trial of criminal causes,	2	366
1820, Mar 30.	Circuit court established in Maine—and district court no longer to exercise circuit court powers,	6	466
1792, April 13.	Times of holding circuit court, changed,	2	271
1801, Mar 3.	Times of holding circuit court, further changed,	3	439
1823, Mar 3.	Same same,	7	172
1802, April 29.	Time of holding district court, changed,	3	487
1811, Nov 28.	Same, same,	4	362
1813, Mar 3.	Same, same,	4	535
1818, April 3.	Same, same,	6	268
	IN NEW HAMPSHIRE.		
1789, Sept 24.	District and circuit courts established in New Hampshire,	2	56
1791, Mar 3.	Circuit court to be held at Portsmouth and Exeter, alternately,	2	226
1792, April 13.	Same provision renewed,	2	271
1794, April 3.	Jurisdiction of district court, transferred to circuit court, for limited time, &c.	2	387
1791, Mar 3.	Times of holding circuit court, changed,	2	226
1792, April 13.	Times of holding circuit court, further changed,	2	271
1793 Mar 2.	Same, same,	2	368
1797, Mar 3.	Same, same,	2	598
1801, Mar 3.	Same, same,	3	439
1812, Mar 26.	Same, same,	4	395
1823, Mar 3.	Same, same,	7	172
	IN MASSACHUSETTS.		
1789, Sept 24.	District and circuit courts established in Massachusetts,	2	56
1791, Mar 3.	Circuit court to be held in Boston,	2	226
1792, April 13.	Same provision renewed,	2	271
1791, Mar 3.	Times of holding circuit court, changed,	2	226
1792, April 13.	Times of holding circuit court, further changed,	2	271
1793, Mar 2.	Same, same,	2	368
1797, Mar 3.	Same, same,	2	598
1812, Mar 26.	Same, same,	4	395
1794, June 9.	Same of district court,	2	442
1813, Mar 3.	Same, same,	4	517
	IN RHODE ISLAND.		
1789, Sept 24.	District and circuit courts established in Rhode Island,	2	56
1791, Mar 6.	Circuit court to be held at New Port and Providence alternately,	2	226

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1792, April	13.	Same provision renewed - - - -	2	271
1791, Mar	3.	Times of holding circuit courts, changed, - -	2	226
1792, April	13.	Times of holding circuit courts, further changed, -	2	271
1793, Mar	2.	Same, same, - - - -	2	368
1796, May	27.	Same, same, - - - -	2	546
1797, Mar	3.	Same, same, - - - -	2	598
1801, Mar	3.	Same, same, - - - -	3	439
1812, Mar	26.	Same, same, - - - -	4	395
1796, May	27.	Time of holding district court, changed, - -	2	546
1804, Mar	23.	Same, same, - - - -	3	591

IN CONNECTICUT.

1789, Sept	24.	District and circuit courts established in Connecticut, -	2	56
1791, Mar	3.	Circuit courts to be held at New Haven and Hartford, alternately, - - - - - -	2	226
1792, April	13.	Same provision renewed, - - - -	2	271
1797, Mar	3.	Places and times again fixed for holding circuit courts, -	2	598
1792, April	13.	Times of holding circuit court, changed, - -	2	271
1793, Mar	2.	Times of holding circuit court, further changed, -	2	368
1797, Mar	3.	Same, same, - - - -	2	598
1826, May	13.	Same of April term of circuit court, - -	7	464
1812, Feb	6.	Time of holding district court, changed, - -	4	374

IN VERMONT.

1791, Mar	2.	Act to establish judicial courts U. S. extended to Vermont, - - - - - -	2	201
1796, May	27.	Circuit courts to be held at Rutland and Windsor, alternately, - - - - - -	2	546
1797, Mar	3.	Places and times of holding circuit courts again fixed, -	2	598
1802, April	29.	Two sessions, instead of four, of district court, one at Windsor and one at Rutland, - - - -	3	487
1793, Mar	2.	Times of holding circuit court, changed, - -	2	368
1797, Mar	3.	Times of holding circuit court, further changed, -	2	598
1816, April	22.	Same, same, - - - -	6	22
1799, Feb	28.	Time of holding district court, changed, - -	3	136
1816, Mar	22.	Same, same, - - - -	6	22
1823, Mar	3.	Same, same, - - - -	7	175

IN NEW YORK.

1789, Sept	24.	District and circuit courts established in New York, -	2	56
1791, Mar	3.	Circuit court to be held in city of New York only, -	2	226
1792, April	13.	Same provision renewed, - - - -	2	271
1812, April	29.	Additional judge of district court to be appointed, and sessions district court to be held in northern part of state, -	4	421
1814, April	9.	New York divided into two judicial districts, southern and northern—separate district court in each, - -	4	679
1815, Mar	3.	A marshal and district attorney appointed for northern district court N. York, - - - -	4	842
1816, Feb	15.	Proceedings in courts of northern district not to discontinue or abate from failure to hold last term of said courts, -	6	15
1817, Mar	3.	District court in northern district to be held by judges of that district, with judge of southern district,—times and places of holding northern district courts, specified, -	6	237
1818, April	3.	District court in northern district, to be held by judge thereof, and in case of his inability, &c. by judge of southern district—limits of northern district enlarged, -	6	289

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1826, May	22.	Appeals allowed from northern district court to supreme court U. S.	7	522
1818, April	3.	The original jurisdiction of the circuit court of southern district confined to causes arising within that district,	6	270
1823, Mar	3.	Appeals authorized from decrees of northern *district* court to southern *circuit* court,	7	173
1825, Mar	3.	Courts in southern district to be held in city hall in city of N. York,	7	373
1791, Mar	3.	Times of holding circuit court, changed,	2	226
1792, April	13.	Times of holding circuit court, further changed,	2	271
1793, Mar	2.	Same, same,	2	368
1797, Mar	3.	Same, same,	2	598
1825, May	13.	Same, same,	7	464
1813, Mar	3.	Times of holding district court, changed,	4	517
1821, Mar	2.	Same of district court in northern district,	6	561
1826, Feb	1.	Same further changed,	7	433

IN NEW JERSEY.

1789, Sept	24.	District and circuit courts established in New Jersey,	2	56
1797, Mar	3.	Place and time fixed for holding circuit court,	2	598
1822, May	4.	Times of holding district court, changed,	7	50

IN PENNSYLVANIA.

1789, Sept	24.	Circuit and district courts established in Pennsylvania,	2	56
1790, Aug	11.	District court to be held at Philadelphia,	2	181
1795, Jan	28.	Certain suits discontinued by failure to hold District court, revived, &c.	2	460
1796, May	12.	Circuit court transferred from York to Philadelphia,	2	530
1797, March	3.	Time fixed for holding circuit court,	2	598
1799, Dec	24.	Suits, &c. discontinued by failure to hold circuit court, revived and continued,	3	300
1818, April	20.	Pennsylvania divided into two districts—a district court in each, viz Philadelphia and Pittsburg—western di trict vested with circuit cou t powers—Judge and officers of western district to be appointed,	6	341
1818, Dec	16.	Suits, &c. in western district not to abate from failure to hold court in June, 1818,	6	362
1826, May	20.	Judge of western district of Virginia to try certain causes in western district of Pennsylvania,	7	494
1820, May	15.	Appeals and writs of error to lie from district court of western district, to supreme court U. S.	6	526
1824 May	26.	Certain counties taken from eastern and added to western district—a court to be held at Williamsport,	7	293
1797, Mar	3.	Times of holding circuit court, changed,	2	598
1794, June	9.	Same of district court,	2	442
1820, May	15.	Same of district court in western district,	6	526
1826, April	5.	Same further changed,	7	454

IN DELAWARE.

1789, Sept	24.	Circuit and district courts established in Delaware,	2	56
1794, June	9.	Time of holding circuit court, changed,	2	442
1797, Mar	3.	Same, same,	2	598

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
	IN MARYLAND.		
1789, Sept 24.	District and circuit courts established in Maryland,	2	56
1802, April 29.	District court to be held at Baltimore, only,	3	485
1797, Mar 3.	Times of holding circuit court in Maryland, changed,	2	598
1824, May 26.	Times of holding circuit court, further changed	7	297
	IN VIRGINIA.		
1789, Sept 24.	District and circuit courts established in Virginia,	2	56
1791, Mar 3.	Circuit court to be held in Richmond only,	2	226
1792, April 13.	Same provision renewed,	2	271
1802, April 29.	District court removed from Williamsburg to Norfolk,	3	485
1819, Feb 4.	Virginia divided into two districts, a district court in each,	6	365
1822, April 26.	Judge of western district failing to attend for three days,—court to stand adjourned,	7	32
1824 May 26.	Same provision re-enacted,	7	297
1824, May 26.	Certain counties taken from eastern district and added to western district, and an additional term to be held,	7	297
1824, May 26.	Special sessions of western district court may be holden,	7	297
1797, Mar 3.	Times of holding circuit court in Virginia, changed,	2	598
1804, Mar 23.	Times of holding district court, changed,	6	591
1814, Mar 24.	Same, same,	4	665
1818, Mar 19.	Same, same,	6	265
1827, Mar 3.	Same of district court at Richmond,	7	595
1820, Feb 10.	Same of western district court,	6	449
1822, April 26.	Same, same,	7	32
1824, May 26.	Same, same,	7	297
1825, Mar 3.	Same, same,	7	421
1826, May 20.	Same, same,	7	510
	IN NORTH CAROLINA.		
1790, June 4.	Act to establish judicial courts extended to North Carolina,	2	107
1792, April 13.	District courts to be held at Newbern, Wilmington and Edenton, alternately,	2	272
1793, Mar 2.	Provision, to supply an omission to hold circuit *court* in November term 1792,	2	369
1794, June 9.	North Carolina divided into three judicial districts, a court in each, &c.	2	442
1797, Mar 3.	Three districts abolished, and district court to be held at Newbern,	2	598
1796, Mar 31.	Special provision for summoning a jury at June term 1796, rendered necessary by failure to hold two preceding terms of circuit court,	2	515
1797, Mar 3.	Time fixed for holding circuit court,	2	598
1797, July 5.	Circuit court for June term 1797, not having been held, suits &c. revived and continued to June term,	3	8
1802, April 29.	North Carolina again divided into three districts, and a district court in each,	3	483
1792, April 13.	Times of holding circuit courts in North Carolina, changed,	2	271
1793, Mar 2.	Times of holding circuit courts, further changed,	2	368
1797, Mar 7.	Same, same,	2	598
1806, Feb 28.	Same, same,	4	8
1807, Feb 4.	Same, same,	4	77
1800, Mar 19.	Times of holding district court, changed,	3	319

Vol. page.

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

1801, Mar 3. Time of holding district court, further changed, . 3 440
1807, Feb 4. Same, same, ... 4 77
1808, Mar 9. Same, same, ... 4 148
1812, Jan 23. Same, same, ... 4 372
1826, May 20. Same, same, ... 7 512

IN SOUTH CAROLINA.

1789, Sept 24. District and circuit courts established in South Carolina, . 2 56
1816, April 24. Places of holding circuit courts, specified, . . 6 84
1823, Feb 21. South Carolina divided into two districts—same judge to hold courts in both, ... 7 116
1790, Aug 11. Times of holding circuit court, changed, . . 2 181
1797, Mar 3. Times of holding circuit court, further changed, . 2 598
1816, April 24. Same, same, ... 6 84
1824, May 25. Same, same, ... 7 281
1825, Mar 3. Same, same, ... 7 407
1826, May 4. Same, same, ... 7 464
1824, May 25. Times of holding district court, changed, . . 7 281

IN GEORGIA.

1789, Sept 24. District and circuit courts established in Georgia, . 2 56
1802, April 29. District court to be held in Savannah only, . . 3 485
1808, Mar 9. Circuit court removed from Louisville to Milledgeville, 4 148
1816, April 24. Places of holding circuit court, specified, . . 6 84
1790, Aug 11. Time of holding circuit court, changed, . . 2 181
1792, April 13. Time of holding circuit court, further changed, . 2 271
1797, Mar 3 Same, same, ... 2 598
1816, April 24. Same, same, ... 6 84
1826, May 4. Same, same, ... 7 464
1794, June 9. Same of district court, ... 2 442

IN MISSISSIPPI.

1818, April 3. Laws U. S. extended to state of Mississippi, district court established therein, two sessions annually, &c. . 6 267
1822, April 26. District court to be held in Natchez, . . 7 33
1821, Jan 11. Times of holding district court, changed, . . 6 548
1822, April 26. Same, same, . . . 7 33

IN ALABAMA.

1820, April 21. Laws U. S. extended to state of Alabama, a district court established therein, to be held at Mobile and Cahawba; four sessions, annually, &c. . . . 6 484
1824, Mar, 10. Alabama divided into two districts,—two courts to be held at Mobile—one at Cahawba—one at Huntsville, 7 221
1824, Mar 10. District judge failing to attend for three days—the term adjourned, ... 7 222
1820, Nov 27. Times of holding district courts changed, . . 6 546
1822, April 17. Changes in terms of district court, per act 27 Nov. 1820, abolished, and former time restored, . . 7 26
1826, May 22. Time of holding district courts again changed, . 7 511
1827, Mar 2. Same further changed, ... 7 575
1827, Mar 2. Papers of district court to be transferred from Cahawba to Mobile, ... 7 576

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
		IN KENTUCKY.		
1789, Sept	24.	District court established in Kentucky,	2	56
1793, Mar	2.	Special sessions of district court may be held for trial of criminal causes,	2	366
1794, June	9.	District court to be held at Frankfort,	2	443
1801, Feb	13.	Circuit court established, and to be holden in Bardstown,	3	405
1801, Mar	3.	Circuit court removed from Bardstown to Frankfort,	3	441
1802, Mar	8.	Act establishing circuit court repealed,	3	449
1806, Feb	28.	July term of district court, abolished,	4	8
1807, Feb	24	Circuit court established in Kentucky,	4	88
1824, Mar	24.	Times of holding circuit court, changed	7	233
1797, Mar	3.	Same of district court,	2	599
1803, Mar	2.	Same, same,	3	557
1809, Feb	4.	Same, same,	4	200
1823, Mar	1.	Same, same,	7	142
1824, Mar	10.	Same, same,	7	226
		IN TENNESSEE.		
1797, Jan	31.	Laws of U. S. extended to state of Tennessee, and district court established therein,	2	573
1799, Feb	19.	Offenders to be tried on that side Cumberland mountain in which offence is committed, other provisions,	3	124
1802, April	29.	Tennessee divided into two districts, two courts in each annually,	3	485
1807, Feb	24.	Circuit court established in Tennessee,	4	88
1808, Mar	22.	Tennessee divided into two circuits, and a court to be held in each annually, at Nashville and at Knoxville,	4	156
1809, Feb	4.	Executions to be issued by clerk of circuit court, of East Tennessee, on judgment rendered previous to 22 March 1808—and may be directed to marshal of either district,	4	200
1822, Mar	30.	Duplicate writs may be issued from either of circuit courts, which may be served in either district—executions may in like manner, be issued and served,	7	25
1812, Mar	10.	Times of holding circuit court in East Tennessee altered,	4	392
1804, Mar	23.	Times of holding district court, in West Tennessee, changed,	3	591
		IN OHIO.		
1802, Mar	8.	Circuit court established by act 13 Feb. 1801, abolished,	3	440
1802, April	29.	Proceedings depending in circuit court abolished by act 8th March, 1802, to be continued in superior court of territory,	3	484
1803, Feb	9.	Laws of U. States, extended to state of Ohio, and district court established, to be held three times a year,	3	524
1807, Feb	24.	Circuit court established in Ohio,	4	88
1820, Mar	4.	Courts of U. S. in Ohio, to be held at Columbus,	6	455
1824, April	22.	Times of holding circuit court, changed,	7	233
1810, Mar	26.	Times of holding district court, changed,	4	261
1824, April	22.	Same, same,	7	233
1826, May	20.	Same, same,	7	513
		IN INDIANA		
1817, Mar	3.	Laws U. S. extended to state of Indiana, district court established therein, two sessions annually, &c.	6	236

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

Vol. page.

IN LOUISIANA.

1804, Mar 26. District court established in territory of Orleans, - 3 606
1812, April 8. Laws U. S. extended to state of Louisiana, and a district court established therein, - - - 4 403
1812, May 22. Causes depending in district court of Orleans, transferred to district court of Louisiana, - - - 4 437
1820, May 15. Court-house to be erected in New Orleans, - - 6 535
1821, Mar 3. Clerk of district court of Louisiana to appoint a deputy, 6 584
1823, Mar 3. Louisiana divided into two districts—three courts to be held in eastern and one in western district, - 7 173
1824, May 26. Mode of practice in U. S. courts in Louisiana, assimilated to mode of practice in state courts, - - 7 315
1824, May 26. Manner of summoning and impannelling jurors in Louisiana, - - - - - 7 315
1825, Mar 3. Times of holding district court in eastern district, changed, - - - - 7 408

IN MISSOURI.

1822, Mar 16. Laws U. S. extended to state of Missouri—a district court established therein—three sessions annually, - 7 15
1824, April 29. Times of holding district court, changed, - - 7 238

IN ILLINOIS.

1819, Mar 3. Laws U. S. extended to state of Illinois—a district court established therein—two sessions annually, - 6 402
1824, April 22. Times of holding district court, changed, - - 7 233

IN THE TERRITORIES.

1787, July 13. Judicial power in territories vested in governor and judges, 1 475
1805, Mar 3. Where U. S. are concerned, the same jurisdiction extended to territorial courts as is enjoyed by district court of Kentucky, - - - - - 3 664
1812, Dec 18. Territorial judges to reside within limits of their district, and not to be concerned as counsel, or in practice of the law, - - - - - 4 484
1813, Feb 27. An attorney and a marshal to be appointed for east territory of U. S. - - - - 4 508
1801, Mar 2. Suits, process, &c. in Indiana territory, revived, - 3 424
1812, June 10. Nothing in act 3d Feb. 1809, dividing the Indiana territory to prevent issuing of executions on judgments and decrees rendered in that territory, - - 4 444
1815, Feb 24. Two sessions of general court of Indiana territory to be held, annually, at Vincennes, Corydon and Boonville, 4 808
1816, April 29. Chancery jurisdiction vested in general court of territory of Indiana, - - - - - 6 135
1815, Mar 3. Three circuit courts and a court of appeals established in territory of Illinois, - - - - 4 844
1816, April 29. Courts to be held in new counties in territory of Illinois, special courts for trial of felony, &c. in Illinois, - 6 134
1805, Jan 11. Provision for the administration of justice in territory of Michigan, - - - - - 3 632
1823, Jan 30. An additional judge appointed, and an additional court organized in Michigan territory, - - 7 111
1825, Feb 5. Appeals allowed from superior court of Michigan territory, if matter exceed $1,000 in value, - - 7 336

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1825, Feb	5.	Two judges necessary to do business in superior court of Michigan,	7	338
1827 Jan	29.	Courts to be held in each county in Michigan east of Lake Michigan,	7	532
1804, Mar	27.	An additional court created for district of Washington in Mississippi territory,	3	624
1804, Mar	27.	Proceedings relating to writs of error to be granted to administrators in Mississippi territory,	3	625
1810, Mar	2.	An additional court created for district of Madison, in Mississippi territory,	4	255
1810, Mar	2.	Appeals authorized from courts in Washington and Madison counties, to superior court in Adams county,	4	256
1810, Mar	2.	Legislature of Mississippi territory may establish certain courts,	4	256
1817, Mar	3.	Provision for the administration of justice in territory of Alabama,	6	209
1818, April	20.	Further provision for the administration of justice in territory of Alabama,	6	352
1805 Oct	31.	Provision for the administration of justice in territory of Louisiana,	3	562
1804, Mar	26.	Further provision for administering justice in territory of Louisiana,	3	608
1805, Mar	3.	Additional provisions for same,	3	659
1812, June	4.	Name of territory of *Louisiana* changed to *Missouri*,	4	436
1804 Mar	26.	Provision for the administration of justice in territory of Orleans,	3	603
1805, Mar	2.	Further provision for same,	3	648
1812, June	4.	Provision for the administration of justice in territory of Missouri,	4	441
1816, April	29.	Superior courts in territory of Missouri to be held by superior and circuit judges,	6	135
1816, April	29.	Chancery jurisdiction vested in superior and circuit courts of territory of Missouri,	6	136
1814, Jan	27	A court constituted for the district of Arkansas—its jurisdiction, &c.	4	646
1819, Mar	2.	Provisions for the administration of justice in territory of Arkansas,	6	386
1822, Mar	30.	Judicial power in Florida, vested in *two* superior courts, one for east, the other for west—their organization, powers, &c.	7	17
1822, Mar	30.	Qualification of jurors in Florida,	7	21
1823, Mar	3	Same, same,	7	146
1823, Mar	3.	Judicial power in Florida again vested in *two* superior, and in inferior courts to be organized under territorial law,	7	144
1824, May	26.	Judicial power in Florida vested in *three* superior courts—one at Pensacola one at Tallahassee, and one at St. Augustine—and in such inferior courts as may be authorized by territorial law,	7	292
1824, May	26.	Cases arising under laws and constitution U. S. in Florida, to be tried first,	7	293
1824, May	26.	A court of appeals organized in Florida,	7	294
1824, May	26.	Appeals allowed from judgments of court of appeals in Florida to supreme court U. S. if matter in dispute exceeds $1 000,	7	294
1826, May	15.	Judicial system of Florida, further amended, altered and extended,	7	467
1827, Mar	3.	Superior courts of Florida may be held at places to be designated by legislative council,	7	603

Vol. page.

JUDICIARY.—Continued.

1826, May 20. Time of holding circuit court, District Columbia, altered, - 7 512

NOTE.—This is the only act relating to the judiciary of the District of Columbia, to be found in this edition of the laws.

K

KAY, JAMES.

1826, May 16. Placed on the pension list, - - - 7 473

KAST, FREDERICK. See *Joshua Harvey and others.*

KEARY, WILLIAM V.

1826, May 20. His representatives confirmed in claim to land, - 7 509

KEELER, EBENEZER.

1816, April 27. Imprisoned at suit U. S.—provision for his release, - 6 114

KELLY, HANSON.

1825, May 5. Paid for rations furnished prisoners of war, - - 7 245

KELLOGG, WILLIAM.

1826, May 22. Money paid by him as foreign tonnage duty, refunded, - 7 525

KENDALL, WILLIAM.

1824, Jan 19. Authorized to change location of entry of tract of land, - 7 212

KENDALL AND BUTTERFIELD—*Army sutlers.*

1827, Mar 3. Their accounts to be settled, - - - 7 598

KENNEDY, EDMUND P.—*A captain in navy.*

1819, Mar 3. His account settled upon just and reasonable principles, 6 400

KENNEDY, ANTHONY.

1822, May 7. Paid the surplus money arising from sales of his lands for direct taxes, - - - - 7 86

KENNEY, MOSES.

1826, May 15. May change location of land, - - - 7 472

KENTUCKY. See *Accounts—Judiciary.*

Act of the general assembly of Virginia, concerning the admission of Kentucky into the union, - - 1 673

Boundary between Virginia and Kentucky, - - 1 676

1791, Feb 4. Congress consents that Kentucky be admitted into the union, - - - - - - 2 191

1791, Feb 18. Entitled to two representatives, until an apportionment according to an actual enumeration of inhabitants of U. S. 2 194

1816, April 27. Kentucky militia, commanded by col. Dudley—paid for the time they were ordered into service, - 6 108

KENZIE AND FORSYTH.

1819, Feb 24. Paid for mules and horses lost in public service, - - 6 114

KERLIN, JOHN.

1827, Mar 2. His representatives allowed extra price for arms made for U. S. - - - - - - 7 552

KERR, JOHN.

1810, April 20. Imprisoned at suit U. S—discharged, - - - 4 263

KEYES, PERLEY, AND JASON FAIRBANKS—*Sureties of Paymaster Whittlesey.*

1821, Jan 11. Extension of credit on amount due from, - - 6 543

Vol. page

KID, ROBERT.

1819, Mar 3. Duties on copper bottoms, imported—to be refunded, - 6 440

KIMBERLY, EPHRAIM.

1794, April 18. Authorized to locate his land warrant so as to include his improvements, - - - - 2 380

KINDALL, PETER.

1817, Mar 3. Paid for property lost by having his wagon and team impressed into the service of U. S. - - 6 228

KING, ROBERT—*A lieut. in the revolution.*

1792, Mar 27. His accounts adjusted, - - - - 2 262

KING, SAMPSON S.

1819, Feb 4. His accounts as a major in army—settled on equitable principles, - - - - - - 6 366

KING, WILLIAM.

1827, Feb 8. His assignee paid for furniture for president's house, - 7 538

KING, BENJAMIN.

1824, May 19. Interest on claim of U. S. against him—remitted, - - 7 269

KINSLEY AND FRENCH.

1819, Feb 20. Paid additional sum for arms manufactured for U. S. - 6 378

KITCHELL, ASA. See *S. Dick and others.*

KONKOPOT, JACOB AND OTHERS—*Stockbridge Indians.*

1820, May 4. Paid for military services, - - - 6 495

KOSCIUSKO, GENERAL.

1798, Jan 23. Allowed interest on a certificate, - - 3 2

KRAMER, BALTHAZER—*A pensioner.*

1827, Mar 2. Pensions due at his death to be paid to his representatives, 7 591

KREHL, NICHOLAS. See *John Heck.*

KURTZ, ANDREW—*An alien.*

1816, April 2. A patent granted to him, - - - 6 27

L

LAFAYETTE, GENERAL.

1794, Mar 27. Allowed pay and emoluments of major general while in service in revolutionary war, - - - 2 385

1803, Mar 3. 11,520 acres of land granted to, - - - 3 555

1804, Mar 27. The lands, granted by act of 3d March, 1803, may be located within territory of Orleans, - - 3 629

1805, Mar 2. Further provisions in relation to location of these lands, 3 656

1806, April 21. Additional provision in relation to same, - - 4 54

1811, Feb 15. Land located for gen. Lafayette, not to be sold until decision of congress, &c. - - - - 4 325

1824, Feb 4. Invited to revisit the U. S. and a ship of war ordered to bring him from France, - - - 7 332

1824, Dec 28. $200,000 granted him, - - - - 7 333

1824, Dec 28. A township of land granted him, - - 7 336

Vol. page.

LAKES. See *Light houses—Appropriations for light houses.*

1816, April 28. Arrangement between the U. S. and Great Britain as to the amount of naval force to be kept on Lake Ontario, the Upper Lakes, and Lake Champlain, - - 6 597

LANDAIS, PETER.

1806, Mar. 28. $4,000 paid to him, *on account* of claim to prize money accruing from captures made in revolutionary war, and carried into Bergen in Norway, - - - 4 11

LAND COMMISSIONERS. See *Compensation—Lands.*

Cases of extra allowance for bringing their reports to seat of government, viz:

1812, June 20. To Clement B. Penrose, - - - 4 448
1816, April 29. William Crawford, T. B. Robinson, W. Garrard and F. Bates, - - - - 6 136
1819, Feb 4. Samuel H Harper, - - - - 6 367
1825 Mar 3. Craven P Lucket, - - - - 7 360
1825, Mar 3. William Reynolds, - - - - 7 360
1826, May 16. Davis Floyd, - - - - 7 473

LAND OFFICE, GENERAL. See *Compensation—Clerks.*

1812, April 25. An office created, called general land office, and attached to treasury department, - - - 4 318

LANDS AND DWELLING HOUSES, VALUATION OF. See *Taxes.*

LANDS.

This subject has been arranged according to the following order:

1st. *Relative to right of soil,—the acquisition of lands, and right of Indians to dispose thereof.*
2nd. *General provisions for the survey, examination and sale of public lands.*
3rd. *Extension of credit, and other relief to purchasers.*
4th. *Relative to lands forfeited to U. S. for non-payment.*
5th. *Relative to salt springs and lands reserved for use thereof.*
6th. *Lands reserved for future disposition of congress.*
7th. *Reservations and grants for schools and seminaries of learning.*
8th *Reservation and grants for seat of government and county towns.*
9th. *Relating to the laying out of towns and selling town lots.*
10th. *Grants for purposes of internal improvement.*
11th. *Relative to purchase and sale of lands by U. S. in old states.*
12th. *Relating to U. S. military bounty lands—revolutionary war.*
13th. *Relating to Virginia military bounty lands—same war.*
14th. *Grants to deserters, same war.*
15th. *Grants to refugees, Canada and Nova Scotia, same war.*
16th. *Grants to Canadian volunteers, late war.*
17th. *Relative to military bounty lands, late war.*
18th. *British proclamation and statement of sundry large private claims.*
19th. *Relative to private claims, generally, in Ohio.*
20th. *Same in Indiana.*
21st. *Same in Illinois.*
22nd. *Same in Mississippi and Alabama.*
23rd. *Same in Louisiana, Missouri and Arkansas.*
24th. *Same in Tennessee.*
25th. *Same in Michigan.*
26th. *Same in Florida.*
27th. *Grants of right of pre-emption in purchase of lands.*

Vol. page

LANDS.—Continued.

28th. Permission to change entries of land erroneously made.

29th. Grants to, or other provisions made in favor of, individuals and corporations, by name.

1st. Relative to the right of soil,—acquisition of lands, and right of Indians to dispose of lands.

	Extract from the introduction to the volume of Land Laws, compiled under act of 27 April, 1810, illustrative of the title of U. S. to territory acquired from foreign powers, -	1	435
	Extract from the introduction of same volume, explanatory of title of U. S. derived from cessions of territory or lands by different states—as also explanatory of donations and grant by the U. S., and generally of the operation of acts relative to sale, &c of public lands, - -	1	452
	Cessions of, viz:		
	From the state of New York, - - -	1	467
	From the state of Virginia, - - -	1	472
	From the state of Massachusetts, - -	1	482
	From the state of Connecticut, - -	1	484
	From the state of South Carolina, - -	1	486
	From the state of Georgia, - - -	1	488
1788, Sept. 4.	Jurisdiction over certain lands relinquished to state of Pennsylvania, - - - - -	1	574
1792, Jan 3.	Right of soil of same lands to be conveyed to Pennsylvania,	2	241
1800 April 28.	Cession of jurisdiction over Connecticut western reserve, to be accepted for U. S. - - - -	3	364
1768 Oct 7.	Proclamation of king of England, prohibiting private persons purchasing lands from Indians, - -	1	447
1790, July. 22.	Indians not allowed to sell lands unless by permission of U. S. - - - - -	2	122
1799, Mar 3.	Grants of land from Indians void, unless obtained by treaty made in constitutional manner, - - -	3	288
1802, Mar 30.	No purchase from Indians valid, unless made in treaty with U. S. - - - - -	6	463
1820, May 1.	No land to be purchased for U. S. except under authority of law, - - - - -	6	490
	2nd. General provisions for the survey, examination, and sale of public lands.		
1785, May 20.	Ordinance of old congress for disposing of the public lands,	1	563
1788, July 9.	Supplement to the ordinance of 20th May, 1785, -	1	569
1787, July 23.	Powers of board of treasury to contract for sale of public lands, - - - - -	1	573
1796, May 18.	Provisions for the appointment of a surveyor general and for the survey and sale by auction, of lands north west of the Ohio, and above the mouth of Kentucky river, -	2	535
1799, Mar 2.	Lands between Great and Little Miami rivers, and not included in Symmes' purchase, to be surveyed and sold, -	3	264
1800, May 10.	Land offices established at Cincinnati, Chillicothe, Marietta and Steubenville, and registers and receivers appointed—further provisions for survey and sale of lands north west of the Ohio and above mouth of Kentucky river, -	3	38
1800, May 10.	To be first offered at public sale—those not sold to be disposed of at private sale, - - - -	3	386
1800, May 10.	Minimum price and terms of sale, - - -	3	387
182 , April 20.	Price of public lands reduced, - - -	6	487
1800, May 10.	Forfeiture, proceeding in cases of, - - -	3	388
1800, May 10.	Mode of entry at land office, - - -		3389

LANDS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1810, Feb 24.	Mode of application to purchase land,	4	246
1819, Mar 8	Errors in entries of land, how to be corrected,	6	427
1824, May 25.	Further provision for correction of errors in entries,	7	276
1802, May 1.	Lines of lands sold prior to 10th May, 1800, in the seven ranges, to be run on supposed boundaries at time of sale, and if lines interfere with lands since sold, last purchaser may withdraw entry, &c.	3	503
1802, May 1.	Lands around Vincennes to be surveyed and sold, as per act 10th May, 1800,	3	503
1806, Mar 3.	Two land offices established in Mississippi territory, and provisions for survey and sale of public lands in that territory,	3	547
1808, Mar 3.	A surveyor for lands south of Tennessee, to be appointed,	3	551
1817, Mar 3.	A surveyor appointed for northern part of Mississippi territory,	6	218
1818, April 30.	Surveyor of northern part of Mississippi, transferred as surveyor in Alabama,	6	350
1824, Feb 28.	All lands in Alabama, to be surveyed by surveyor for that state,	7	217
1804 Mar 26.	Lands in Indiana territory to be surveyed and sold,	3	596
1804, Mar 26.	Three land offices established, viz: at Detroit, Vincennes and Kaskaskia,	3	596
1805, Mar 3.	Certain lands attached to districts of Detroit, Vincennes and Kaskaskia,	3	670
1808, April 25.	Certain lands attached to district of Detroit,	4	186
180 , Mar 26.	Fractional sections sold singly, or two or more together,	3	600
1804, Mar 26.	Public lands to be laid off into quarter sections,	3	6 1
1817 Feb 22.	Certain quarter sections divided into half quarter sections.	6	171
1820, April 24.	All public lands to be divided into half quarter sections—manner of doing it,	6	486
1804, Mar 26.	Public lands divided into surveying districts, and a deputy appointed for each,	3	601
1805, Feb 11.	Mode in which surveys shall be made, and manner of ascertaining contents of surveys,	3	637
1811, Mar 3.	Mode of surveying in territory of Orleans varied, where lands adjoin water courses,	4	357
1824, May 24.	All lands adjoining water courses, may be laid out in tracts two acres front and forty acres deep,	7	279
1805, Mar 2.	Two land offices established in territory of Orleans [now state of Louisiana,]	3	653
1805, Mar 2.	Lands in territory of Orleans to be surveyed,	3	656
1806, Feb 28.	Powers of surveyor general extended to lands in territory of Louisiana (now Missouri and Arkansas)—he may appoint deputies and fix compensation,	4	6
1806, April 21.	Principal deputy surveyors for territory of Orleans, to be appointed by surveyor south of Tennessee,	4	53
1806, April 21.	Lands in western district, territory of Orleans, to be sold,	4	54
1807, Mar 3.	A land office established in Mississippi territory, for sale of lands, lately acquired from Cherokee and Chickasaw Indians,	4	111
1811, Feb 25.	This office to be removed from Nashville, Ten. into the Cherokee and Chickasaw lands,	4	337
1808, Mar 31.	Lands lately acquired from Choctaw Indians, to be sold with exception of section No. 16,	4	160
1809, June 15.	Same as it respects lands lately acquired from Chickasaw and Cherokee Indians,	4	234
1807, May 3.	A land office may be established where president may direct for disposal of lands between "U. S. military tract," and Connecticut reserve,	4	126

LANDS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1811, Feb	25.	Land office at Canton, in Ohio, to be removed into its proper district,	4	337
1807, Mar	3.	A land office established at Jeffersonville, for lands lying between Cincinnati and Vincennes districts,	4	126
1810, April	30.	Line between districts of Jeffersonville and Vincennes,	4	288
1807, Mar	3.	The lands in the districts of these offices, to be sold, &c.	4	126
1812, Feb	21.	Certain lands detached from Vincennes district and attached to Jeffersonville,	4	381
1819, Mar	3.	Certain other lands attached to district of Jeffersonville,	6	423
1808, Mar	31.	Part of lands in a district may be offered for sale, and afterwards the residue,	4	151
1810, April	30.	Lands acquired by treaties of Fort Wayne and Vincennes, attached to districts of Cincinnati and Vincennes, and to be sold, &c.	4	288
1811, Feb	15.	Land offices established at New Orleans and Opelousas—and an office to be located at suitable place north of Red River,	4	323
1811, Feb	15.	Terms of sale of lands in territory of Orleans,	4	324
1811, Feb	15.	Land office established at [St. Louis] for sale of lands in territory of Louisiana,	4	325
1811, Mar	3.	All the provisions of the act of 15th Feb. 1811, contained in three last entries, repealed, and others substituted,	4	357
1811, Dec	12.	Land offices in territories of Orleans and Louisiana, to be opened when ordered by the president,	4	363
1812, Feb	21	Land office established at Shawneetown—boundaries of the district,	4	380
1812, April	25.	Two additional land offices established in that part of the state of Louisiana, east of Mississippi,	4	416
1812, July	1.	Certain sales in western district of Orleans, made in Jan. 1812, confirmed,	4	461
1815, Feb	4.	Lands between foot of rapids of the Miami of the lake and Connecticut reserve, to be attached to district of Canton and sold,	4	789
1815, Mar	3.	A land office established for sale of lands acquired by treaty of 9th Aug. 1814, with Creek Indians,	4	833
1816, April	29.	Land office established at Edwardsville—and district of Kaskaskia divided,	6	127
1824, Mar	16.	Boundaries between Edwardsville and Springfield land districts,	7	223
1816, April	29.	A surveyor for territories of Illinois and Missouri to be appointed,	6	132
1817, Mar	3.	Lands in northern part of Mississippi territory, to which Indian title is extinguished, attached to district of Madison, and to be surveyed and sold,	6	214
1818, Feb	17.	Land office established at Franklin, Howard county, Missouri,	6	257
1818, Feb	17.	Land office established at such place in Arkansas, as president may direct,	6	257
1826, April	5.	This land district enlarged,	7	453
1818, Feb	17.	Land office established in Lawrence county, Missouri, (now Arkansas,)	6	257
1820, Mar	17.	A register and receiver to be appointed for this office,	6	466
1821, Mar	2.	This office may be located at any place within the district,		559
1826, April	5.	This land district enlarged,	7	453
1818, Feb	17.	Land office established at Jackson, county of Cape Girardeau, Missouri,	6	257
1819, Mar	2.	Boundaries between districts of Jackson and Lawrence,	6	388
1826, May	4.	Boundaries of Cape Girardeau land district, enlarged,	7	460

			Vol.	page
LANDS—Continued.				
1823, Mar	3.	Boundaries between Jackson and St. Louis districts, altered,	7	187
1818, Feb	17.	Boundaries of district of St. Louis,	6	23
1823, Mar	3.	Boundaries of this district altered,	7	187
1818, Mar	13.	Such part of tract for satisfying claims in Vincennes district as remains unlocated, to be sold,	6	262
1818, April	20.	Certain lands in Alabama, attached to district east of Pearl River,	6	351
1819, Mar	3.	Land office established at Piqua, in Ohio,	6	423
1819, Mar	3	Land office established at Delaware, in Ohio,	6	423
1819, Mar	3.	Land office established at Terre Haute, in Indiana,	6	423
1823, Mar	3.	Lands acquired from Wea Indians attached to, and to be sold in district of Terre Haute,	7	184
1819, Mar	3.	Land office established at St. Helena court house, in Louisiana,	6	432
1822, May	8.	This office may be removed to some more suitable place within the district,	7	106
1819, Mar	3.	Land office established at Jackson court house, in Mississippi,	6	432
1822, May	6.	Boundaries of Jackson court house district altered,	7	54
1827, Feb	22.	This land office to be removed to more suitable place,	7	541
1819, Mar	3.	Principal deputy surveyor appointed for St. Helena and Jackson land districts,	6	434
1824, May	26.	Surveyor for St. Helena district to reside at place designated by president U. S.	7	311
1820, April	24.	New system for disposing of public lands—credit abolished—cash payments, price reduced. &c.	6	486
1820, May	8.	Land office established at Tuscaloosa, in Alabama,	6	501
1820, May	8	Land office established at Conecuh, in Alabama,	6	501
1820, May	8.	Land office established at Vandalia, and district of Shawneetown divided,	6	502
1820, May	8.	Land office established at Palestine, in Illinois,	6	502
1820, May	11.	Lands acquired by treaty of Saginaw, attached to district of Detroit.	6	509
1822, May	6.	Land office established in Mississippi for sale of lands acquired from Choctaw Indians by treaty 18th Oct. 1820,	7	53
1822, May	6.	Lands in Madison district, east of Tombigbee attached to district for sale of Choctaw lands,	7	54
1822, May	6.	Part of lands in district east of Pearl River, attached to Jackson district in Mississippi,	7	54
1822, May	7.	Land office established at [Springfield] in Illinois,	7	92
1824, Mar	16.	Boundary between this district and the Edwardsville district,	7	223
1822, May	7.	Land office established at Fort Wayne, in Indiana,	7	93
1822, May	8.	A surveyor for the lands in Florida appointed,	7	106
1823, Mar	3.	Same, same,	7	149
1824, May	24.	Same, same,	7	275
1823, Mar	3.	Two land offices established in Florida, one in east and one in west,	7	149
1824, May	24.	Suwanney river, the dividing line between eastern and western districts of Florida,	7	275
1823, Mar	3.	Lands in Florida, to be sold,	7	150
1823, Mar	3.	An additional land office established in territory of Michigan for sale of lands acquired by treaty of Chicago,	7	177
1826, May	16.	Boundaries of this land district, altered,	7	475
1823, Mar	3.	Land office established at Lexington, in Missouri,	7	187
1824, May	26.	Land office established in Salt River district, in Missouri,	7	299
1826, May	4.	Boundary of western land district of Missouri, enlarged,	7	460

LANDS—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1824, May 26.	Provision for sale of lands conveyed to U. S. by society of United Brethren,	7	307
1826, May 20.	Further provision for sale of same lands,	7	311
1827, Mar 2.	Same, same,	7	587
1826, May 15.	Lot at Quarantine ground, Louisiana, to be sold,	7	471
1826, May 20.	Sale of certain lands lying in Mississippi, made at Huntsville and Tuscaloosa, in Alabama, declared valid sales,	7	516
1827, Mar 3.	Papers in land office at Augusta, in Mississippi, relating to lands in Alabama, to be removed to St. Stephens,	7	597
1790, Aug 4.	Proceeds of sales pledged to pay off public debt,	2	131
1790, Aug 12.	Surveys of public land made under direction of Thomas Hutchins, to be returned to, and perfected by secretary of treasury,	2	189
1791, Mar 3.	Estimate of the quantity of public lands to be laid before congress,	2	236
1797, Mar 3.	Evidence of public debt receivable in payment for lands,	2	587
1806, April 18.	Evidence of public debt no longer receivable in payment for lands,	4	68
1800, May 10.	President to fix compensation of deputy surveyors,	3	386
1800, May 10.	Receivers to transmit monies to treasurer, quarterly,	3	388
1800, May 10.	Registers to make quarterly returns,—mode in which registers may become purchasers,	3	390
1804, Mar 26.	Registers and receivers' books to be examined yearly,	3	602
1820, May 15.	Registers and receivers to be appointed every four years,	6	517
1804, Mar 26.	Resurveys or subdivisions, to be at expense of purchasers,	3	600
1804, Mar 26.	Interest not charged till after time of payment,	3	600
1804, Mar 26.	Expenses of surveying, fees of land offices, patents, &c. not to be paid by purchasers,	3	602
1804, Mar 26.	Patents transmitted by mail,	3	602
1807, Mar 3.	Unauthorized settlements forbidden under penalty—intruders to be removed—those already settled may remain on conditions,	4	118
1816, Mar 25.	Persons settled on public lands, without authority, may remain one year,	6	26
1817, Mar 3.	Permission to remain on public lands extended another year,	6	240
1818, April 20.	Same permission extended to 3rd March, 1819,	6	324
1809, Feb 28.	2,500 acres of land lying west of Mississippi, leased to Alabama Indians,	4	211
1809, Feb 28.	5,000 acres lying in territory of Michigan, including Brownstown and Megauga, leased to Wyandot Indians,	4	211
1811, Feb 25.	Public sales in district of Kaskaskia and district east of Pearl River, conducted by register and receiver alone, with authority to suspend &c.	4	337
1812, April 25.	Form of patents,—and manner of issuing patents for lands,	4	419
1819, Feb 20.	Lands reserved to certain Creek Indians by act 3rd March, 1817, may be purchased on behalf U. S. and sold,	6	372
1817, Mar 1.	Certain portions of public lands to be explored to see if timber fit for naval purposes be produced—if so, reserved from sale, and fine, &c. for committing depredations thereon,	6	174
1820, May 15.	This act amended with respect to the appointment of agents and surveyors,	6	542
1827, Mar 3.	Lands growing live oak timber reserved from sale,	7	604
1802, April 30.	Land sold by U. S. lying within state of Ohio, free from taxes for five years,	3	498
1816, Mar 5.	Ohio may levy portion of direct tax, on lands sold by U. S.	6	18

LANDS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1811, Feb 20.	Land sold by U. S. within state of Louisiana, free from taxes for five years,	4	329
1816, Mar 5.	Louisiana may levy portion of direct tax, on lands sold by U. S.	6	19
1816, April 19.	Lands sold by U. S. lying within state of Indiana, free from taxes for five years,	6	69
1817, Mar 1.	Same with respect to lands within state of Mississippi,	6	176
1818, April 18.	Same with respect to lands within state of Illinois,	6	295
1819, Mar 2.	Same with respect to lands within state of Alabama,	6	383
1820, Mar 6.	Same with respect to lands within state of Missouri,	6	458
1826, May 15.	Lands of non residents in Florida, not to be taxed higher than lands of residents,	7	471
1820, April 24.	Purchasers at public sale, failing to make payment on day of sale, not allowed to bid afterwards,	6	487
1820, April 24.	In case of two or more applications for same tract, the same shall be set up at public sale forthwith,	6	488
1821, Mar 2.	Relief extended to purchasers prior to 1st July 1820,	6	550
1822, April 2	Further relief extended to purchasers prior to 1st July, 1820,	7	31
1823, Mar 3.	Period allowed purchasers to avail themselves of the relief provided by act 2nd March, 1821, extended,	7	181
1824, May 18.	Further time given to relinquish lands under act 2nd March, 1821,	7	252
1824, May 18.	To complete payments before 10th April, 1825, discount of 37½ per cent. allowed,	7	252
1824, May 18.	Purchasers of town lots entitled to these benefits,	7	252
1824, May 26.	Act 18 May, 1824, explained,	7	311
1826, May 4.	Act of 18 May, 1824, and 26 May, 1824 revived and continued till 4 July, 1827, and further provisions for relief of purchasers,	7	461
1822, Feb 23.	Cutting, &c. of timber on public lands in Florida, to be prevented,	7	12
1822, May 7.	Surveyors general to enter into bond with security—their appointment limited to four years,	7	87
1823, Jan 23	Secretary treasury to furnish copies of papers affecting titles to lands sold by U. S.	7	110
1823, Mar 3.	Gold coins of G. Britain, France, Portugal and Spain, to be received in payment for public lands,	7	173
1825, Jan 12.	In cases of erroneous sales by U. S. money to be refunded to purchaser,	7	334

3rd. Extension of credit and other relief to purchasers.

1803, Mar 3.	Time for payment for lands purchased of J. C. Symmes, extended,	3	555
1804, Mar 26.	Same, same, same,	3	600
1809, Mar 2.	Two years allowed for completing payments now due,	4	218
1810, April 30.	Further time of two years allowed for completing payments for land purchased prior to Jan. 1, 1806,	4	289
1807, Mar 3.	Persons holding under pre-emption rights in Mississippi, allowed till 1st Jan. 1808 to make first payment,	4	122
1811, Dec 12.	Some persons allowed till 1st January, 1813, to complete payments,	4	363
1812, April 10.	Heirs of purchasers killed at Tippecanoe, and those wounded, allowed three years, additional, to complete payments,	4	406
1812, April 23.	Purchasers north west of Ohio River, prior to 1st April, 1808, allowed till 1st Jan. 1816, to complete payments,	4	414
1812, July 6.	Benefits of act 23 April, 1812, extended to purchasers of fractional sections, containing more than 640 acres,	4	476

LANDS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1813, Mar 8.	Purchasers prior to 1st April, 1809, allowed further time of three years to complete payments,	4	514
1814, Feb 19.	Further time of three years granted to complete payments for purchases previous to 1st April, 1810,	4	646
1814, April 18.	Purchasers from U. S. who have been sued by claimants under Spanish grants, allowed one year for payment of interest,	4	696
1815, Feb 4.	Three years additional granted to complete payments for purchases, between April 1810 and April 1811,	4	79
1816, April 24.	Two years and 8 months granted to those who purchased in Mississippi territory, between 1st April, 1811, and 18 June, 1812, to complete payments,	6	84
1819, Mar 3.	Persons who have failed to complete payments, allowed till 1st March, 1820, to do so,	6	411
1820, Mar 30.	Same allowed till 1st March, 1821,	6	467
1820, April 24.	No credit allowed for lands after 1st July, 1820,	6	486
1821, Mar 2.	Relief extended to purchasers prior to 1st July, 1820,	6	550
1822, April 20.	Further relief to purchasers prior to 1st July, 1820,	7	31
1823, Mar 3.	Same, same,	7	181
1824, May 18.	Same, same,	7	252
1824, May 26.	Act 18th May, 1824, explained,	7	311
1826, May 4.	Acts 18 May, 1824, and 26 May, 1824, revived and continued till 4 July, 1827, and further provisions for relief of purchasers,	7	461

4th. Relative to lands forfeited to U. S. for non-payment.

1800, May 10.	Forfeiture of lands for non-payment—proceedings in cases of	3	388
1806, April 15.	Sale of certain lands in Ohio and Indiana, forfeited for non-payment, suspended till 1st Oct. 1806,	4	35
1811, Feb 25.	Forfeited lands to be offered for sale at next sitting of court of county in which land office is situated,	4	337
1812, Jan 24.	Forfeited lands not to be re-sold for less than first sold for,	4	372
1812, July 6.	Lands purchased prior to 1st April, 1808, and forfeited, may be re-entered by purchasers or assignees, and former payment credited, &c	4	476
1816, April 27.	Lands forfeited in Jeffersonville district, to be resold at office of that district,	6	117
1818, April 18.	Sale of forfeited lands suspended till 31 Mar. 1819,	6	299
1820, April 24.	Lands forfeited to U. S. to be offered at public sale, before subject to entry at private sale,	6	487
1826, Mar 31.	Forfeiture of lands by Elijah Buckley, cancelled, and patent granted him,	7	452

5th. Relative to salt springs and lands reserved for use of same.

1796, May 18.	All salt springs and contiguous lands, N. W. of river Ohio, and above mouth of Kentucky River, reserved for future disposition of congress,	2	535
1803, Mar 3.	Salt springs on Wabash to be worked at expense of U. S or leased out,	3	553
1816, April 24.	Those springs to be leased out for seven years,	6	78
1804, Mar 26.	Salt springs and lands for use of same in territory of Indiana, reserved in like manner,	3	598
1806, April 21.	Same as relates to salt springs in western district of territory of Orleans,	4	54

		Vol.	page.
LANDS.—Continued.			
1811, Mar 3.	Same as relates to salt springs in territory of Orleans (now state of Louisiana,) and territory of Louisiana, (now state of Missouri,)	4	359
1809, June 15.	Same as relates to salt springs in tract in Mississippi, acquired from Cherokee and Chickasaw Indians,	4	234
1812, May 6.	Salt springs in tracts set apart for military bounties, reserved,	4	425
1816, April 29.	Same, same,	6	142
1804, Mar 26.	Grants of land containing salt springs, declared void,	3	599
1802, April 30.	Certain salt springs and lands adjoining, granted to state of Ohio,	3	498
1816, April 16.	Authority granted to state of Ohio, to sell 640 acres reserved for Scioto salt springs,	6	62
1824, Dec 28.	Authority granted to Ohio to sell salt springs and lands granted her by act 30 April, 1802,	7	334
1812, Feb 21.	Six miles square of land reserved for salt works, on Saline Creek in Illinois,	4	881
1816, April 19.	Salt springs in Indiana and lands reserved for same, granted to state of Indiana,	6	68
1818, April 18	Salt springs in Illinois and lands reserved for same, granted to state of Illinois,	6	294
1819, Mar 3.	Salt springs in Alabama and lands reserved for same, granted state of Alabama,	6	382
1820, Mar 6.	Salt springs in Missouri and lands reserved for same, granted to state of Missouri,	6	458
1823, Mar 3.	Deficiency of land for salt springs granted Missouri, made good,	7	189
6th. Relative to lands reserved from sale, and for future disposition by congress.			
1785, May 20.	By ordinance of old congress of this date, lots No. 8, 11, 26, 29, in every township, was reserved for future disposition,	1	565
1796, May 18.	Four centre sections in every township N. W. of River Ohio, and above mouth of Kentucky River, reserved, &c.	2	535
1802, April 30.	Section No. 16, (one of the centre sections reserved by act 18th May, 1796,) is granted for use of schools,	3	497
1800, May 10.	Reserved lands may be let upon lease,	3	391
1805, Mar 3.	All reserved sections in state of Ohio, except No. 16 and salt spring lands, may be sold at not less than eight dollars per acre,	3	672
1808, Feb 29.	Price of these reserved sections reduced to four dollars per acre,	4	146
1807, Mar 8.	Thirteen sections in Ohio, reserved for use of Delaware Indians,	4	126
1820, May 11.	These thirteen sections to be sold,	6	507
1820, April 20.	All lands heretofore reserved, to be sold,	6	487
1822, Mar 30.	Lands on line of Illinois canal, reserved from sale,	7	22
1827, Mar 2.	Lands on line of Illinois canal, granted to Illinois, to aid in making canal,	7	582
1824, May 26.	Lands on line of Wabash and Miami canal, reserved from sale,	7	296
1827, Mar 2.	Lands on line of this canal, granted to Indiana to aid in making the canal,	7	585
1824, May 24.	Three quarter sections adjoining seat of government of Florida, reserved,	7	275
1827, Feb 8.	A reserved section near Tallahassee, granted to the town, and the other two reserved sections, placed under charge of corporation thereof,	7	587

LANDS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1825, Mar	3.	A reserved section in Steubenville district to be sold,	7.	406
1817, Mar	1.	Lands containing timber fit for naval purposes, reserved,	6	174
1827, Mar	3.	Lands growing live oak timber, reserved	7	604

7th. Reservations and grants for schools and seminaries of learning.

1785, May	20.	Lot No. 16, in every township, reserved for the use of schools,	1	565
1787, July	23.	Lot No. 16, in every township, granted for same purpose,	1	573
1787, July	23.	Not more than two townships in a certain tract in Ohio, to be granted for university,	1	578
1802, April	30.	Section No. 16, in every township in Ohio, granted for use of schools,	3	497

NOTE.—In all laws passed subsequent to 30th April, 1802, for the sale of public lands—section No. 16 has been reserved for the use of schools,—and in the acts authorising the admission of new states into the union, this section has been granted to the state for that purpose.

1803, Mar	3.	Certain lands in the "U. S. military tract," in the "Virginia military reserve," and in the "Connecticut reserve," set apart as school lands,	3	541
1807, Mar	2.	Other lands assigned for use of schools in lieu of $\frac{1}{36}$ of Virginia Military reserve,	4	93
1792, May	5.	A township conveyed to J. C. Symmes and associates, for an academy,	2	288
1803, Mar	3.	A township granted to state of Ohio, for use of an academy, in lieu of that granted by act 5th May 1792, to J. C. Symmes and associates for same use—and attorney general to receive re-conveyance from Symmes, &c.	3	542
1803, Mar	3.	Certain lands set apart for common schools and for Jefferson College, in Mississippi territory,	3	551
1806, April	21.	When section No. 16 in Mississippi territory is already disposed of, other lands to be located in lieu of it,	4	63
1812, Feb	20.	Lands set apart for Jefferson College, in Mississippi territory, to be located by secretary of the treasury,	4	377
1804, Mar	26.	Certain lands set apart for common schools in Indiana territory—and three townships reserved for seminaries of learning in the districts of Detroit, Vincennes, and Kaskaskia,	3	598
1816, April	19.	An additional township granted state of Indiana, for seminary of learning,	6	68
1826, May	20.	An additional township granted for a university in Michigan,	7	494
1806, April	18.	Lands set apart for schools and colleges in Tennessee,	4	39
1806, April	21.	A township in western district of territory of Orleans, reserved for seminary of learning,	4	54
1811, Mar	3.	An additional township in territory of Orleans, reserved for seminaries of learning,	4	360
1811, Mar	3.	One township in territory of Louisiana, (now state of Missouri,) reserved for seminary of learning,	4	360
1827, Mar	3.	Provision for location of townships granted to Louisiana, by acts 21 April, 1806, and 3 March, 1811,	7	605
1818, Feb	17.	Two townships instead of one, reserved for seminary of learning in Missouri, one on Missouri River, other on Arkansas River,	6	258
1820, Mar	6.	An additional township in Missouri, reserved for seminary,	6	458
1827, Jan	24.	Provision for selection of township granted for seminary in Missouri,	7	531

LANDS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1812, June	13.	Town or village lots, field lots and commons, not claimed, &c. granted for use of schools in such towns and villages,	4	445
1827, Mar	2.	Two townships in Arkansas, granted for university,	7	583
1815, Jan	9.	Lands for use of schools in Mississippi territory, may be leased out, &c.	4	740
1818, April	20.	A township in Alabama, reserved for seminary of learning,	6	351
1819, Mar	2.	An additional township in Alabama, reserved for seminary,	6	383
1818, April	18.	Two townships in Illinois, reserved for seminary,	6	294
1818, April	18.	Three fifths of five per cent. of net sales of lands in Illinois, granted for encouragement of learning,	6	295
1815, Mar	3.	A township (in Mississippi) in tract acquired from Creek Indians 9th Aug. 1814, reserved for seminary,	4	834
1819, Feb	20.	A township granted for seminary of learning in Mississippi, in lieu of that granted by act 3rd March, 1815,	6	374
1826, Mar	8.	Where section No. 16 has been sold in Missouri, other lands granted for schools,	7	189
1822, May	7.	Lands to be selected in Indiana for use of schools, in lieu of those in *Clarkes' grant* and *Vincennes donation*.	7	70
1823, Mar	3.	Two townships reserved for seminaries of learning in Florida,	7	150
1823, Jan	29.	Provision for the location of these townships, and for disposing thereof,	7	533
1826, May	20.	Lands granted for schools in townships, not heretofore provided for,	7	491
1826, Feb	1.	Legislature of Ohio authorized to sell school lands in that state,	7	434
1827, Mar	2.	Legislature of Alabama authorized to sell school lands in that state,	7	586
1819, Mar	2.	A township granted to Connecticut Asylum, for teaching deaf and dumb,	6	398
1826, April	5	A township granted to Kentucky Asylum, for same,	7	454
1827, Jan	29.	Provision for location of lands, granted to Kentucky Asylum for deaf and dumb,	7	534

8th. Reservations and grants for seats of governments and county towns.

1811, Feb	25.	Lands may be entered for seat of government of territory of Indiana,	4	336
1811, Feb	25.	Same for seat of justice of Giles county, Tennessee,	4	336
1816, April	19.	Four sections for seat of government of state of Indiana,	6	69
1819, Mar	3.	Indiana may locate fractional sections for seat of government,	6	416
1818, April	20.	A section granted for seat of government in Alabama,	6	351
1819, Mar	2.	Other lands granted for seat of government in Alabama,	6	383
1819, Feb	20.	Lands granted for seat of government in Mississippi,	6	374
1819, Mar	3.	Lands granted for seat of government of state of Illinois,	6	426
1820, Mar	6.	Lands granted for seat of government of Missouri,	6	458
1820, May	15.	Right of pre-emption granted to state of Ohio, in purchase of tracts for seats of Justice, &c.	6	541
1823, Mar	3.	Same to state of Alabama, for three seats of justice,	7	172
1824, May	24.	Land granted for seat of government in Florida,	7	275
1827, Feb	8.	A reserved section near Tallahassee, granted to the town, and two reserved sections placed under charge of corporation thereof,	7	537
1821, May	26.	Lands granted for seats of justice in all counties which contain public lands,	7	298

LANDS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1826, May 20.	Seat of justice of Gallatin county, Illinois, may be located on lands granted that state,	7	510

9th. Relating to the laying out of towns and selling town lots.

1806, Feb 28.	A lot in Cincinnati, (site of Fort Washington,) to be laid out into town lots and sold,	4	6
1806, April 21.	Town of Detroit to be laid out,	4	59
1810, April 30.	A tract in Shawneetown to be laid out into lots and sold,	4	289
1814, Mar, 28.	Two sections adjoining Shawneetown, to be laid off into lots and sold,	4	669
1823, Mar 3.	Instalments of purchase money on certain lots in Shawneetown, remitted,	7	177
1816, April 16.	A lot in Nashville, to be sold,	6	60
1816, April 26.	Reservation of two miles square at Lower Rapids of Sandusky, to be laid out into lots and sold,	6	101
1816, April 27.	Part of reservation at foot of Rapids of Miami, to be laid out into lots and sold,	6	121
1817, Mar 3.	Ten sections in Mississippi territory, to be laid out into lots and sold,	6	214
1818, April 30.	Ten sections in each land district in Alabama, to be laid out in lots and sold,	6	651
1818, April 20.	Certain grounds in New Orleans and Mobile, to be divided into lots and sold,	6	346
1822, Mar 30.	Additional provision respecting sale of lots in New Orleans,	7	24
1818, April 20.	Commons granted inhabitants of Vincennes on 3rd Mar. 1791, divided into lots and sold, &c.	6	353
1820, May 1.	Location of city of Illinois on a tract confirmed to inhabitants of Cahokia, confirmed,	6	492
1822, May 7.	Right of U. S. to town and out lots in Croghansville and Perrysburg, vested in said towns,	7	83
1824, May 26.	Lots in town of Gnadenhutten, in Ohio, to be laid off and sold,	7	307
1824, May 26.	A lot in Baton Rouge, exchanged with Eulogia de Cases,	7	314
1824, May 26.	Certain lots in Tuscaloosa, granted to corporation,	7	324

10th. Grants for purposes of internal improvement.

1802, April 30.	Twentieth part of net proceeds of lands in Ohio, granted to make roads from waters of Atlantic to Ohio River, &c.	3	498
1803, Mar 3.	Three per cent of net proceeds of lands in Ohio, granted for making roads within that state,	3	542
1811, Feb 20.	Five per centum of proceeds of sale of lands in state of Louisiana, to be applied to making roads and levees in that state,	4	330
1816, April 19.	Five per centum of proceeds of lands in Indiana, to be applied to making roads and canals,	6	69
1817, Mar 1.	Same as it regards proceeds of lands in state of Mississippi,	6	177
1818, April 18.	Two fifths of five per cent of net sales of public lands in Illinois, to be applied to making roads,	6	295
1819, Mar 2.	Five per cent on net sales in Alabama, to be applied to internal improvements,	6	383
1820, Mar 6.	Five per cent on net sales in Missouri, to be applied to making roads and canals,	6	458
1827, Mar 2.	Lands granted to aid in making Illinois canal,	7	582
1827, Mar 2.	Lands granted to aid in making Wabash canal,	7	585
1827, Mar 2.	Lands granted to aid in making road from Lake Michigan to the Ohio River,	7	583

			Vol.	page.
LANDS.—Continued.				
1827, Mar	3.	Lands granted to Ohio, to aid in making road from Sandusky to Columbus,	7	602
11th.		*Relative to purchase and sale of lands by U. S. in Old States.*		
		Memoranda of cessions to U. S. of lots of land for light houses,	1	664
		Lands held by U. S. for navy yards, &c.	1	679
		Abstract of land held by U. S. for military purposes,	1	680
1800, May	7.	Sale and conveyance of lands taken in execution, to be made by marshals in certain cases—and sales for taxes by collectors, confirmed, &c.	3	370
1820, May	1.	No lands to be purchased for U. S. except under authority of law,	6	490
1824, May	26.	Land of insolvents sold at suit U. S. may be purchased on behalf of U. S., and to be disposed of by agent of treasury,	7	306
1802, Mar	30.	Certain lands in New Jersey, purchased for military cantonment, to be conveyed to those who purchased same from secretary of war,	3	467
1815, Feb	8.	Lands on which forts Moreau and Brown are erected, near Plattsburg, to be purchased,	4	795
1819, Mar	3.	Lands occupied as military sites, now useless, may be sold,	6	421
1819, Mar	3.	Lands near Harper's Ferry belonging to U. S. to be sold,	6	422
1821, Mar	3.	A tract in Northumberland county, Virginia, conveyed to U. S. to secure debt from Sharp Delany, to be sold,	6	582
		NOTE.—For provisions relative to sale, &c. of lands for direct taxes. See *Taxes.*		
12th.		*Relating to U. S. military bounty lands—revolutionary war.*		
1785, May	20.	Lands assigned to satisfy the claims of the officers and soldiers of the revolutionary army, on continental establishment, and regulations for the granting of warrants for the same,	1	567
1788, July	9.	Additional lands set apart to satisfy claims for military bounties, and additional provisions for granting bounties in land, to revolutionary officers and soldiers,	1	569
1796, June	1.	Military bounty lands again designated, and further provisions for their survey, granting, &c.	2	565
1799, Mar	2.	Warrants or claims for military bounty lands, which shall not be registered or located by 1st January, 1802, barred,	3	268
1800, Feb	11.	Warrants for military bounty lands, may be registered for 14 days after expiration of nine months allowed by act 1st June, 1796,	3	305
1800, Mar	1.	Provisions in addition to those made by act 1 June, 1796, for surveying, and for regulating grants of military bounty lands,	3	314
1802, April	26.	Location of military bounty lands, extended to 1st Jan. 1803,	3	478
1802, April	26.	Claims for bounty lands and for renewal of warrants lost or destroyed, to be received till 1st Jan. 1803,	3	479
1803, Mar	3.	Location of military bounty lands extended to 1st April, 1804,—patents to issue for claims exhibited under act 26th April, 1802,	3	554
1804, Mar	19.	Location of these lands further extended 1st April, 1805, and to be made under certain restrictions,	3	588
1805, Mar	2.	Location again extended to 1st March, 1806,	3	657
1806, April	15.	Issuing of military land warrants extended to 1st March, and location to Oct. 1808,	4	34

LANDS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1808, Mar	21.	Same further extended to 1st March, and location to 1st Oct. 1810,	4	155
1809, Dec	19.	Same further extended to 1st March, and location to 1st Oct. 1813,	4	243
1805, Mar	2.	Warrants issued to sixty three persons, whose claims have been filed—and to such others as file claims pursuant to act 26 April, 1802,	3	657
1806, April	15.	Military bounty tract to be surveyed,	4	34
1813. July	5.	Issuing military land warrants extended to 1st Mar. and location to 1st Oct. 1816,	4	549
1816, April	16.	Issuing of these warrants extended to 1st March, and location to 1st Oct. 1818,	6	59
1818, Mar	9.	Issuing and locating these warrants further extended to 1st Mar. and Oct. 1819,	6	261
1819, Feb	24.	Issuing and locating further extended to 4th March, and 1st Oct. 1821,	6	377
1821, Mar	2.	Issuing and locating further extended to 4 March, and 1st Oct. 1823,	6	556
1823, Mar	3.	Time further extended to 4 March, and 1st Oct. 1825,	7	175
18 5, Mar	3	Time further extended to 4 March, and 1 Oct. 1827,	7	425
1827, Mar	2.	Time further extended to 4 March, and 1 Oct. 1830,	7	560
1819, Feb	20.	John Clark, a revolutionary officer—his bounty lands granted him	6	376
1824, May	18.	Thomas Williams, a revolutionary soldier—same,	7	256
1825, Mar	3.	A revolutionary land warrant renewed to heirs of Francis Wright,	7	403
1826, May	20.	Warrant for revolutionary bounty land granted to Daniel Davis,	7	504
1805, Mar	8.	Unappropriated lands in military tract, to be surveyed into half sections and sold,	3	555
1816, April	16.	Same provision re-enacted,	6	60
1812, April	25.	Manner of issuing grants for military bounty lands,	4	412

13th *Relating to Virginia military bounty lands—Revolutionary war.*

1784, Mar	1.	Lands set apart for satisfying bounties granted by state of Virginia to her officers and soldiers in Revolutionary war,	1	474
1788, July	17.	Act of old congress, declaring locations and surveys of Virginia military grants between Scioto and Little Miami invalid, until lands on waters of Cumberland river, in Kentucky, prove inadequate,	1	572
1790, Aug	10.	Act of 17 July, 1788, of old congress repealed, and lands between Scioto and Little Miami assigned to satisfy claims of Virginia line of Revolutionary army,	2	179
1794, June	9.	Patents to issue for Virginia military bounty lands on return of warrant and survey,	2	440
1800, May	13.	Further regulations for issuing patents for Virginia military lands,	3	392
1800, May	13.	Warrants for Virginia military lands, may be withdrawn in cases of conflicting claims,	3	394
1823, Mar	3.	Virginia military warrants not to be removed after location—nor to be located on lands sold by U. S.	7	171
1803, Mar	3.	Issuing patents for Virginia military lands, where warrants, &c. have been lost,	3	556
1804, Mar	23	Boundary of Virginia military reservation ascertained,	3	592
1812, June	26.	Western boundary of that reservation to be ascertained,	4	455
1816, April	11.	That boundary designated,	6	296

Vol. page.

LANDS.—Continued.

1804, Mar 23. Such part of reservation as remains unlocated in three years, released from claim under Virginia warrants, 3 598

1804, Mar 26. Virginia military warrants to be located by 23 Mar. 1807, and surveys returned by 23 Mar. 1809, - - 3 598

1807, Mar 2. These warrants may be located until 23 March, 1811, and surveys returned till 23 Mar. 1813, - - 4 92

1810, Mar 16. Five years allowed for obtaining and locating warrants for Virginia military lands, and seven for returning surveys, 4 281

1814, Nov 3. Three years additional, allowed for obtaining and locating these warrants, and five years for making returns, - 4 714

1816, April 11. Two years, from ratification of any treaty extinguishing Indian title to lands within Virginia military tract, allowed to locate warrants, &c. - - - 6 282

1821, Feb 9. Location of Virginia military warrants extended to 4 Jan. 1823, and return of surveys to 4 Jan. 1826, - - 6 549

1823, Mar 3. Two years allowed for obtaining and locating Virginia military warrants, and four years for returning surveys, - 7 171

1826, May 20. Time of issuing Virginia military land warrants extended to 1st June, 1829, location to June, 1832, and return to June, 1833, - - - - 7 516

1824, May 25. Terms to be ascertained on which holders under purchase from U. S. of lands between Roberts and Ludlow's lines, will relinquish title—it being found that these lands lie within the Virginia military reservation, - - 7 320

1826, May 20. Restrictions imposed on the issue and location of Virginia military land warrants, - - - - 7 516

1826, May 20. Withdrawal of locations of these warrants prohibited, except in cases of eviction or interference with other claims, - - - - - 7 516

1807, Mar 3. Lands may be surveyed and patented under Virginia *resolution warrants*, - - - - 4 107

1815, Feb 22. Two years additional allowed to complete surveys, &c. for lands granted under Virginia resolution warrants, - 4 805

1818, April 11. Act of 3 Mar. 1807, in relation to Virginia resolution warrants, revived and continued in force, - - 6 282

1821, Feb 9. Further provision for issuing patents for locations under Virginia resolution warrants, - - - 6 530

1823, Mar 3. Act of 3 Mar. 1807, relating to Virginia resolution warrants, again revived, - - - - 7 171

14th. *Grants to Deserters—Revolutionary War.*

1776, Aug Act granting bounties in land to deserters from British army, - - - - - 1 575

1792, Mar 27. Land granted Nicholas Ferdinand Westfall, a deserter from British army, - - - - 2 262

15th. *Grants to Refugees—Revolutionary War.* (See *Refugees.*)

1783, April 23. } Promise of bounty in lands to refugees from Canada and
1785, April 13 } Nova Scotia, - - - 1 577

1785, May 20. Lands set apart for refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia, 1 568

1801, Feb 18. Lands set apart for refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia, 3 420

1816, April 29. Lands set apart for these refugees, and not located, to be sold at Chillicothe, - - - - 6 138

1798, April 7. Notice to be given to refugees claiming land under acts 23d April, 1783, and 18th April, 1785, to produce claims within two years—description of persons entitled, &c. 8 37

1804, Mar 16. Act of 7th April, 1798, revived and continued till 16th March, 1808, - - - - 3 587

LANDS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1810, Feb 24.	Refugees again required to exhibit claims within two years —description of those entitled, &c.	4	246
1801, Feb 18.	Grants to refugees, named in the act,	3	420
1803, Mar 3.	Grant to Samuel Rogers, a refugee,	3	557
1812, April 23.	Grants to refugees and their heirs—all named in the act,	4	414
1827, Mar 3.	Provisions of acts relating to refugees extended to heirs of Gregory Strahan,	7	593

16th. Grants to Canadian Volunteers—late War.

1816, Mar 5.	Bounty in lands granted to certain Canadian volunteers,	6	19
1817, Mar 3.	Alterations and additions to act granting land to Canadian volunteers,	6	240
1821, Mar 3.	Patents to issue to holders, by assignment, of warrants granted to Canadian volunteers,	6	582
1822, May 7.	Duplicate warrants granted to J. Brisban and J. Lewis, Canadian volunteers,	7	68

17th. Relative to Military Bounty Lands—late War.

1811, Dec 24.	Each non-commissioned officer, soldier, &c. allowed bounty of 160 acres,	4	365
1812, Feb 6.	160 acres bounty granted heirs of volunteers dying in service,	4	376
1813, Aug 2.	Bounty to heirs of volunteers dying in service, repealed,	4	614
1812, May 6.	Provision for granting warrants for military bounty land,	4	425
1812, May 6.	Warrants for military bounties cannot be assigned—land not subject to judicial process till patented,	4	425
1816, April 16.	Contracts transferring military bounty lands, must be made after issuing patent,	6	64
1816, April 16.	On relinquishment of bounty lands, five years half pay granted to children under 16 years old, of officers and soldiers of regular army,	6	68
1817, Mar 3.	Further provisions relative to relinquishment of bounty land for half pay,	6	241
1819, Mar 3.	Time for relinquishing bounty land for half pay, extended to 3d March, 1822,	6	426
1816, April 16.	Soldiers over 45, and under 18 years, entitled to bounty lands,	6	63
1816, April 27.	Patents to issue in cases of accidental loss of warrant for bounty lands,	6	119
1816, April 27.	Omission to grant certificate of faithful service, not to prevent grant of bounty lands,	6	119
1818, Mar 27.	Limitation of five years for making application for bounty lands not to apply to heirs of those killed in battle, or who died in service,	6	265
1819, Feb 24.	Time for issuing warrants for bounty lands, extended to 4th March, 1824,	6	377
1824, May 26.	Time further extended for five years,	7	312
1818, April 18.	Military bounty lands in Illinois, not to be taxed for three years,	6	296
1819, Mar 2.	Same in territory of Arkansas,	6	387
1820, Mar 6.	Same in state of Missouri,	6	459
1824, Jan 1.	An abstract of bounty lands in Arkansas, to be furnished the governor of that territory,	7	397
1826, May 22.	Military bounty lands in Arkansas, unfit for cultivation, may be surrendered and others located,	7	520
1818, April 4.	Cata Bunnell, entitled to bounty land of Abden Tutrill,	6	276
1820, April 24.	Elizabeth Braden, entitled to George Braden's land,	6	485
1822, Feb 4.	Peggy Mellen entitled to bounty land of Alfred Stebbins,	7	19
1822, May 7.	Sally Vance entitled to bounty land of her illegitimate son Thaddeus Carby,	7	90

LANDS.—Continued.

			Vol.	pg
1822, May	7.	Bounty lands granted to J. Cannon, R. Hickman and T. Hickman,	7	92
1824, May	19.	Same to Robert S. Freeman,	7	261
1812, May	6.	Military bounty lands to be surveyed, two million acres in Michigan Illinois, and Missouri, each,	4	425
1816, April	16.	Two million acres, additional, assigned for military bounties [laid off in Arkansas,]	6	61
1816, April	29.	In lieu of the 2,000,000 acres set apart for military bounties in Michigan—1,500,000 set apart in illinois, and 500,000 in Missouri,	6	143
		18th. British proclamation of 1763 and private claims.		
1763, Oct	7.	Proclamation of the king of England, granting power to governors of provinces to dispose of lands, and also granting lands for military services,	1	445
		Statement of the most important claims to public lands, either already rejected, or requiring investigation,	1	459
		19th. Relative to private claims, generally, in Ohio.		
		Ohio company's purchase letter of their agents, and boundaries of their tracts,	1	491
1792, April	21.	Three tracts, bounded as expressed to be conveyed to Ohio company,	2	276
1818, April	18.	Such part of tract of 100,000 acres granted to Ohio company, under act of 21 April, 1792, as have not been disposed of, according to terms of grant, to be surveyed and re sold	6	261
1785, May	20.	Towns of Gnadenhutten, Schoenbrun and Salem, and lands adjoining, reserved for use of christian Indians,	1	568
1787, July	27.	These towns and lands to be vested in the Moravian brethren at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania,	1	569
1788, Sept	3.	Grant of the Moravian lands to the United Brethren for propagating the gospel among the heathen	1	570
1796, June	1.	Grant to the society of United Brethren, to be surveyed, &c.	2	565
1824, May	26.	So much of this grant as was re-conveyed to U. S. to be laid off into lots and sold,	7	307
1826, May	20.	Supplement to act 26 May, 1824, relating to sale of lands in Muscarowas county, conveyed to U. S.	7	511
1827, Mar	2.	Further supplement to same act,	7	567
		John Cleves Symmes—his application to purchase—and patent for the tract sold him.	1	494
1792, April	15.	Boundaries of the tract sold to John Cleves Symmes,	2	270
1792, May	5.	Such part of tract sold to John Cleves Symmes, as has been paid for, to be conveyed,	2	287
1792, May	5.	A township to be conveyed to J. C. Symmes and associates, in trust, for an academy &c.	2	288
1803, Mar	3.	Another township granted to state of Ohio, in lieu of this,	3	542
1799, Mar	2.	Persons who contracted with J. C. Symmes, for lands without the limits of his grant, to have right of pre-emption in purchase, &c.	3	264
1801, Mar	3.	Persons who contracted with J. C Symmes, or any of his associates, before 1st Jan. 1800, to have pre-emption in purchase, &c. until 1st Nov. 1801,	3	428
1802, May	1.	Pre-emption right of purchasers under J. C. Symmes, extended to 1st March, 1802, with modifications,	3	502
1803, Mar	3.	Time of payment for lands purchased under J. C. Symmes, extended,	3	555

		Vol.	page
LANDS.—Continued.			
1804, Mar 26.	Further indulgences granted to purchasers from J. C. Symmes, and right of pre emption extended to 1st June, 1804, - - - - -	3	599
1806, April 21.	Pre-emption granted to certain purchasers under J C. Symmes, who were entitled to benefits of act 26 March, 1804, - - - - -	4	56
1795, Mar 3.	20,000 acres granted to French inhabitants of Gallipolis, -	2	503
1798 June 25.	1,200 acres granted to eight inhabitants of Gallipolis, -	3	68
1806, Feb 21.	Condition of actual settlement imposed in relation to grants to inhabitants of Gallipolis, dispensed with, -	4	4
1824, May 26.	Terms to be ascertained on which holders of lands between Roberts and Ludlow's lines in Ohio, will relinquish title to U. S. - - - - -	7	320

20th. Relative to private claims, generally, in Indiana.

	Indian grant to Wabash company, - - -	1	503
1788, Aug 29.	Resolutions of old congress for ascertaining and settling claims to land at Vincennes, - - -	1	584
1791, Mar 3.	Lands granted to settlers in Vincennes and commons to inhabitants of that village, - - -	2	261
179 , Feb 1.	Grants to settlers at Vincennes, to be surveyed at public expense, - - - - -	2	348
1818 April 20.	Commons granted inhabitants of Vincennes, per act 3rd March, 1791, to be laid off into lots and sold, -	6	356
1804, Mar 26.	Commissioners to examine claims in Indiana territory, appointed [at this date the Indiana territory comprised what is now the states of Indiana and Illinois, and territory of Michigan,] - - - - -	3	597
1805, Mar 3.	Provision for ascertaining claims in districts of Vincennes, Detroit and Kaskaskia, - - -	3	671
1805, Mar 3.	Re-surveys in those districts at expense of U. S. -	3	671
1806, April 21.	Provision for locating legal British or French grants, in district of Vincennes, - - - -	4	55
1807, Mar 3.	Certain claims in district of Vincennes, confirmed. -	4	120
1810, April 30	Further time allowed for filing claims to donations in Vincennes district, - - - -	4	288
1813, Feb 13.	Claims in Vincennes district favourably reported under act 30 April, 1810, confirmed, - - - -	4	499
1814, Dec 26.	Provision for location of claims in Vincennes district, confirmed by act 13 Feb 1813, - - -	4	739
1816, April 16	Claims confirmed in Vincennes district under acts 3 Mar. 1807, and 13 Feb. 1813, which connot be surveyed as located, may be entered at land office at Vincennes -	6	61
1818, Mar 18.	Confirmed unlocated claims in district of Vincennes, may be entered on tract set apart by act 21 April, 1806,	6	262
1816, April 27.	Purchasers from trustees of Vincennes University, confirmed in title, - - - - -	6	115
1818 Mar 18.	Such part of tract for satisfying private claims in Vincennes district as remains unlocated, to be sold, -	6	262
1818, April 20.	Lots in precincts of Vincennes to which no claim can be made good, to be sold, and proceeds granted to that town, - - - - -	6	353

21st. Relative to private claims, generally, in Illinois.

	Acts of old congress for confirming claims in the Illinois country, and at Vincennes, - - -	1	580

		Vol.	page
LANDS.—Continued.			
	Wilkins' grant to Galloway, Rumsey, Baynton, Wharton and Morgan, with gov. St. Clair's confirmation of part thereof to John Edgar and J. M. St. Clair,	1	599
	Indian grant to Illinois company,	1	500
1791, Mar 3.	Granted to settlers in the Illinois country—and commons granted to inhabitants of villages Cohos and Prairie du Pont,	2	231
1804, Mar 26.	Commissioners appointed to examine claims in Illinois,	3	597
1805, Mar 3.	Provision for ascertaining claims in district of Kaskaskia,	3	671
1806, April 21.	Provision for locating legal British or French grants in district of Kaskaskia,	4	55
1807, Mar 3.	Commissioners in district of Kaskaskia, allowed till 1 Dec. 1807, to complete their investigations,	4	121
1809, Feb 15.	Same commissioners allowed till 1st Jan. 1810, to make report, and their authority extended to village of Peoria,	4	201
1820, May 15.	Provision for ascertaining title to lots in village of Peoria,	6	538
1823, Mar 3.	Claims to lots in village of Peoria, confirmed,	7	188
1809, June 15.	An agent appointed to defend interest of U. S. before commissioners in Kaskaskia,	4	234
1810, May 1.	Decisions of commissioners favourable to claimants in Kaskaskia district, confirmed,	4	307
1812, Feb 20.	Commissioners appointed to examine validity of confirmations of former governors in district of Kaskaskia,	4	376
1814, April 16.	Claims reported favourably by commissioners under act 20 Feb. 1812, confirmed,	4	687
1812, Feb 20.	Decisions of commissioners in favour of claimants in district of Kaskaskia, to lots, commons, &c per report of 31 Dec. 1809, confirmed,	4	377
1814, April 16.	Unlocated confirmed claims may be entered on certain reserved lands in territory of Illinois,	4	688
1815, Feb 27.	Boundaries of lands reserved for satisfying confirmed claims in Illinois territory, by act 16 April, 1814, extended,	4	814
1815, Feb 27.	Locations under the authority of commissioners in Illinois territory, confirmed,	4	815
1820, May 15.	Additional time given to register pre-emption rights in Illinois territory under act 16th April, 1814, which may be received in payment for public lands,	6	531
1816, April 26.	Persons holding pre emption rights to lands in Illinois, reserved for schools and seminaries, may enter same—and other lands set apart for those objects,	6	99
1816, April 26.	Claims contained in list dated 29 Mar. 1815, made by register and receiver at Kaskaskia, confirmed,	6	100
1816, April 26.	Further time for entering confirmed claims and pre-emption rights in Illinois,	6	101
1820, May 1.	Location of city of Illinois on tract confirmed to inhabitants of Cahokia, confirmed,	6	492
22nd. Relative to private claims, generally, in Mississippi and Alabama.			
1800, May 10.	An enquiry to be made into the claims to land in Mississippi territory,	3	331
1803, Mar 3.	Certain persons declared entitled to land in Mississippi territory,	3	546
1803, Mar 3.	Two boards of commissioners authorized, to investigate land titles in Mississippi territory.	3	546
1803, Mar 3.	British grants not confirmed, to be reported to congress,	3	550
1805, Mar 2.	British grants may be filed, &c	3	651
1804, Mar 27.	Further provisions for ascertaining titles and claims in Mississippi territory	3	626

LANDS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1804, Mar 27.	Prohibition against granting certificates for claims east of Tombigbee, removed,	3	628
1804, Mar 27.	An agent appointed to defend interest of U. S. in claims in Mississippi territory,	3	627
1804, Mar 27.	Transcripts of British records in West Florida, may be used in evidence in land claims,	3	629
1805, Mar 2.	Three months allowed for entering certificates of commissioners in Mississippi territory,	3	650
1805, Mar 2.	Certificates may be granted for lands in Island of Nannee Hubba,	3	551
1806, April 21.	Provisions in relation to conflicting British and Spanish grants in Mississippi territory,	4	61
1806, April 21.	Pre-emption certificates to be located by 1st January, 1807,	4	62
1806, April 21.	Donations instead of pre-emptions in certain cases in Mississippi territory,	4	63
1808, Mar 31.	Right to these donations, to continue till 1st Oct. 1808;	4	159
1806, April 1	Lands adjoining Natchez, granted to corporation of that town,	4	63
1808, Mar 31.	Two lots in Natchez granted to corporation,	4	160
1807, Mar 3.	Persons holding lands under pre-emption rights in Mississippi territory, allowed till 1st Jan. 1808, to make first payment,	4	122
1811, Dec 12.	Same allowed till 1st Jan. 1813, to complete payments,	4	363
1808, Mar 31.	Settlers on Mobile River allowed till 1st Oct. 1808, to file claims,	4	159
1808, Mar 31.	A report to be made by 1st Nov. 1808, of claims in Mississippi territory, founded on British and Spanish warrants prior to 27 Oct. 1795, and not confirmed,	4	159
1812, June 30.	Claims in Mississippi territory founded on British or Spanish warrants or orders of survey, granted prior to 27 Oct. 1795, confirmed,	4	456
1808, Mar 31.	Pre-emption rights interfering with each other—register to regulate the location,	4	160
1809, Feb 28.	Lands in Mississippi territory claimed under grants supposed to be antedated to be sold, and claimants may institute judicial proceedings to test validity of claims,	4	209
1812, July 5.	Certain claims in Mississippi territory derived under former British government in West Florida, confirmed,	4	470
1814, April 18.	Claims east of Tombigbee, to be reported on by commissioners east of Pearl River,	4	705
1822, May 7.	Certain claims to lots in Mobile, confirmed,	7	90
1824, May 26.	Right of certain lots in Mobile vested in the corporation and in certain individuals of that city,	7	318
1827, Mar 3.	Claimants in that part of Jackson district lying within Alabama, allowed further time to exhibit evidence of title,	7	596
	Papers respecting the Yazoo claims, published by state of Georgia,	1	512
1803, Mar 3.	Yazoo claims declared invalid—Secretaries of state, of treasury, and attorney general, to receive propositions of compromise, &c.	3	550
1814, Mar 31.	Yazoo claims to be settled, and claimants indemnified,	4	671
1815, Jan 23.	Additional provision for settlement of Yazoo claims,	4	776
1815, Mar 3.	Further provision for settlement of these claims,	4	843
1816, April 20.	Further time to relinquish claims under act for settlement of Yazoo claims,	6	76
1824, May 19.	Claim of Fry and Spalding to Yazoo lands, settled,	7	262

LANDS.—Continued.

23rd. Relative to private claims, generally, in Louisiana, Missouri, and Arkansas.

		Vol.	page.
	Bastrop's claim, papers respecting,	1	546
	Maison Rouge's claim, papers respecting,	1	549
	Maurice Conway's Houma claim, papers respecting,	1	551
	Renant's claim, papers respecting,	1	556
	St. Vrian's (now John Smith's of Ten.) claim, papers respecting,	1	557
	Dubuque and Chanteau's claim, papers respecting,	1	557
	Spanish regulations for the allotment of lands,	1	542
	Cypress Swamps in Opelousas—general permission to cut in the,	1	554
1804, Mar 26.	Grants in territory ceded to U. S. by France on 30th April, 1803, title of which was in crown of Spain on 1st Oct. 1800, declared null,	3	609
1805, Mar 2.	Certain persons declared entitled to lands in country ceded by France to U. S.—and commissioners appointed, and other provisions for ascertaining claims in territory of Orleans and district of Louisiana,	3	652
1806, Feb 21.	Directions relative to surveys of private claims in territories Orleans and Louisiana	4	6
1806, April 21.	Further provisions for ascertaining claims in territories of Orleans and Louisiana,	4	50
1807, Mar 3.	Certain other persons declared entitled to lands in the territories of Orleans and Louisiana,	4	112
1807, Mar 3.	Decisions of commissioners in Orleans and Louisiana in favour of claimants, final, any act notwithstanding,	4	112
1807, Mar 3.	Claim of corporation of New Orleans to commons, confirmed on conditions,	4	112
1811, Mar 3.	Further provision for confirming same claim,	4	361
1807, Mar 3.	Further provisions for ascertaining claims in territories of Orleans and Louisiana	4	112
1811, Feb 15.	Lands in territories of Orleans and Louisiana claimed by individuals, not to be sold until congress decide thereon,	4	325
1811, Mar 3	Provision contained within last entry repealed, and others enacted,	4	360
1812, Mar 10.	Claimants in western district territory of Orleans, allowed till 1st Nov 1812, to file evidence,	4	391
1812, April 10.	Same provision in favour of claimants in eastern district,	4	409
1813, Feb 27.	Claimants in these districts allowed further time till 1st Jan. 1814, to file evidence,	4	509
1812, April 25.	Commissioners appointed to investigate claims in Louisiana, east of Mississippi,	4	416
1812, April 25.	Further provisions for ascertaining claims in state of Louisiana, east of Mississippi,	4	416
1814, April 18.	Time for delivering notices &c. of claims, under act 25th April, 1812, extended to 1st Sept. 1814,	4	705
1814, April 18.	Additional claims embraced within operation of act 25th April, 1812,	4	705
1812, April 25.	A list of actual settlers in state of Louisiana, east of Mississippi, who have no claims, to be made and laid before congress	4	418
1812, June 13.	Claims to town or village lots, out lots, field lots, and commons in, or belonging to, Portage des Sioux, St. Charles, St. Louis, St Ferdinand Ville au Robert, St. Genevieve, New Madrid, New Bourbon, Little Prairie, Carondelet and Arkansas, confirmed,	4	444
1812, June 13.	Certain donation rights in territory of Missouri, confirmed,	4	446

		Vol.	page
LANDS.—Continued.			
1812, June 13.	Claimants in territory of Missouri allowed till 1st Dec. 1812, to exhibit evidence,	4	446
1813, Mar 3.	These claimants further allowed till 1st Jan. 1814, to exhibit evidence,	4	515
1813, Aug 2.	Same privilege extended to claimants in district of Arkansas,	4	631
1813, Mar 3.	Further provisions for ascertaining claims in territory of Missouri,	4	516
1814, April 12.	Claimants in state of Louisiana and territory of Missouri, whose claims have been filed, confirmed in their title	4	680
1814, April 12.	Persons claiming donation rights in same state and territory, confirmed in title,	4	681
1825, Feb 5.	Claims in western district of Louisiana, favourably reported on the 30th Dec. 1815, confirmed,	7	336
1814, April 18.	Manner of surveying and obtaining patents for confirmed claims in state of Louisiana,	4	710
1815, Feb 17.	Lands granted to sufferers by earthquake, near New Madrid, in Missouri,	4	803
1818, April 9.	Claims under act, sufferers by earthquake, to make application by 1st Jan. 1819,	6	274
1822, April 26.	Patents granted for locations under New Madrid grants without reference to sectional lines—hereafter these grants to be located according to sectional lines,	7	37
1827, Mar 2.	Certain locations of New Madrid grants to be perfected,	7	560
1816, April 29.	Certain claims described in report of commissioners for western district of late territory of Orleans, confirmed, also claims embraced in report of recorder of territory of Missouri, confirmed,	6	133
1826, Mar 31.	Claims marked B, in supplementary report of commissioners western district of Louisiana, of 11th of May, 1815, confirmed under same conditions as those confirmed by act 29 April, 1816,	7	451
1819, Mar 3.	Further provisions in regard to pre-emption rights in Louisiana and Missouri,	6	417
1819, Mar 3.	Certain claims in Louisiana, east and west of Pearl River, founded on British and Spanish grants, confirmed,	6	431
1819, Mar 3.	Other claims in same districts confirmed, as donations,	6	431
1819, Mar 3.	Evidence of claim east and west of Pearl River, to be filed by 1st July, 1820,	6	433
1824, May 26.	Claims in district of St. Helena, to be filed by 1st Jan. 1825,	7	310
1826, May 4.	Claims in St. Helena district, reported on under act 26 May, 1824, confirmed,	7	462
1820, Mar 17.	Pre-emption rights in district of Lawrence, territory of Arkansas, must be reported to register six weeks before issuing patents for soldiers bounty lands,	6	466
1824, May 28.	Pre-emption rights in Arkansas, under act 12 April, 1814, to be entered in Lawrence district, and notice given to register,	7	286
1820, May 11.	Certain claims in eastern district of Louisiana described in report of commissioners of 20 Nov. 1816, confirmed,	6	505
1823, Feb 28.	Certain claims in same district, described in report of commissioners of 6 Jan. 1821, confirmed,	7	117
1820, May 11.	Claimants in Louisiana, west of Mississippi, allowed till 31 Dec. 1820, to file notice and evidence,—and those whose notice has been filed, allowed same time to file evidence,	6	585

		Vol.	page.
LANDS.—Continued.			
1822, May 8.	Certain claims in St. Helena and Jackson court house districts, confirmed—and manner of locating and surveying private claims,	7	102
1823, Feb 28.	Certain claims in Louisiana, north of Red River described in report of register, of 1 Jan. 1821, confirmed,	7	117
1823, Feb 28.	Part of a lot in New Orleans, granted to corporation as a street,	7	120
1823, Mar 3.	Provision for ascertaining claims between Rio Hondo and Sabine Rivers, in Louisiana,	7	150
1824, May 26.	Provisions relating to country between Rio Hondo and Sabine Rivers, extended to the "neutral territory"	7	316
1824, May 26.	Certain claimants in Missouri and Arkansas, authorised to institute legal proceedings to test validity of their claim,	7	300
1826, May 22.	Time of filing petitions under act to try titles in Missouri and Arkansas, extended to 26 May, 1826,	7	525
1824, May 26.	Claims not proceeded on as above within two years, barred,	7	303
1826, May 16.	Certain claims in district of Opelousas, in Louisiana, confirmed,	7	477
24th. Relative to private claims in Tennessee.			
1806, April 18.	Tennessee to issue grants and perfect titles to certain lands in that state—claims to vacant lands settled,	4	39
1818, April 4.	Additional regulations respecting the issuing of grants by Tennessee,	6	271
1823, Feb 28.	Repeal of minimum price for lands in Tennessee,	7	119
25th. Relative to private claims, generally, in Michigan.			
1804, Mar 26.	Commissioners appointed to examine claims in Michigan,	3	597
1805 Mar 3.	Provision for ascertaining claims in district of Detroit,	3	671
1806, April 21.	Lots granted to inhabitants of Detroit,	4	59
1807, Mar 3.	Certain persons declared entitled to grants of land in Michigan territory—commissioners again appointed to investigate land claims, and other provisions for determining claims in that territory,	4	108
1808, April 25.	Further time allowed to exhibit evidence of claims in territory of Michigan,	4	185
1808, April 25.	So much of act 3rd March, 1807, as prohibits the granting more than one tract in Michigan to same person, repealed,	4	186
1812, April 23.	Patents to issue on confirmations in district of Detroit,	4	412
1812, April 23.	Donation to persons in district of Detroit, whose tract does not exceed 80 arpens in depth,	4	412
1823, Feb 21.	Persons whose claims are below Milk River Point, entitled to donation under act 23 April, 1812,	7	114
1817, Mar 3.	Persons entitled to donations in district of Detroit, allowed till 1st Dec. 1818, to file claims,	6	236
1820, May 11.	Further provision for ascertaining claims in district of Detroit,	6	502
1820, May 11.	Provisions for ascertaining claims in settlement on Green Bay and Prairie du Chien,	6	503
1823, Feb 21.	Patents to issue for claims filed under second section act 11th May, 1820,	7	114
1823, Feb 21.	Provisions of act 11 May 1820, for ascertaining claims in Michigan, revived and continued till 1st May, 1823	7	114
1823, Feb 21.	Other claims at Green Bay and Prairie du Chien, confirmed,	7	115
1826, May 20.	Certain lands granted to the city of Detroit	7	495

LANDS. Continued.

			Vol.	page
		26th. Relative to private claims, generally, in Florida.		
1822, May	8.	Commissioners appointed to investigate land claims in Florida, and provision for ascertaining land titles in that territory,	7	103
1823, Mar	3.	Commissioners appointed by act 8 May, 1822, confined to West Florida, and an additional board appointed for East Florida,	7	148
1823, Mar	3.	Claims of actual settlers in Florida at date of cession, confirmed,	7	148
1823, Mar	3.	Claims in Florida, not filed by 1 Dec. 1823, barred,	7	149
1823, Mar	3.	District attorney and marshal in Florida, to perform certain duties in deciding on land claims,	7	149
1824, Feb	28.	Time for settlement of land claims in Florida, extended to 1st Jan. 1825,	7	218
1824, Feb	28.	Claims in Florida, not filed by 1st Sept. 1824, void,	7	219
1825, Mar	3.	Settlement of claims in East Florida, extended to 1st Monday Jan. 1826,	7	409
1825, Mar	3.	Claims in Florida, may be filed until 1st Nov. 1825,	7	409
1827, Feb	8.	Further time given to file claims in East Florida,	7	536
1824, Feb	28.	Claimants in Florida not required to produce "deraignment of title,	7	218
1824, Feb	28.	An actual settler in Florida, defined,	7	218
1824, May	26.	Persons inhabiting or cultivating lands in Florida on 22 Feb. 1819, confirmed in claim to same,	7	294
1824, May	26.	Claim of habitation or cultivation arising after 22 Feb. 1819, to be reported to congress,	7	295
1825, Mar	3.	Board of commissioners for West Florida abolished—register and receiver to decide on claims,	7	410
1826, April	22.	All decisions in favour of claims in West Florida, contained in report of commissioners, confirmed,	7	457
1826, April	22.	Spanish claims in Florida, reported in obedience to 4th section act 8 May, 1822, confirmed,	7	458
1826, April	22.	Certain claims to lots in Florida, contained in abstract K. confirmed,	7	458
1826, April	22.	Certain other claims in Florida, reported on by commissioners on 13 July, 1825, confirmed,	7	458
1826, April	22.	Claims to town lots in Pensacola, confirmed,	7	458
1827, Feb	8.	Decisions of commissioners in East Florida, and certain conflicting Spanish claims, reported under 4th section, act 8 May, 1822, confirmed,	7	534
1827, Feb	8.	Commons confirmed to St. Augustine, and lots confirmed to churches in that city,	7	535
1827, Feb	8.	Register and receiver in East Florida, to decide on remaining claims,	7	535
1827, Feb	8.	Provision for surveying and patenting confirmed claims in Florida,	7	536
1827, Feb	8.	Provision for surveying claims in Florida over 3,500 arpens, which have not been rejected,	7	536
1827, Feb	8.	All records and papers of land commissioners in Florida, to be delivered to keeper of public archives,	7	537
1826, May	15.	Lands of non-residents in Florida, not to be taxed higher than lands of residents,	7	471
		27th. Grants of right of pre-emption in purchase of lands		
1799, Mar	2.	Persons who contracted with J. C. Symmes for lands without his purchase, to have right of pre-emption,	3	264
1801, Mar	3.	Further provisions respecting pre-emption rights granted to persons who entered into contract with J. C. Symmes,	3	428

LANDS.—Continued.

			Vol.	Page
1802, May	1.	Further provisions respecting pre-emption rights, granted to persons who entered into contract with J. C. Symmes,	3	502
1804, Mar	26.	Same, same,	3	599
1806, April	21.	Same, same,	4	56
1809, May	10.	Persons who have erected mills on public lands, to have pre-emption in purchase,	3	391
1803, Mar	3.	Certain persons in Mississippi territory, to have right of pre-emption in purchase,	3	546
1808, Jan	19.	Certain settlers on public lands in Mississippi territory, to have right of pre-emption,	4	133
1807, Mar	8.	Right of pre-emption granted to George Ash,	4	127
1804, Mar	26.	Pre-emption rights granted to Joseph Van Horne, James Sutton and Christian Van Gundy,	3	601
1808, April	25	Pre-emption rights granted certain settlers in territory of Michigan,	4	185
1811, Feb	15.	Persons owning lands in territory of Orleans, not exceeding 40 arpens, to have pre-emption to adjoining tract,	4	323
1811, Mar	3.	Provision contained in last entry repealed, and others enacted in relation thereto,	4	358
1820, May	11.	Pre-emption right of persons owning lands in late territory of Orleans, (now state of Louisiana) to adjoining tracts, revived and to continue two years,	6	506
1823, Feb	28.	Persons claiming back concessions under 5th section, act 3 Mar. 1811, allowed eighteen months to file claims,	7	129
1813, Feb	5.	Pre-emption rights granted to certain settlers in territory of Illinois,	4	496
1820, May	11.	Relief granted to those entitled to pre-emption in Illinois, under act 5 Feb. 1813, who were excluded by erroneous construction of that act,	6	504
1814, Jan	25.	Right of pre-emption granted to Moses Hook,	4	641
1814, April	12.	Pre-emption rights granted certain settlers in Louisiana and Missouri,	4	682
1819, Mar	3.	Pre-emption rights extended to inhabitants of Howard county, in Missouri.	6	417
1814, April	16.	Pre-emption rights granted to settlers on lands in Illinois territory, reserved to satisfy private claims,	4	687
1815, Feb	27.	Additional provisions in favour of persons entitled to pre-emption rights in Illinois, under act 14th April, 1814,	4	814
1816, April	26.	Pre-emption right granted to Amos Spafford, collector of customs at Rapids of Miami,	6	96
1816, April	26.	Persons holding pre emption rights to lands in Illinois, reserved for schools or seminaries, may enter same, and other lands set apart for those objects,	6	99
1816, April	29.	Persons entitled to pre-emption rights in Louisiana, Illinois and Missouri, settled on less than 160 acres, entitled to adjoining lands, &c.	6	141
1819, Mar	3.	Persons holding pre-emption rights in Louisiana and Missouri on reservations for schools, may enter same, and other lands set apart for those objects,	6	417
1819, Mar	3.	Pre-emption rights granted to certain settlers east and west of Pearl River, in Louisiana,	6	432
1820, May	12.	Right of Pre-emption granted to James Shields,	6	511
1822, May	7.	Same granted to Noble Osborne and William Doake,	7	64
1826, April	22.	Right of pre-emption granted to certain settlers in Florida, and in district of Jackson, in Mississippi and Alabama,	7	456
1826, May	20.	Right of pre-emption granted to Charles Noble,	7	498
1827, Mar	3.	Right of pre-emption in purchase of four sections granted to corporation of Mobile,	7	604

LANDS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
		28th Permission to change entries, locations, &c. of.		
1810, Feb	24.	To Joab Garret,	4	246
1812, Feb	24.	Thomas OBannon,	4	383
1813, Jan	27.	John Binnion,	4	494
1814, April	18.	Dennis Clarke,	4	696
1816, Feb	6.	Charles Markin,	6	13
1816, Feb	6.	Martin Cole, John Pollock, Geo. Westner and Abraham Welty,	6	14
1816, April	20.	Edward Wilson,	6	76
1816, April	27.	Joseph S. Newell,	6	113
1817, Mar	3.	Joseph Summers and John Allen,	6	219
1818, Jan	14.	Samuel Aikman,	6	252
1818, Jan	22.	Joel Earwood,	6	255
1818, Mar	9.	A. Wiseman, John Bones, Gory Jones, A. Van Winkle and Joseph Tibbs,	6	260
1818, April	20.	John Seybold,	6	334
1818, Dec	28.	William Barton,	6	368
1822, May	7.	Richard Matson,	7	61
1826, Mar	3.	Same of New Madrid grants,	7	452
1824, Jan	19.	William Kendall,	7	212
1825, Mar	3.	John Johnson,	7	409
1826, May	15.	Moses Kenney,	7	472
1826, May	16.	Charles Anderson,	7	472
1826, May	16.	William M. Deaver,	7	476
1826, May	18.	Arthur Jones,	7	481
1827, Mar	2.	Isaac Delawder,	7	591
1827, Mar	2.	Alfred Flournoy,	7	592
1827, Mar	3.	Thomas Gulledge,	7	600
1819, Mar	3.	General provision for correction of errors in entries of land,	6	427
1824, May	24.	Further provision for correction of errors in entries of land	7	276
		29th. Grants to, and other provisions in favour of, individuals and corporations by name.		
1787, Oct	1.	To Arnold Henry Dohrman, one township,	1	578
1801, Feb	27.	Patent to issue to A. H. Dohrman, for land granted 1st Oct. 1787,	3	424
1792, Mar	27.	To Nicholas Ferdinand Westfall,	2	262
1795, Mar	3.	John Gabriel Gervais, 4,000 acres,	2	503
1796, May	17.	Ebenezer Zane, three tracts, for laying out and opening a road from Wheeling to Limestone,	2	533
1801, Feb	18.	Sundry refugees from Canada and Nova Scotia,	3	420
1803, Mar	3.	Samuel Rogers, a refugee,	3	557
1810, April	23.	Sundry refugees,	4	414
1802, April	3.	Isaac Zane, three tracts,	3	468
1798, July	16.	A public lot in Cincinnati, to be sold to Eli Williams,	3	116
1802, May	1.	Sold to J. J. Dufour and others on credit without interest, to encourage cultivation of vine,	3	500
1818, Aug	2.	John J. Dufour and associates, allowed further credit of five years,	4	632
1804, Mar	26.	To Joseph Van Horne, James Sutton and Christian Van Gundy, right of pre-emption in purchase,	3	601
1803, Mar	3.	General Lafayette,	3	555
1804, Mar	27.	General Lafayette may locate his grant in territory of Orleans,	3	629
1805, Mar	2.	Further provision respecting location of General Lafayette's grant,	3	655

LANDS. Continued.		Vol.	page.
1806, April 21.	Farther provision respecting location of General Lafayette's grant,	4	54
1811, Mar 3.	Same, same, same,	4	360
1824, Dec 28.	To General Lafayette, a township,	7	383
1806, April 21.	Richard Sparks, R. S. Bryan and George Brewer, may enter their claims at the land offices east and west of Pearl River	4	63
1807, Mar 3.	To Lewis and Clarke, and their companions,	4	107
1807, Mar 3.	George Ash, right of pre-emption,	4	127
1809 Feb 28.	Abraham Ellis and Daniel Harregal,	4	210
1812, April 23.	Heirs of Joseph Harrison, may file evidence of claim,	4	413
1814, Jan 25.	Moses Hook, a right of pre-emption,	4	641
1814, Feb 10.	To Daniel Boone,	4	644
1814, Mar 9.	James Crawford,	4	651
1814, April 18.	Orleans navigation company, a lot near N. Orleans,	4	711
1816, April 16.	Same company, a lot within the city of N. Orleans,	6	59
1815, Feb 24.	Anthony Shane, for faithful and valuable services,	4	807
1815, Feb 24.	Daniel Perrine permitted to purchase a certain tract,	4	808
1815, Feb 27.	To Ann Gillham,	4	816
1815, Mar 1.	Heirs of James Hynum,	4	818
1816, April 27.	Captain Thomas H. Boyle,	6	112
1817, Mar 3.	Certain French emigrants, four townships in Mississippi, on credit of 14 years, without interest, to encourage cultivation of vine and olive,	6	212
1822, April 28.	Titles may be made for any portion of these townships, which may be paid for,	7	83
1818, April 3.	To John Small,	6	267
1818, April 9.	Narcissus Broutin, George Brewer, Joseph Chastang, and representatives of John Baker, Louis Duret, and John Trouillet,	6	273
1818, April 9.	Tobias Rheams,	6	275
1818, April 11.	Daniel Burnet, Gibson Clarke, and representatives of Hubert Rowel,	6	288
1818, April 20.	James Mackay's claim to be examined,	6	347
1818, April 20.	To Peggy Bailey, a half blood Indian,	6	348
1819, Jan 8.	Representatives of Alexander Montgomery, provision for confirming their claim,	6	364
1823, Mar 3.	Same, further provision,	7	193
1819, Feb 20.	To John Clark, his revolutionary bounty land,	6	375
1819, Mar 2.	Alexander Macomb—Stoney Island, near Detroit,	6	388
1820, Jan 14.	Heirs of Philip Barbour,	6	547
1820, Jan 28.	James Hughes, as indemnity for a tract belonging to him and sold by U. S.	6	449
1820, Feb 28.	Anthony Cavalier and Peter Petit,	6	453
1820, April 5.	John O'Connor's heirs,	6	469
1820, May 2.	John B. Regnier, may locate a quarter sectionin Marietta district,	6	492
1820 May 2.	To Christopher Miller,	6	493
1820, Feb 18.	Heirs of Anthony Burk,	6	495
1820, May 8.	John McGrew, Beley Cheney, Richard Cravat and Handy Perry,	6	498
1820, May 8.	Heirs of Henry Willis, in lieu of lands belonging to them sold by U. S.	6	499
1820, Dec 29.	Certain lands exempt from location under grant to heirs of Henry Willis,	6	547
1820, May 8.	To heirs of Abijah Hunt and William G. Forman,	6	501
1821, Mar 2.	James Brady, a warrant in lieu of one lost,	6	557
1821, Mar 2.	Nicholas Jarret may enter a confirmed claim in district of Vandalia,	6	558

			Vol.	page
		LANDS Continued.		
1822,	April 26.	To James McFarland, benefits of act of 2nd Mar. 1821, for relief of purchasers,	7	35
1822,	May 6.	Alzira Dibrel and Sophia Hancock,	7	58
1822,	May 7.	Representatives of John Girault,	7	63
1822,	May 7.	Benjamin Stephenson, permission to locate his claim in Virginia military reservation,	7	64
1822,	May 7.	William Conner and wife,	7	65
1822,	May 7.	Heirs of Marie Therese,	7	67
1822,	May 7.	J. Brisban and J. Lewis, duplicate warrants as Canadian volunteers,	7	68
1822,	May 7.	Susan Berzat,	7	79
1822,	May 7.	Samuel Ewing,	7	84
1822,	May 7.	Sally Vance—the military bounty land of her illegitimate son, Thaddeus Carby,	7	90
1822,	Feb 4.	Peggy Mellen, same Alford Stebbens,	7	10
1822,	May 7.	J. Cannon, R. Hickman, and T. Hickman, late soldiers, their bounty lands,	7	92
1823,	Mar 3.	Woodson Wren, validity of his claim to be ascertained,	7	195
1823,	Mar 3.	Daniel Seward, money paid by him for lands, to be refunded,	7	198
1823,	Mar 3.	Joshua Russell, permitted to relinquish a portion of his purchase,	7	199
1824,	May 4.	To Celestin Moreau,	7	240
1824,	May 5.	Firman Le Sieur's representatives may enter a tract in lieu of one formerly patented to him,	7	242
1824,	May 18.	To Thomas Williams, for revolutionary services,	7	256
1824,	May 19.	Joseph Firman and others—and money paid by them refunded,	7	262
1824,	May 19.	Maturin Guichot—same as to Firman and others,	7	262
1824,	May 19.	Robert S. Foreman, bounty land, late war,	7	261
1824,	May 19.	Heirs of John Donnelson, Stephen Heard, William Downes, Joseph Martin, John Sevier and Thomas Carr,	7	280
1826,	May 15	One year allowed J. Donnelson and others, to avail themselves of benefits of act 19 May, 1824,	7	472
1824,	May 26.	To George Fisher, money paid by him for land, refunded,	7	326
1824,	May 26.	Parish of Point Coupee, in Louisiana, to keep up levee on Mississippi,	7	329
1824,	May 26.	Parish of West Baton Rogue, in Louisiana, for same purpose,	7	331
1825,	Mar 3.	Malachi Burnes,	7	354
1825,	Mar 3.	David Tate, Josiah Fletcher, and John Weatherford,	7	357
1825,	Mar 3.	Cain & Baldwin, confirmed in tract erroneously sold by U. S.	7	375
1825,	Mar 3.	John Ferrell, a tract exchanged with him,	7	476
1825,	Mar 3.	To heirs of Nicholas Soileau,	7	377
1825,	Mar 3.	Heirs of Francis Wright—a revolutionary land warrant renewed,	7	403
1825,	Mar 3.	Moses Plumer, a soldier, to locate another tract in lieu of that granted to him,	7	404
1826,	Mar 31.	Elijah Buckley, forfeiture of his lands cancelled, and patent to issue,	7	452
1826,	May 16.	To William Hambly and Edmund Doyle,	7	473
1826,	May 20.	Daniel Davis, his revolutionary bounty land,	7	504
1826,	May 16.	Samuel Brashears,	7	475
1826,	May 16.	William Hollinger,	7	476
1826,	May 20.	Representatives of William V. Keary,	7	509
1826,	May 22.	William Biggs,	7	518
1827,	Mar 2.	Heirs of Louis de la Houssaye,	7	589

Vol. page

LANDS.—Continued

1827, Mar 2. To John Boardman, - - 7 591
1826 May 20. John H. Mills, - - - - - 7 505
1826 May 18. James Wiscott, paid for lands erroneously sold by U. S. 7 480
1826, May 20. To Charles Noble, right of pre-emption, - - - 7 498
1826, May 22. Alfred Flournoy, authorized to commute his pension for lands, - - - - - - 7 518
1827, Mar 2. Alfred Flournoy authorized to change entry and location, 7 592
1826, May 22. Grant to P. Underwood, in lieu of tract formerly patented to him, - - - - - 7 525
1827, Feb 8. To three persons in Florida, a right of pre emption, - 7 537
1827, Mar 2. Lands exchanged with Polly Bell, *alias* Polly Collins, - 7 590
1827, Mar 2. To Jacob Shaffer, his military bounty lands, - 7 554

LANGLEY, HEZEKIAH, AND B. M. BELT.

1824, May 25. Paid for repairs, &c. to court house in Washington City, 7 282

LANGUILLE, FRANCIS B.

1821, Mar 2. Paid for damage sustained by occupation of his property by troops of U. S. - - - - 6 559

LAPSLEY, SAMUEL.

1813, Mar 3. Two final settlement certificates paid to representatives of, - - - - - 4 537

LAUB, CONRAD.

1820, May 15. Further provision for settlement of accounts of, - 6 533

LAUB (MIDSHIPMAN.)

1814, Jan 6. A sword presented to nearest mail relative, - - 4 712

LAURENS, FRANCIS ELEANOR—*Daughter of Lieut. Col. John Laurens.*

1790, Aug 11. A certificate granted to her equal to annuity for seven years half pay of a lieut. col. - - - 2 184

LAVAL, JACINT—*Late of the army.*

1817, Feb 22. His account settled on just and reasonable terms, - 6 172

LAWRENCE, ISAAC AND OTHERS.

1817, Mar 3. Paid the drawback on certain goods exported to New Orleans, in 1799 and 1800, - - - 6 208

LAWRENCE, CAPT. JAMES.

1814, Jan 6. A gold medal presented to nearest male relative, - 4 712

LAWRENCE, LIEUT. COL. WM.

1816, Mar 5. Prize money granted to him and the other officers and men at Fort Bowyer, for certain British ships destroyed by them, - - - - - 6 17

LAW, JOHN AND JONATHAN ELLIOT.

1820, May 4. Allowed a further time to erect buildings on lots in Washington, purchased of U. S. - - - 6 485

LAWS OF THE STATES.

1789, Sept 23. To be procured and deposited in department of state, - 2 76
1807, Mar 3. The president to employ the militia, and land and naval forces, in causing the laws of the states to be executed, &c. - - - - - 4 115

LAWS OF THE U. S.

			Vol.	page
1791, Feb	18.	Andrew Brown, or other printer, allowed to collate an edition by original rolls,	2	235
1791, Feb	18.	Laws to be printed and distributed in the territories,	2	311
1795, Mar	3.	Secretary of state to cause 5,000 copies laws U S. to be distributed,	2	505
1796, Dec	21.	Laws of 2nd session, 4th Congress, to be included in edition authorised by act of 3rd March, 1795	2	578
1797, Mar	3.	Provision for distribution of 500 copies of Laws U. States,	2	690
1799, Mar	2.	Laws to be published in new papers as they may be passed; and 5,000 additional copies to be printed at end of each session for distribution, by executives of the states,	3	260
1800, Feb	3.	These for North Carolina, to be procured and transmitted,	3	402
1802, Jan	21.	Laws of sixth congress to be furnished members of seventh congress.	3	520
1804, Mar	27.	400 copies of Laws U. S. to be procured—100 distributed in territories of Orleans and Louisiana—and 300 reserved,	3	625
1804, Mar	27.	Provision for a further distribution in the territories,	3	626
1804, Mar	27.	Laws to be published in a newspaper in each territory,	3	626
1804, Mar	27.	The secretary of state to transmit to each member of congress and delegates from territories, as soon as may be after each session, a copy of laws passed at such session,	3	626
1805, Jan	2	300 copies of Laws U S. placed in library, and bound every congress	3	650
1814, April	18.	Secretary of state directed to subscribe for 1000 copies of the Laws of U. S. publishing by Bioren, Duane and Weightman,	4	692
1814, April	18.	Distribution of 1000 copies provided for,	4	692
1815, Feb	16.	$18,750 appropriated to pay for the same,	4	798
1814, Nov	21.	Laws of U. S. to be published in two newspapers in each territory,	4	717
1815, Mar	3.	A copy of Bioren, Duane and Weightman's edition of laws given to each member, and remaining sets deposited in library,	4	861
1817, Dec	23.	A copy of the same edition of laws to be given to each member of the 15th congress,	6	357
1816, April	16.	Laws of U. S. relative to naturalization, to be printed and distributed,	6	163
1818, April	20.	Laws, &c to be published in the newspapers in each state and territory, and in one in the District of Columbia, and the price to be paid therefor, &c.	6	307
1820, May	11.	Repealed in part,	6	509
1818, April	20.	Eleven thousand copies of the laws, &c. to be printed in pamphlet form at the close of each session of congress—distribution thereof,	6	308
1818, Jan	22.	An additional number of copies of laws 14th congress, to be deposited in office of secretary senate and clerk house of representatives,	6	357
1818, Mar	27.	Laws of the 14th congress furnished members of 15th congress,	6	359
1818, April	3.	Index to be made to the laws as passed at each session of congress,	6	359
1820, April	24.	Fifteen copies of Bioren & Co's. edition, distributed in territory of Michigan,	6	486
1820, May	11.	Laws of private nature not to be published—and those of a public nature, as well as public treaties, to be published in one newspaper in District of Columbia, and in three		

Vol. page.

LAWS OF THE U. S.—Continued.

in the s veral stat s and territories. Indian treaties to be published in one paper only in the limits of s ate or territory to which the subject belongs, - - 6 508

1823, Mar 3. 550 copies of Davis & Force's 6th vol. to be purchased and distributed, - - - - 7 188

LAWS RELATING TO PUBLIC LANDS.

1810, April 27. All laws, &c. relating to public lands, to be collected in one volume, and in part distributed, - - 4 287

1811, Feb 18. Further distribution of the printed collection of the Land Laws, - - - - - 4 327

1817, Jan 20. Land Laws revised and corrected, and a new edition thereof to be printed, - - - 6 167

1818, Mar 9. Distribution of new edition, - - - 6 359

LEAD MINES.

1785, May 20. One third part of all lead mines on public lands, reserved for use of U. S. - - - - - 1 565

1805, Mar 2. Agents to be employed to defend title U. S. to lead mines in Louisiana, (now Missouri) and to collect information respecting them - - - - 3 656

1807, Mar 3. Lead mines and lands contiguous in Indiana, reserved from sale—grants containing lead mines, void—mines may be leased, - - - - - 4 127

1811, Mar 3. Lead mines and lands contiguous in Louisiana, (now Missouri) reserved for future disposition, - - 4 360

1812, May 6 Lead mines in lands set apart for military bounties, reserved, - - - - - - 4 425

Documents relative to Renaut's claim to lead mines in Upper Missouri, - - - - - 1 555

Documents relative to St. Vriant's claim to lead mines, (now claimed by J. Smith, of Ten.) - - 1 557

Documents relative to Dubuque's and Chouteau's claim to lead mines, - - - - - 1 557

LEARNING.

1826, May 4. Professors, students, &c. in seminaries of learning, in District of Columbia, exempt from militia duty, - 7 459

LE CARPENTIER JOSEPH. See *Carpentier.*

LE DUC, MARY PHILIPS.

1814, Mar 28 Further allowance as translator to a board of land commissioners, - - - - - 4 666

LEE, HENRY—*of Virginia.*

1823, Mar 3. Surety of J Ricaud, an army paymaster, suspension of suit against him, &c. - - - - 7 194

LEE, HENRY—*Merchant*

1817, Mar 3. Duties on certain cotton goods imported by him into N. York from Calcutta, to be adjusted, - - 6 203

1822, May 7. An export bond for goods lost at sea, to be paid him, - 7 67

LEE, WASHINGTON.

1813, Mar 3. Allowed the same pay as Judge Advocates taken from line of army, - - - - - 4 518

LEE, EDWARD.

1826, Dec 29. Paid for bread furnished the navy, - - 7 529

Vol. page

LEECH, WILLIAM. See *T. Farrow and others.*

LEHMAN, LYON.

1802, Mar 6. $1,684 paid by Lyon Lehman, as duties on rifles and carbines, refunded, - - - - 3 449

LEFFERTS, LEFFERT, AND OTHERS.

1794, April 18. Duties incurred by them in consequence of invalid register, remitted, - - - - 2 386

LEIPER, THOMAS.

1820, May 15. Paid specie value of six revolutionary loan office certificates, 6 537

LEITENSDORFER, JOHN EUGENE.

1811, Feb 13. Land and monthly pay allowed to him for services as adjutant and inspector general of general Eaton's forces, in war against Tripoli, - - - 4 321

1811, Mar 3. $680 appropriated for paying the claim of, - - 4 352

L'ENFANT, PETER CHARLES.

1804, Mar 27. Claims for services in planning and laying out city of Washington, to be paid, - - - 3 620

1810, May 1. To be paid $666 66 with interest, for laying out plan of Washington, - - - - 4 312

LENT, JAMES W. Jr.—*Lieut. in army.*

1827, Feb 8. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, - 7 588

LENOX, JAMES, AND OTHERS.

1825, Mar 3. Debentures issued by collector of New York, for exportations to New Orleans, paid, - - - 7 370

LEONARD, CHARLES S.

1819, Feb 20. Paid an additional sum for arms manufactured for U. S. 6 373

LE SIEUR, FIRMAN.

1824, May 5. A section of land granted his representatives in lieu of a former grant, - - - - 7 242

LESTER, CHRISTOPHER. See *Elijah Bailey and others.*

LETTERS OF MARQUE. See *Privateering.*

LEVINS, JAMES.

1816, April 26. $500 to be paid him for recapturing a schooner, - 6 96

LEWIS, MAJOR THOMAS.

1799, Feb 15. Allowed $1,157 for extra services as additional aid de camp to general Wayne, - - - 3 122

LEWIS, THOMAS, OF KENTUCKY.

1826, May 13. His estate released from all liability on account of his suretyship for a collector of taxes, - - - 7 466

LEWIS, SAMUEL, Senr.

1801, Feb 25. Discharged from imprisonment on a judgment of U. S. 3 422

LEWIS AND CLARKE, AND THEIR COMPANIONS.

1807, Mar 3. Lands and other extra compensation granted for services in penetrating across the American continent to Pacific Ocean, - - - - - 4 107

		Vol.	page
LEWIS, EDWIN.			
1811, Mar 2.	Pre-emption right in five acres of land granted him,	4	351
LEWIS, WINSLOW.			
1812, Mar 2.	His invention for lighting light houses, to be purchased, &c.	4	389
LEWIS, WINSLOW, AND HENRY.			
1818, Jan 22.	Paid amount deposited in hands of U. S. consul at Tunis, and by him applied to ransom citizens from imprisonment in Algiers,	6	255
LEWIS, MOSES.			
1816, April 26.	Confined in prison at suit U. S.—his release,	6	96
LEWIS, WILLIAM B.			
1819, Jan 8.	His accounts as a militia quarter master, settled on just and reasonable terms,	6	364
LEWIS, JONAH.			
1822, May 7.	A Canadian volunteer land warrant to be renewed to him,	7	68
LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.			
1800, April 24.	$5,000 appropriated for purchase of library for congress—regulations to be made for management, &c.	3	364
1806, Feb 21.	$5,000 for same,	4	3
1811, Dec 6.	$5,000 for same,	4	362
1802, Jan 26.	A room in the capitol set apart for the library—presiding officers to make regulations—librarian to be appointed—books for use of president and vice president U. S. and members of congress,	3	445
1802, Jan 26.	Books to be purchased under orders of joint committee,	3	446
1810, May 1.	Agent of joint committee to have use of the library,	4	314
1812, Mar 2.	Judges of supreme court U. S to have the use of the library,	4	480
1805, Jan 2.	Three hundred copies laws U. S. deposited in the library annually,	3	650
1813, Dec 27.	Twenty five copies of all documents printed by either house of congress, deposited in library,	4	711
1814, Oct 21.	The library having been destroyed by the burning of the capitol on the 24th Aug. 1814, the joint committee was, this day, authorized to contract for purchase of library of Thomas Jefferson,	4	837
1815, Jan 31.	$23,950 appropriated to pay for library purchased of Mr. Jefferson,	4	780
1818, Dec 3.	$2,000 appropriated for purchase of books,	6	361
1820, April 11.	$2,000 for same,	6	472
1821, Mar 3.	1,000 dollars for same,	6	568
1822, April 30.	1,000 dollars for same,	7	37
1823, Mar 3.	2,000 dollars for same,	7	159
1824, May 26.	5,000 dollars for same,	7	312
1825, Feb 25.	5,000 dollars for same,	7	350
1815, Mar 3.	A room to be provided for library, purchased of Mr. Jefferson, and that library to be transported to Washington,	4	829
1818, Dec 30.	To be removed from general post office building to the capitol,	6	361
1815, Mar 3.	Copies of Laws U. S. to be deposited in library,	4	861
1817, Mar 3.	Decisions of supreme court to be deposited,	6	215
1817, Dec 26.	Wait's state papers to be deposited,	6	356

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1818, Mar 9.	Land Laws to be deposited,	6	358
1819, Jan 23.	Seybert's Statistics and Pitkin's Statistics to be deposited,	6	443
1820, Jan 19.	Journal of convention that formed Constitution U. S. to be deposited,	6	544
1820, April 21.	Secret journal old congress, foreign correspondence, &c. to be deposited,	6	545
1824, May 26.	Portrait of Columbus to be deposited,	7	332
1816, April 16.	Accounts against the library to be adjusted and paid,	6	58
1816, April 16.	Attorney general U. S. and diplomatic corps to have use of library,	6	59
1824, May 26.	1,546 dollars, appropriated for furniture,	7	312
1825, Feb 25.	339 dollars for same,	7	350
1825, Feb 11.	No duties to be charged on books, &c. imported for library,	7	337
1816, April 16.	Salary of librarian,	6	59

[*The salary as fixed by act* 16 *April*, 1816, *has been continued till the present time*, 1827.]

1827, Mar 2.	Temporary provision for an assistant librarian,	7	572

LIBRARY COMPANY OF WASHINGTON.

1823, Mar 3.	Furnished with Laws U. S. public documents, &c.	7	206

LICENSES FOR SHIPS AND VESSELS. See *Navigation*.

LICENSES TO RETAILERS, &c. See *Duties*.

LICENSES, BRITISH. See *Great Britain*.

LIENS. For provisions securing interest of U. S. on estate of insolvents. See *Insolvents*.

1820, May 15.	Warrants of distress issued by agent of treasury, a lien upon lands, &c. of delinquent and sureties,	6	522

LIGHT HOUSES, BEACONS, BUOYS, PIERS, &c. See *Appropriations for light houses, &c.*

	Memoranda of cessions of light houses, beacons, buoys, piers, and of lots of land for same,	1	664
1789, Aug 7.	Expenses of light houses, beacons, buoys, &c. to be paid from public treasury, provided cessions be made within one year,	2	34
1789, Aug 7.	Secretary treasury to contract for keeping light houses, &c. in repair—for furnishing same, &c.	2	34
1790, July 22.	Expenses to be defrayed for one year, although not ceded, and that time allowed states to make cessions,	2	121
1791, Mar 3.	Same for another year,	2	227
1792, April 12.	Same for another year,	2	268
1793, Mar 2.	Same for another year,	2	372
1794, June 7.	Same till 1st July, 1795,	2	439
1795, Mar 2.	Same till end next session of congress,	2	481
1796, May 30.	Same for two years,	2	562
1800, April 29.	Light house near New Bedford (Massachusetts) to be supported by U. S.	3	366
1795, Mar 2.	Laws of states to extend over places ceded to U. S. for light houses, &c.	2	482
1820, May 15.	No light house, &c. to be erected till jurisdiction over ground be ceded to U. S.	6	528
1821, Mar 3.	Same provision re-enacted,	6	586
1812, Mar 2.	Light houses to be lighted on Winslow Lewis' plan,	4	389
1822, May 7.	Same on David Melvill's plan,	7	90

LIGHT HOUSES, &c.—Continued.

Light houses, beacons, buoys, public piers, &c. to be erected

Vol. page

IN MAINE.

1794, May	19.	A light house on Seguin Island,	2	407
1819, Mar	8.	A stone tower on Seguin Light house,	6	439
1798, April	27.	Buoys at entrance of Portland harbour,	3	44
1805, Mar	3.	A light house on White Head, at entrance of Penobscot Bay,	3	544
1806, Mar	8.	A light house on Fletcher's Neck, or on Wood Island,	4	10
1806, April	21.	A light house at mouth of Saint George's River,	4	69
1806, April	21.	A light house on West Quoddy Head,	4	69
1811, Mar	2.	A light house on Boon Island,	4	349
1820, May	15.	A pier at mouth of Kennebec River,	6	527
1821, Mar	3.	A light house on Cross Island, on Pond Island, and in Boothe Bay Harbour,	6	585
1822, May	7.	A light house on Monhigan Island,	7	88
1822, May	7.	The light house authorized on Cross Island, to be placed on Libby Island,	7	89
1823, Mar	3.	A light house on Baker's Island,	7	180
1824, May	26.	A light house on Owl's Head,	7	312
1824, May	26.	A pier and buoys at mouth of Saco River,	7	313
1824, May	26.	A pier at mouth of Well's Harbour,	7	313
1824, May	26.	Buoys at mouth of Kennebec River,	7	313
1825, Mar	3.	A light house on Moose Peak Islands,	7	426
1825, Mar	3.	A monument on Stage Island,	7	426
1826, May	18.	A light house on Mantinicus Rock,	7	483
1826, May	18.	A light house on Permaquid Point,	7	483
1827, Mar	2.	A column on Little Mark Island,	7	577

IN NEW HAMPSHIRE.

1794, April	5.	A beacon and two buoys in the harbour of Portsmouth,	2	388
1802, April	6.	Light house at entrance of Piscataqua River to be rebuilt,	3	472
1820, May	15.	A light house on one of the Isles of Shoals,	6	527
1821, Mar	3.	Expediency of repairing seawall at Smutty Nose Island, and of building seawall between Smutty Nose Island and Cedar Island, to be ascertained,	6	586
1822, May	7.	Seawall between Smutty Nose and Cedar Islands, to be built,	7	89
1827, Mar	2.	A light house at mouth of Portsmouth Harbour,	7	577

IN MASSACHUSETTS.

1796, April	8.	A light house on Baker's Island,	2	516
1796, May	17.	A light house on Cape Cod,	2	532
1797, Mar	3.	Buoys in Boston Harbour,	2	597
1798, Mar	14.	Buoys at entrance harbour of Nantucket,	3	28
1798, July	16.	A light house on Gay Head,	3	110
1800, April	29	A light house on Wigwam Point,	3	366
1800, April	29.	Buoys in Buzzard's Bay,	3	366
1801, Jan	30.	A light house on Cape Pogue,	3	405
1802 April	6.	The light house at entrance of Plymouth Harbour, to be rebuilt,	3	472
1804, Mar	16.	Light house at Clarke's Point to be rebuilt,	3	588
1806, April	21.	A light house at or near Chatham Harbour,	4	69
1807, Feb	10.	A light house on Nawshaun Island,	4	80
1807, Feb	10.	Buoys and beacons in channel leading into Salem	4	80

LIGHT HOUSES, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1808, Mar	17.	Buoys near Plymouth Harbour, Nantucket Harbour and Ipswich Harbour,	4	155
1808. Mar	17.	A buoy or leading mark on Tuckanuck Island,	4	155
1810, May	1.	A light house at entrance of Scituate Harbour,	4	312
1810, May	1.	A stone column on spit of sand at entrance of Boston Harbour,	4	313
1810, May	1.	Buoys and beacons at entrance of harbour of Beverley,	4	313
1811, Mar	2.	Buoys at entrance of harbour of Edgartown,	4	349
1811, Mar	2.	A stone column on Cape Elizabeth,	4	349
1816, April	27.	Three light houses, viz. on Race Point—Point Gammon, and on Island of Petit Manon,	6	116
1817, Mar	3.	A light house on West Chop of Holme's Hole,	6	192
1819, Mar	3	Light house on Long Island Head, in Boston Harbour and on Birds Island, in Buzzard's Bay,	6	438
1819, Mar	3.	A beacon on Half way Rock in Boston Harbour,	6	438
1819, Mar	3.	Buoys in Boston harbour, Buzzard's Bay,	6	438
1820, May	15.	A light house on Baker's Island and a light house on Tenpound Island,	6	527
1821, Mar	3.	Ten buoys on shoals of Nantucket and Martha's Vine-yard,	6	585
1822, May	7.	Light houses on Billingsgate Island and on Cutter-hunk Island,	7	88
1823, Mar	3.	Obstructions between Gloucester and Squam, removed,	7	181
1824, May	26.	Buoys in Buzzard's Bay and at mouth of Aponeganset River,	7	313
1825, Mar	3.	A house for the keeper of light, at entrance of Nantucket,	7	426
1824, May	26.	Plymouth Beach to be repaired,	7	286
1826, May	18.	A light vessel on Tuckanuck Shoal,	7	483
1826, May	18.	The light vessel at Brandywine Shoal, to be removed to Tuckanuck Shoal,	7	486
1826, May	18.	A light house at mouth of Barnstable Harbour,	7	483
1826, May	18.	A light house on Long Point, near Provincetown Harbour,	7	483
1827, Mar	2.	Beacons and buoys at sundry places in Massachusetts,	7	577

IN RHODE ISLAND.

1794, April	5.	Buoys in Providence River,	2	388
1798, Mar	14.	Buoys at entrance of harbour of Newport,	3	28
1798, April	27.	Channel of Warren River staked,	3	44
1801, Mar	3.	Buoys in Narragansett Bay,	3	442
1808, Feb	10.	A light house on Point Judith,	4	136
1821, Mar	3.	Buoys and spindles on James' Ledge and on Old Gay Rock,	6	585
1823. Mar	3.	A light house on Goat Island.	7	180
1824, May	26.	A beacon on Castle Island and buoys near Bristol Ferry,	7	313
1825, Mar	3.	A light house on Dutch Island.	7	426
1825, Mar	3.	A beacon light on Warwick Neck,	7	426
1827, Mar	2.	Buoys at sundry places in Rhode Island,	7	577

IN CONNECTICUT.

1794, April	5.	Buoys off the harbour of New London,	2	388
1800, April	29.	Light house at New London, rebuilt,	3	366
1802, April	6.	Light house at mouth of Connecticut River,	3	472
1804, Mar	16.	A light house on Five-mile Point,	3	548
1806, April	21.	A beacon on pier at mouth of harbour of Bridgeport,	4	69
1807, Feb	10.	A light house on Fair Weather Island,	4	80

LIGHT HOUSES, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	pag.
1822, April	30.	This light house to be rebuilt,	7	37
1808, Mar	17.	Bubys at entrance of Connecticut River,	4	155
1819, Mar	3.	Buoys or spindles near Cockney Island, Eastern and Western Norwalk Island and Fairweather Island,	6	438
1820, May	18.	Buoys in harbour of New Haven,	6	527
1821, Mar	3.	A light house on Stratford Point,	6	585
1822, May	7.	A light house on Stonington Point,	7	88
1825, Mar	3.	Three beacons at entrance of Mill-river Harbour,	7	426
1826, May	18.	A light house at or near mouth of Norwalk Harbour	7	483
1826, May	18.	A beacon on Round Shoal at mouth of Ousatonic River,	7	483
1827, Mar	2.	Beacons and buoys at sundry places in Connecticut,	7	577

ON LAKE CHAMPLAIN.

1825, Mar	3.	A light house near mouth of Burlington Harbour,	7	426

ON LONG ISLAND SOUND.

1801, Mar	3.	A light house on Faulkner's Island,	3	442
1802, April	6.	Secretary of treasury to cause such number of light houses be built and buoys placed, as may be necessary for navigation of the sound,	3	472
1806, Jan	22.	A light house on Watch Hill Point,	4	2
1806, Jan	22.	A light house on Sands or Watch Point,	4	2
1822, May	7.	A light house on Old Field Point,	7	88
1824, May	26.	Buoys near Cornfield Point and in Guilford Bay,	7	318

IN NEW YORK.

1792, April	12.	A light house on Montauk Point,	2	269
1798, Mar	14.	A light house on Eaton's Neck, Nassau Island,	3	28
1798, Mar	14.	Buoys at entrance of harbour of New York,	3	28
1804, Mar	26.	A beacon on Sandy Hook,	3	616
1821, Mar	3.	A light house on Throg's Neck,	6	585
1826, May	18.	This light house may be placed on the reef,	7	486
1822, May	7.	A light vessel on outer bar of New York Harbour,	7	88
1826, May	18.	This light vessel to be removed to Capes of Delaware,	7	486
1824, May	26.	A light house on Verplank's Point,	7	312
1825, Mar	3.	This light changed to Stoney Point,	7	426
1825, Mar	3.	A light house near Fire Island Inlet,	7	426
1826, May	18.	A light house near Fort Tompkins, Staten Island,	7	483
1826, May	18.	A light house on Princes Bay, Staten Island,	7	483

IN NEW JERSEY.

1826, May	18.	Two light houses on High Lands of Neversink,	7	483
1808, Mar	17.	Buoys near entrance of Egg Harbour,	4	155

ON LAKE ERIE.

1810, May	1.	Lights on or near Bird Island, and on or near Presque Isle,	4	318
1819, Mar	3.	A light house between mouth of grand River and mouth of Detroit River,	4	438
1823, Mar	3.	A light house near Fort Gratiot,	7	130

LIGHT HOUSES, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1824, May	26.	A light house at mouth of Grand River,	7	312
1824, May	26	Channel leading into Presque Isle to be deepened,	7	286
1825, Mar	3.	Pier at mouth of Cuyahoga River,	7	427
1826, May	18.	A light house near Dunkirk,	7	488

ON LAKE ONTARIO.

1819, Mar	3.	A light house on Galloo Island,	6	488
1820, May	15.	A light house near mouth of Gennessee River,	6	527
1821, Mar	3.	A light house at mouth of Oswego River,	6	585
1824, May	26.	A light house at mouth of Great Sodus Bay,	7	312
1826, May	18.	A light house on Tibbet's Point,	7	488

IN DELAWARE BAY AND RIVER.

1802, April	6.	Piers to be repaired and others erected in river Delaware,	3	473
1822, May	7.	A light house on Cape May,	7	88
1822, May	7.	Piers to be erected at the Shears near Cape Henlopen,	7	89
1823, Mar	3.	Light vessels on Brandywine Shoal and on Upper Middle Shoal,	7	180
1826, May	18	A light house on Brandywine Shoal,	7	483
1824, May	26.	A beacon light on Cape Henlopen,	7	313
1826, May	18.	The light vessel at Sandy Hook to be removed to Capes of Delaware,	7	486
1826, May	18.	The light vessel at Brandywine Shoal to be removed to Tuckanuck Shoal,	7	486

IN CHESAPEAKE BAY.

1789, Aug	7.	A light house near entrance of Chesapeake Bay,	2	34
1792, April	12.	Floating beacons and buoys at points within the Bay,	2	269
1793, Mar	2.	Floating beacons on Smith's Point,	2	372
1798, April	27.	A light house on Old Point Comfort,	3	44
1801, Mar	3.	A light house on New Point Comfort,	3	442
1801, Mar	3.	A light house on Smith's Point,	3	442
1807, Feb	10.	Light house on Smith's Point to be rebuilt,	4	80
1819, Mar	3.	Light houses on Bodkin Point, Sparrow's Point, North Point,	6	438
1820, May	15.	Light house directed to be built on Sparrow's Point may be placed on North Point,	6	528
1819, Mar	3.	A light house on Wind-mill Point, or light vessel on Wolf Trap Shoals,	6	438
1819, Mar	3.	A light vessel on Willoughby's Spit,	6	438
1819, Mar	3.	Twenty buoys in Chesapeake Bay and Patapsco River,	6	439
1820, May	15.	A light vessel near Smith's Point,	6	527
1822, May	7.	Light vessel may be removed from Ocracoke, North Carolina, to the Narrows of Potomac,	7	88
1824, May	2.	Light houses on Pool's Island and Thomas' Island,	7	313
1825, Mar	3.	A light house on Cedar Point, at mouth of Patuxent River,	7	426
1826, May	18.	This light house to be placed on Cove Point,	7	483
1825, Mar	3.	A beacon light on Point Look Out,	7	426
1826, May	18.	A light house on Smith's Island,	7	488
1826, May	18.	A light house on Concord Point,	7	486
1826, May	18.	A light vessel on Hooper's Strait,	7	483
1826, May	18.	A light house on Smith's Island, near Cape Charles,	7	483

LIGHT HOUSES, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
		IN VIRGINIA.		
1819, Mar	3.	A light house on Craney Island,	6	438
1820, May	15.	A light vessel may be substituted for light house on Craney Island,	6	528
		IN NORTH CAROLINA.		
1793, Mar	2.	Floating beacons near Ocracoke Inlet,	2	372
1794, May	13.	A light house on Cape Hatteras and a beacon on Shell Castle Island,	2	406
1795, Feb	21.	Buoys in Cape Fear River,	2	471
1798, July	16.	A beacon at New Inlet,	3	110
1804, Mar	26.	A light house on pitch of Cape Look Out,	3	616
1806, April	21.	Buoys in Pamptico Sound,	4	69
1811, Mar	2.	Buoys and beacons near main bar and New Inlet bar, off Cape Fear,	4	349
1820, May	15	A Light vessel near Shell Castle Island,	6	527
1822, May	7.	A light house near harbour of Ocracoke,	7	88
1822, May	7.	The light vessel may be removed from Ocracoke to the Potomac,	7	88
1822, May	7.	Buoys on shoals on coast of North Carolina,	7	88
1823, Mar	3.	A light vessel near Cape Hatteras,	7	180
1824, May	26.	A light vessel on Long Shoal in Pamptico Sound,	7	313
1825, Mar	3.	A light vessel in Albemarle Sound,	7	426
1825, Mar	3.	Buoys at Fulcher's Point and at Cross Rock,	7	427
1826, May	18.	A light vessel on straddle of Royal Shoal,	7	483
1826, May	18.	The beacon on Federal Point to be changed into a light house,	7	483
1827, Mar	2.	Buoys at sundry places in North Carolina,	7	577
1827, Mar	2.	A light house near mouth of Neuse River,	7	577
		IN SOUTH CAROLINA.		
1792, April	12.	Floating beacons and buoys in entrance of Charleston Harbour,	2	269
1795, Feb	21.	A light house near Georgetown,	2	471
1807, Feb	10.	Light house at entrance of Winyaw Bay to be rebuilt,	4	80
1807, Feb	10.	Buoys and stakes to be put in Winyaw Bay,	4	80
1820, May	15.	A beacon or buoys near harbour of Charleston,	6	527
1823, Mar	3.	A light house on Cape Romain,	7	180
1826, May	18.	Another light house or a light vessel near Cape Romain,	7	483
1823, Mar	3.	A beacon on Haddrell's Point,	7	180
		IN GEORGIA.		
1794, April	5.	Buoys in Savannah River,	2	388
1794, May	19.	A beacon and three buoys at entrance of St. Mary's River,	2	408
1802, April	6.	A light house on South Point Cumberland Island,	3	472
1804, Mar	16.	A light house on Saint Simon's Island, and buoys on Saint Simon's Bar,	3	588
1808, Mar	17.	A light house on South Point, Sapelo Island,	4	154
1819, Mar	3.	The light house on Sapelo Island may be changed to Wolfe Island,	6	440
1808, Mar	17.	Buoys on shoals at entrance of harbour of Darien,	4	155
1819, Mar	3.	A beacon or land mark on Wolfe Island,	6	438
1826, May	18.	A beacon on Grass Island,	7	483

LIGHT HOUSES, &c.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
		IN MISSISSIPPI.		
1826, May	18.	A light house at Natchez,	7	483
1827, Mar	2.	A light house on Cat Island,	7	579
		IN LOUISIANA.		
1804, Mar	26.	A light house at mouth of Mississippi,	3	616
1810, May	1.	A light house at mouth of Bayo St. John,	4	513
1819, Mar	3.	A pier at light house at mouth of Mississippi,	6	458
1820, May	15.	A light vessel near mouth of Mississippi,	6	528
1825, Mar	3.	A light house at Point Defer,	7	426
		IN ALABAMA.		
1820, May	15.	A light house on proper site in Mobile Bay,	6	527
		IN FLORIDA.		
1822, May	7.	A light house on Cape Florida,	7	88
1822, May	7.	A light house on the Dry Tortugas,	7	88
1823, Mar	3.	A light house at entrance of Pensacola Harbour,	7	180
1824, May	26.	A light house on Stambo Key,	7	313
1824, May	26.	A light vessel on Careysfort Reef,	7	313
1824, May	26.	A beacon and buoys between Florida and the Dry Tortugas,	7	313
1825, Mar	3.	Buoys at entrance of Pensacola Harbour,	7	427
1827, Mar	2.	Buoys at sundry places in Florida,	7	577
LIGHT MONEY.				
1804, Mar	27.	Fifty cents per ton levied on all *foreign* vessels, and to be denominated "light money."	3	622
1805, Mar	3.	Not exacted on vessels owned by citizens U. S. sailing under a sea letter, &c.	3	622
1823, Mar	3.	Light money and other port charges not to exceed 94 cents per ton on French vessels,	7	158
LIGHTNER, HENRY.				
1824, May	17.	Released from damages recovered against him by suit,	7	248
LIMITATION.				
		Resolutions of Old Congress respecting exhibition of claims which if not presented by certain time are barred, &c.	1	691
1790, Aug	4.	All actions under revenue laws, to be commenced within three years,	2	171
1792, Mar	23.	The statutes suspended for two years, so far as regards the claims of widows and orphans of revolutionary officers, to commutation of half pay,	2	259
1793, Feb	28.	Measures to be taken to secure the U. S. against improper claims under the above mentioned act,	2	355
1792, Mar	27.	The statutes suspended for two years, so far as relates to claims for personal services,	2	261
1793, Feb	12.	Claims arising under revolutionary government, barred if not presented before 1st of May, 1794,	2	330
1794, April	21.	Claims for *renewal* of loan office and final settlement certificates, barred unless presented by 1 June, 1795,	2	389
1795, Mar	3.	Loan office and other certificates of revolutionary debt, not presented for settlement on or before 1st January, 1797, forever barred, &c.	2	497

Vol. page.

LIMITATION.—Continued.

1798, June 12. Limitation against loan office and other certificates suspended till 12th June, 1799. . . . . 3 56
1798, July 9. Claims arising out of the revolutionary war, which have been discharged by issuing certificates of registered debt, barred, unless claimed by March 1 1799, . . 3 78
1818, April 11. Limitation against loan office and final settlement certificates and indents of interest suspended for two years, . 6 286
1822, May 7. Limitation further suspended for two years, . . 7 85

LINCOLN, BENJAMIN, AND OTHERS.

1824, May 5. Their accounts as commissioners to treat with Indians to be balanced, ... 7 243

LINDSEY. MORRIS.

1824, May 5. His claim for shoeing horses of Tennessee volunteers, paid to his assignees, ... 7 242

LIQUORS. PROOF OF. See *Hydrometer.*

LITTLE, GEORGE.

1807, Jan 17. Paid amount of damages, interest and charges recovered against him, ... 4 77

LITTLE GULL ISLAND.

1816, April 27. $30,000 appropriated for the preservation of, . . 6 116

LITTLE AND DENTON. See *Denton.*

LOANS. See *Debt—Treasury notes.*

1790, Aug 4. Authority given to borrow $12,000,000 to discharge debt—and a loan authorized to the amount of the domestic debt contracted by the U. S. and the individual states in revolutionary war, ... 2 123
1790, Aug 4. Commissioner of loans in each state—their duties, pay, &c. 2 125
1792, May 8. Time for receiving subscriptions to domestic debt, extended. 2 306
1793, Mar 2. Same further extended to 30th June, 1794, . . 2 371
1794, May 30. Same further extended to 31 Dec. 1794, . . 2 410
1795, Jan 28. Same further extended to 31 Dec 1795, . . 2 460
1796, Feb 19. Same further extended to 31 Dec. 1796, . . 2 511
1797, Mar 3. Same further extended to 31 Dec. 1797, . . 2 587
1790, Aug 12. 2,000,000 dollars to be borrowed at five per cent, and applied to purchase of public debt, ... 2 187
1791, Mar 3. Commissioners of loans allowed for stationary, clerk hire, &c. 2 225

NOTE.—This provision has been renewed annually, with some exceptions.

1792, May 8. Commissioners of loans prohibited from trading in the funds, &c. 2 305
1817, Mar 3. Office of commissioners of loans abolished—duties to be performed by Bank U. States, ... 6 182
1791, Mar 3. The loan of 3,000,000 florins obtained in Holland, declared to have been made according to law, . . 2 228
1791, Mar 3. 312,686 dollars, may be borrowed to execute act for adding a regiment to the army, &c. 2 235
1792, May 8. 523,500 dollars may be borrowed at 5 per cent. for military purposes, ... 2 283
1792, May 8. 50,000 dollars may be borrowed for foreign intercourse, . 2 310
1793, Feb 28. 800,000 dollars may be borrowed for support of government, ... 2 350

LOANS.—Continued.

			Vol.	page.
1794, Mar	20.	1,000,000 dollars may be borrowed for foreign intercourse,	2	380
1795, Feb	21.	Bank U. S. authorized to loan U. S. 800,000 dollars of this sum,	2	471
1794, Mar	20.	1,000,000 dollars may be borrowed for purposes authorized by law,	2	380
1794, June	5.	80,000 dollars, for procuring gallies,	2	418
1794, June	9.	1,000,000 dollars, for expenses of government,	2	441
1794, Dec	18.	2,000,000 dollars, for purposes authorized by law,	2	452
1795, Mar	3.	A loan to the amount of the foreign debt authorized,	2	491
1795, Mar	3.	Authority given to borrow any part of sum appropriated this day, for military purposes,	2	500
1796, May	6.	300,000 dollars may be borrowed, for use of City Washington,	2	5 8
1798, April	18.	President may advance 100,000 dollars, part of loan to City Washington,	3	41
1815, Feb	13.	500,000 dollars may be borrowed for re-building public buildings in Washington,	4	795
1796, May	30	324,539 dollars may be borrowed for foreign intercourse,	2	562
1796, May	31.	5,000,000 dollars may be borrowed, to redeem so much of public debt as becomes due in 1796,	2	563
1796, June	1.	650,000 dollars may be borrowed, for military and naval purposes,	2	570
1797, July	8	800,000 dollars may be borrowed for purposes authorized by law,	3	17
1798, July	16.	5,000,000 dollars may be borrowed for military purposes,	3	111
1798, July	16.	2,000,000 dollars on credit of direct tax,	3	115
1799, Mar	2.	2,000,000 dollars for military purposes in case of war with foreign power,	3	263
1800, May	7.	3,500,000 dollars to make good deficiency in appropriations,	3	396
1803, Feb	26.	2,000,000 dollars for expenses, extraordinary, of foreign intercourse,	3	525
1803, Nov	10.	Certificates of stock of 11,250,000 dollars constituted, and to be given to France in payment for Louisiana,	3	562
1803, Nov	10.	1,750,000 dollars may be borrowed, which with the 2,000,000 dollars authorized by act 26 February, 1803, is to be applied in payment of claims against France recognized by Louisiana treaty,	3	565
1804, Mar	26.	1,000,000 dollars, to carry on a war against Tripoli,	3	614
1806, Feb	13.	2,000,000 dollars, for extra expenses of foreign intercourse,	4	3
1810, May	1.	A loan of a sum to amount of principal of public debt redeemable in 1810, authorized,	4	311
1811, Mar	2.	5,000,000 dollars may be borrowed, for expenses authorized by law,	4	345
1812, Mar	14.	11,000,000 dollars for expenses authorized by law,	4	393
1812, July	6.	An agent employed to sell stock in the 11,000,000 dollars loan,	4	478
1813, Feb	8.	16,000,000 dollars may be borrowed,	4	497
1813, Feb	25.	Treasury notes to amount 5,000,000 dollars may issue as part of loan of 16,000,000 dollars,	4	501
1813, Aug	2.	7,500,000 dollars may be borrowed for purposes of government,	4	617
1814, Mar	24.	25,000,000 dollars, same,	4	668
1814, Nov	15.	3,000,000 dollars, same,	4	715
1814, Dec	21.	6,000,000 dollars in anticipation of duties on licenses,	4	734
1815, Jan	9.	6,000,000 dollars in anticipation of direct tax,	4	760
1815, Mar	3.	18,452,800 dollars for purposes of government,	4	831

		Vol.	page
LOANS.—Continued			
1817, Mar 3.	So much of any act, not executed, as authorises loans, repealed,	6	226
1820, May 15.	3,000,000 dollars may be borrowed for expenses authorized by law,	6	518
1821, Mar 3.	5,000,000 dollars for same,	6	578
1822, April 22.	26,000,000 dollars of 6 and 7 per cents of 1812, '13, '14 and '15, may be converted into 5 per cent,	7	28
1824, May 24.	5,000,000 dollars may be borrowed to pay awards under Florida treaty,	7	278
1824, May 26.	5,000,000 dollars may be borrowed, and applied to discharge of 6 per cent stock of 1812	7	322
1824, May 26.	15,000,000 dollars of 6 per cent of 1813, may be converted into 4½ per cents,	7	323
1825, Mar 3.	12,000,000 dollars may be borrowed and applied to discharge such part of 6 per cents of 1813, as becomes due in 1826,	7	419
LOAN OFFICE AND OTHER CERTIFICATES, *issued in the revolutionary war.*			
1794, April 21.	Claims for renewal barred after 1 June 1795,	2	389
1795, Mar 3.	All certificates not presented at the treasury for settlement or exchange, on or before the 1st January 1797, barred, &c.	2	497
1798, June 12.	Limitation against payment suspended till 12 June, 1799,	3	56
1818, April 11.	Limitation against payment, as well as against payments of indents of interest, suspended till 11th April, 1820,	6	286
1822, May 7.	Act of limitation further suspended for two years,	7	85
LONGITUDE OF THE CAPITOL.			
1821, Mar 3	Observations to be made to ascertain the longitude of Capitol in Washington,	6	591
LOOMIS, GUSTAVUS.			
1816, Mar 19.	His accounts as army quartermaster settled on principles of equity,	6	21
LOOMIS, ERASTUS.			
1816, Mar 25.	Pay as a lieut. of marines, and expenses in curing a wound,	6	25
LORING, ISRAEL.			
1796, Mar 10.	Allowed drawback on indigo, though oath not taken nor bond signed in time,	2	518
LOUDERMAN, JOHN—*Late a soldier.*			
1824, May 19.	A sum of money to be paid to his representatives,	7	264
LOUISIANA. See *Loans—Debt—Appropriations.*			
	Elucidation of title of U. S. to the territory of,	1	435
	Extract from the grant of king of France to Crozat,	1	438
	Cession of Canada and Nova Scotia by France to England,	1	441
	Extract from French king's letter to M. L'Abbadie, informing him of the cession of Louisiana to Spain,	1	442
	Treaty ceding Louisiana to U. S.	1	134
	Mr. Cevallos to M. Pinkney, saying that king of Spain opposed no obstacle to the surrender of Louisiana to the U. S.	1	443
1803, Oct 31.	Provision to enable president to take possession of *Louisiana*, and to provide for temporary government of,	3	562

		Vol.	page.
LOUISIANA, &c.—Continued.			
1804, Mar 26.	Louisiana divided into two parts—*territory of Orleans*, and *district of Louisiana*,	3	603
1804, Mar 27.	3,000 dollars for exploring country of Louisiana,	3	620
1805, Mar 3.	A territorial government established in district of Louisiana, and to be called *territory of Louisiana*,	3	658
1812, June 4.	Territory of Louisiana hereafter called *territory of Missouri*. See *Missouri territory*.	4	438
LOUISIANA STATE. See *Judiciary—Taxes*.			
1812, April 8.	Territory of Orleans admitted into the union as a state, under the title of "State of Louisiana,"	4	402
1812, April 14.	Limits of the state enlarged,	4	409
1812, April 29.	The government house in New Orleans granted to Louisiana,	4	424
1815, Feb 22.	Sense of congress of the patriotism and good conduct of people of state during the military operations before city of New Orleans,	4	859
LOVE, GEORGE—*A paymaster of militia.*			
1825, Mar 3.	Allowed for payments to representatives of deceased persons,	7	412
LUBEC. See *Navigation—Duties*.			
1820, May 4.	No discrimination in duties on vessels of U. S. and vessels of the city of Lubec, and on their cargoes,	6	601
1824, Jan 7.	All discriminating duties against Lubec, suspended,	7	208
LUCKET, CRAVEN P.			
1825, Mar 3.	Paid for bringing report of land commissioners to seat of government,	7	360
LUDLOW AND ROBERT'S LINE. See *Lands*.			
LUDLOW, GUILIAN. See *James Lenox and others*.			
LYON, GEORGE—*A clerk in the patent office.*			
1813, Aug 2.	Paid for his services,	4	616

M.

MACK AND CONANT.			
1826, May 22.	Their claims to be settled on principles of equity,	7	524
MACKAY, JAMES			
1818, April 20.	A report to be made to congress of his title to 1800 arpens of land in Missouri,	6	347
MACOMB, MAJOR GENERAL.			
1814, Nov 3.	Thanks of congress and gold medal presented to,	4	858
MACOMB, ALEXANDER			
1819, Mar 2.	Confirmed in his right to Stoney Island, at mouth of Detroit River,	6	388
MACOMB, WILLIAM			
1822, May 1.	Damage done to his farm by troops, to be paid for,	7	44
MACY, FRANCIS G. AND OTHERS.			
1824, May 17.	Released from the payment of certain import duties,	7	246

Vol. page.

MADDOX, WILLIAM R.

1822, May 7. Paid for brick delivered to commissioner of public buildings, - - - - 7 79
1825, Mar 3. Paid for making road round Capitol square, - 7 374

MADISON, JAMES

1817, Mar 1. All letters and packets to and from President Madison, to be free of postage during life, - - - 6 178

MAFFIT, JOHN S.—*Collector of taxes.*

1824, May 21. Commissions allowed him, - - - 7 267

MAGAZINES. See *Arsenals.*

1794, April 2. Provision for erecting three or four, - - 2 386

MAINE, STATE OF. See *Judiciary.*

1820, Mar 3. That part of Massachusetts, heretofore called "the district of Maine" admitted into the union, as a state, - 6 454
1820, Mar 7. Entitled to seven representatives in congress, - 6 471

MAIL. See *Post office department—Post riders, &c.*

MAISON, ROUGE—Papers relating to his claim. See *Lands.*

MAITLAND, WILLIAM See *James Lenox and others.*

MALCOLM, HENRY—*Collector of customs.*

1817, Feb 8. Credited with 1,000 dollars lost in transmission in the mail, 6 170

MALEY, WILLIAM—*Commander of an armed vessel.*

1802, April 14. Indemnified on account of capture of a vessel belonging to Paolo Paoly, - - - - 3 476

MANAC, SAMUEL

1816, April 27. His property destroyed by hostile Creek Indians—paid for, - - - - - 6 117

MANKIN, ISAIAH See *Joshua Harvey and others.*

MANN AND FOLTZ.

1795, Mar 2. Claim to drawback to be allowed, if found good by the comptroller, - - - - - 2 483

MANILLA SHIP. See *Chase, Joseph, and others.*

MANNING, JEREMIAH

1824, Jan 7. Paid for hay furnished U. S. troops, - - 7 209

MANSEL, GEORGE See *B. P. Price.*

MANUFACTURES. See *Duties.*

1810, May 1. Persons taking third census, to take account of manufacturing establishments, - - - - 4 305
1811, Mar 3. Compensation for doing so, - - - 4 355
1812, Mar 19. Digest of manufactures to be made, - - 4 481
1812, May 16. Compensation for making digest, - - - 4 452
1812, May 16. Further compensation for taking account of manufactures, &c - - - - - 4 432
1820, Mar 14. An account of manufactures to be taken, - - 6 465
1822, Mar 30. A digest of returns of manufactures to be made, - 7 108

MARBLEHEAD.

1797, Mar 3. A port of entry for vessels from Cape of Good Hope, &c. 2 522

		Vol.	page
MARECHAL, JOSEPH			
1824, May 18.	288 dollars paid him, and to be indemnified in costs incurred in defending suit U. S. against him,	7	255
MARINE CORPS.			
1798, July 11.	A corps of marines, consisting of 881, including officers, &c. raised—duties defined, and regulations for its government,	3	95
1799, Mar 2.	Augmented by adding 196 officers, non-commissioned officers, musicians, &c.	3	267
1800, April 22.	A lieut. col. commandant appointed, and office of major abolished.	3	344
1809, Mar 8.	A major, two captains, two first lieutenants, 185 corporals, and 594 privates, added to marine corps,	4	223
1809, Mar 3.	All enlistments to be for five years,	4	224
1814, April 16.	Augmented by the addition of one major, 14 captains, 12 first lieutenants 20 second lieutenants, and 799 non-commissioned officers and privates,	4	685
1814, April 16.	Staff officers taken from line, and allowed extra pay,	4	685
1814, April 16.	Brevet rank may be conferred,	4	685
1817, Mar 3.	Reduced to a peace establishment, viz: 1 lieut. colonel, 9 captains, 24 first lieutenants, 16 second lieutenants, 73 corporals, 42 drums and fifes, and 750 privates,	6	219
MARKIN, CHARLES			
1816, Feb 6.	Permitted to change his entry, &c. of public lands,	6	13
MARKLEY, CHARLES—*Captain in revolutionary army.*			
1790, Aug 11.	Allowed commutation of half pay,	2	183
MARTIN, JOHN			
1823, Mar. 3.	Paid for damage done his land by the erection of military works,	7	196
MARTIN, EDWARD			
1815, Mar 3.	Confined in prison at suit of U. S.—his release,	4	821
MARTIN, JOSEPH See *John Donnelson and others.*			
MARSHALS. See *Judiciary—Prizes.*			
1806, April 10.	Bonds of marshals may continue to be sued for breach of condition, until the whole penalty shall have been recovered, by persons injured,	4	28
1806, April 10.	Bonds filed and recorded in district court,	4	28
MARYLAND.			
1790, Aug 11.	Assent of congress given, for a limited time, to so much of an act of Maryland appointing wardens for the port of Baltimore and its supplement, as relates to levying duty on tonnage of vessels for purposes mentioned,	2	181
1791, Feb 9.	Assent of congress given, for a limited time to another act, to empower wardens of port of Baltimore to collect duty therein mentioned,	2	192
1792, Mar 5.	Assent of congress given to another act of Maryland, of same import,	2	258
1796, May 12.	Assent of congress to same act, continued till 14 May, 1800,	2	532
1800, Mar 17.	Assent continued till 3rd March, 1808,	3	319
1808, April 20.	Assent continued to the 4th March, 1814,	4	165
1814, April 16.	Assent of congress continued until 3 March, 1822,	4	686
1822, April 20.	Assent continued till 3rd March, 1823,	7	31

		Vol.	Page
MARYLAND.—Continued.			
1794, June 9.	Assent of congress given act of Maryland, "to appoint a health officer for the port of Baltimore," - -	2	440
1796, May 6.	Assent continued for one year, &c. - -	2	556
1798, Mar 27.	Assent continued for another year, - -	3	36
1801, Feb 27.	Assent continued to 3rd March, 1805, to act to appoint a health officer - - - -	3	423
1805, Mar 1.	Assent continued to 3rd March, 1815, - -	3	641
1813, Mar 3.	527 dollars paid by Maryland for arms not furnished—refunded, - - - -	4	528
1822, Mar 15.	Money paid by Maryland to U S. for arms not furnished, refunded, - - - - -	7	14
1819, Mar 8.	An act of Maryland supplementary to the act for making a turnpike road from District of Columbia to Frederick town, in force within said district, - -	4	406
1826, May 18.	Interest allowed on claims of Maryland against U. S. -	7	465
MASSACHUSETTS. See *Judiciary.*			
	Extract from charter of, - - -	1	482
	Cession of land to U. S. - - -	1	482
1798, Mar 27.	Consent of congress to an act incorporating a company for keeping pier at mouth of Kennebunk River in repair, -	3	36
1820, Mar 3.	That part of Massachusetts, heretofore known as "the district of Maine," admitted into the union as a separate and independent state, - -	6	454
1820, Mar 7.	Massachusetts entitled to thirteen representatives in congress, - - - - -	6	471
MASON, RICHWORTH. See *Seavey and others.*			
MASON, CORNELIA—*Widow of Alexander Mason, killed in battle.*			
1813, April 20.	Allowed five years half pay, - - -	6	350
MATHEWS, JOHN			
1826, May 20.	May locate lands in lieu of tract lost by error in location,	7	495
MATSON, RICHARD			
1822, May 7.	Allowed to change his entry of a tract of land, -	7	61
1826, May 31.	May change his locations of certain New Madrid grants,	7	452
MAXWELL, JOHN, AND HUGH.			
1816, April 27.	All claims which U. S. have to real estate of which James Maxwell died seized—relinquished to his nephews, -	6	104
MAY, JAMES			
1822, May 1.	To be paid the damage done his farm by U. S. troops, -	7	44
1827, Mar 2.	Paid for services as marshal of territory of Michigan, -	7	584
MAYHEW, THADDEUS			
1824, May 5.	Paid for property taken for troops at N. Orleans, -	7	244
McCALLA, ROBERT—*A major in the army.*			
1819, Mar 3.	His accounts settled on equitable principles, - -	6	399
McCALLA, ANDREW—*Surety of Crockett.* See *Crockett.*			
McCALL, ARCHIBALD			
1814, April 18.	To be paid drawback on a quantity of tea exported in 1805,	4	701
McCALL, LIEUT. EDWARD R.			
1814, Jan 6.	A gold medal presented to him, - -	4	715

McCARTY, EDWARD — Vol. page.

1822, May 7. His heirs to be paid for property destroyed during the invasion of Louisiana, - - - - 7 65

McCAULEY, DANIEL

1814, April 6. Act of 2nd January, 1813, for remission of certain penalties, extended to, - - - - 4 677

McCAUSLAND, JOHN

1819, Mar 3. A militia fine improperly assessed on and paid by him, refunded, - - - - - 6 440

McCLUNG, HUGH

1826, May 20. Paid for land taken from him and given to an Indian, 7 493

McCLEESTER, HENRY AND JOHN.

1816, April 27. Paid for use of their scows, - - - 6 183

McCLURE, WILLIAM—*Late a soldier in the army.*

1825, Mar 3. His bounty in land and money granted to his representatives, - - - - - 7 424

McCLUNG, JAMES

1823, Mar 3. The amount and principal and interest of a revolutionary certificate, to be paid his representatives, - - 7 195

McCORD, JOHN

1790, July 1. Provision for satisfying his claim arising out of war of revolution - - - - - 2 111

McCULLOCH, HUGH

1824, May 19. Money paid for property irregularly sold at suit of U. S.—refunded, - - - - - 7 264

McDONOUGH, CAPT. THOMAS

1814, Oct 20. Sense of congress of the gallant conduct of capt. Thomas McDonough, his officers and men, - - 4 356

1815, Mar 3. Prize money granted for the British fleet captured by him on Lake Champlain, - - - 4 323

1815, Mar 3. British vessels captured, purchased, &c. - - 4 355

1822, April 17. Remission of duties on a sword presented to him, - 7 27

McDONALD, JAMES

1820, Feb 28. Further allowances made in settlement of his accounts, - 6 453

McFARLAND, JAMES—*A purchaser of public lands.*

1822, April 26. Relief extended to him, and those who purchased under him, 7 85

McGREW, JOHN

1808, Mar 31. His title to 1,500 acres of land, confirmed, - - 4 100

McGREW, JOHN, AND OTHERS.

1820, May 8. Confirmed in titles to lands on east side of Tombigbee, - 6 493

McGIRTH, CAPT.

1825, Mar 2. His company of rangers paid for property lost in war against Seminole Indians, - - - 7 370

McINTIRE, THOMAS—*A captain in revolutionary army.*

1792, Mar 27. His accounts to be adjusted, - - - 2 [illegible]

Vol. page

McKEWEN, MICHAEL

1825, Mar 3. Judgment against him released, upon his releasing certain claims against U. S. - - - - 7 425

McKEEVER, ISAAC

1827, Feb 8. Reimbursed expenses incurred in prosecuting suits for violations of laws U. S. - - - 7 538

McKENNEY, AUGUSTUS

1814, April 18. A penalty and forfeiture incurred by him, remitted, - 4 689
1815, Feb 16. Appropriation in consequence of remission above mentioned, - - - - - 4 805

McLEAN, AGNUS

1795, Feb 27. Allowed 254 dollars 43 cents, for services in corps of sappers and miners, - - - - 2 479

McLURE, JOHN

1825, Mar 3. His accounts as public contractor, settled on principles of equity, - - - - - 7 361

McNAIR, MATTHEW

1822, May 7. Paid for a vessel destroyed in the military service, - 7 78

McNAIR, ALEXANDER

1824, May 25. Paid for a house destroyed while occupied by U. S. troops, - - - - - 7 282

McNAMARA, JOHN

1811, Mar 2. Penalty incurred for bringing slaves into U. S. whose owners were expelled from Cuba, remitted, conditionally, 4 348

McNEAL. See *Taylor and McNeal.*

McNEAL, JOSEPH

1821, Mar 2. Paid for damage sustained by reason of occupation of his property by troops U. S. - - - 6 560

McPHERRIN, CLARK

1826, May 13. Placed on pension list, - - - - 7 466

MEBANE, JOHN B.

1824, April 22. His executors authorized to collect arrears of direct tax, 7 237
1824, May 19. Supplements to act of 22nd April, 1824, - - 7 265

MEDALS—*Voted by congress to officers, for good conduct, &c.*

1800, Mar 29. To Capt. Thomas Truxton, - - - 3 403
1805, Mar 3. Commodore Edward Preble, - - - 3 675
1813, Jan 29. Capt. Isaac Hull and commissioned officers of the frigate Constitution, - - - 4 537
1813, Jan 29. Captain Stephen Decatur and commissioned officers of his ship, - - - - 4 537
1813, Jan 29. Captain Jacob Jones and commissioned officers of his ship, - - - - - 4 537
1813, Jan 29. The nearest male relative of lieutenants Bush and Funk, - - - - - 4 537
1813, Mar 3. Captain William Bainbridge and commissioned officers of frigate Constitution, - - 4 538
1814, Jan 6. Captain Oliver Hazard Perry, - - - 4 712
1814, Jan 6. Captain Jesse D. Elliott, - - - 4 712
1814, Jan 6. The nearest male relative of lieutenant John Brooks, 4 712

			Vol.	page
MEDALS.—Continued.				
1814, Jan	6	To Commissioned officers on board Captain O. H. Perry's fleet on Lake Erie,	4	712
1814, Jan	6.	The nearest male relative of lieutenant William Burrows,	4	713
1814, Jan	6.	Lieutenant Edward R. McCall and commissioned officers of brig Enterprize,	4	713
1814, Jan	6.	The nearest male relative of captain James Lawrence,	4	713
1814, Jan	6.	Commissioned officers of sloop of war Hornet,	4	713
1814, Oct	20.	Captain Thomas MacDonough,	4	856
1814, Oct	20.	Captain Robert Henry,	4	856
1814, Oct	20.	Lieutenant Stephen Cassin,	4	856
1814, Oct	20.	Commissioned officers on board captain MacDonough's fleet on Lake Champlain,	4	856
1814, Oct	20.	Nearest male relative of Lieutenant Peter Gamble and lieutenant John Stansbury,	4	856
1814, Oct	21.	Captain Lewis Warrington,	4	856
1814, Oct	21.	Each commissioned officer of sloop of war Peacock,	4	856
1814, Nov	3.	Captain Johnston Blakeley	4	857
1814, Nov	3.	Commissioned officers of sloop of war Wasp,	4	857
1814, Nov	3.	Major general Brown,	4	857
1814, Nov	3.	Major general Scott,	4	858
1814, Nov	3.	Brigadier general Ripley,	4	858
1814, Nov	3.	Brigadier general Miller,	4	858
1814, Nov	3.	Major general Porter,	4	858
1814, Nov	3.	Major general Gaines,	4	858
1814, Nov	3.	Major general Macomb,	4	858
1815, Feb	27.	Major general Jackson,	4	860
1816, Feb	22.	Captain Charles Stewart,	6	162
1816, Feb	22.	Commissioned officers of frigate Constitution,	6	162
1816, Feb	22.	Captain James Biddle and commissioned officers of Hornet,	6	163
1818, April	4.	Major general Harrison,	6	360
1818, April	4.	Governor Shelby,	6	360
1826, May	18.	Lieutenant Silas Duncan,	7	527
MEDITERRANEAN FUND. See *Duties.*				
MEEK, WM. E.				
1822, April	26.	Allowed his pay as a sergeant while a prisoner in Mexico,	7	34
MEIGS, RETURN JONATHAN.				
1793, Jan	14.	Interest on a certain claim allowed him,	2	327
MEIGS AND REED. See *Isaac Minis and others.*				
MELCHOIR, ISAAC.				
1820, May	4.	A bond to indemnify U. S. on account of certain certificates, cancelled,	6	494
MELLEN, PEGGY				
1822, Feb	4.	Land to which Alfred Stebbins would have been entitled, granted to her,	7	19
MENDENHALL, WILLIAM.				
1827, Mar	2.	Paid for horses lost in public service,	7	572
MERCER, HUGH—*Son of general Mercer.*				
1793, Mar	2.	400 dollars per annum for his education,		572

Vol. page

MERCHANT VESSELS, ARMED. See *Armed merchant vessels.*

MERRILL, JAMES

1820, May 4. Placed on navy pension list, - - - 6 484

MERIDIAN.

1821, Mar 3. Observations to be made to establish a first meridian, - 6 591

MESSONNIER, HENRY

1803, Feb 10. Duties paid by him on coffee, refunded, - 3 521

MESSENGERS IN PUBLIC OFFICES.

1824, May 26. Authority for the appointment of, - - 7 289

MICHAEL, JOHN

1824, Feb 20. A certificate for land filed in department of state—returned to his administrators, - - - 7 216

MICHIGAN TERRITORY. See *Lands—Compensation—Judiciary.*

1805, Jan 11. Territory of Indiana divided, and territory of Michigan erected, - - - - - 3 632
1807, Mar 3. Act of governor and judges concerning bank of Detroit, disapproved by congress, - - - 4 117
1812, May 20. Boundary between state of Ohio and Michigan, to be ascertained and marked, - - - 4 434
1818, April 18. Part of territory of Illinois, attached to Michigan, - 6 295
1819, Feb 16. A delegate elected to congress, - - - 6 370
1820, April 24. Laws of Michigan to be printed and distributed, - 6 485
1823, Jan 30. An additional judge appointed for counties of Michilimacinac, Brown and Crawford, - - - 7 111
1823, Mar 3. Right of suffrage extended—powers of governor and legislative council—manner of choosing council—powers of judges and tenure of their offices, - - 7 166
1827, Jan 29. Legislative council to be elected by the people—members ineligible to office in certain cases, - - 7 532
1825, Feb 5. Territory to be divided into townships, and county officers to be elected, &c. - - - - 7 335
1825, Feb 5. Civil officers of the territory, to be appointed by the governor, &c. - - - - - - 7 335
1825, Feb 5. Increase of number of legislative council—their pay, &c. 7 335
1825, Feb 5. Appeals to the supreme court U. S. authorized from superior court of territory, - - - 7 336
1825, Feb 5. Two judges necessary to do business, - 7 336

MILITARY ACADEMY.

1790, July 5. West Point to be purchased for purpose of fortifying and garrisoning the same, - - - 2 115
1802, Mar 16. Military academy established at West Point, - 2 456
1803, Feb 28. Appointment of a teacher of French and of drawing authorized, - - - - - 3 530
1803, Feb 28. An artificer and 18 men to aid in practical experiments, 3 590
1811, Jan 22. Provision for ascertaining exterior line of U. S. property at West Point, - - - - 4 318
1813, Jan 5. Line, as settled by commissioners, approved by congress, 4 456
1812, April 29. To consist of corps of engineers, and following additional professors, viz: of natural and experimental philosophy, of mathematics, and of art of engineering, with an assistant to each, their compensation, &c - 4 423
1812, April 29. Cadets not to exceed 250, regulations for admission, instruction, appointment to the army, &c. - 4 423

Vol. page.

MILITARY ACADEMY.—Continued.

1812, April 29.	25,000 dollars for erecting buildings, purchasing apparatus, books, &c.	4	429
1812, April 29.	So much of act of 16 March, 1802, as confines selection of commander of corps of engineers to that corps, repealed,	4	425
1815, Mar 3.	20,000 dollars for buildings—library, apparatus, &c.	4	322
1816, April 29.	137,971 dollars for building—library, apparatus, &c.	6	140

MILITARY SITES.

1819, Mar 3.	Such as become useless, may be sold,	6	421

MILITARY ESTABLISHMENT. See *Army*.

MILITARY PENSIONS. See *Pensions, military*.

MILITARY BOUNTIES. See *Army—Lands*.

MILITIA. See *Volunteers—Pensions, Military*.

1789, Sept 29.	President authorized to call out such portion of militia as may be sufficient to protect frontiers,	2	74
1790, April 30.	Same provision renewed, and militia subject to rules and articles of war,	2	102
1791, Mar 3.	A body of cavalry to be called out as protection to frontiers,	2	232
1792, May 2.	Provision for calling forth militia to execute laws, suppress insurrections, and repel invasions,	2	284
1795, Feb 28.	Same, and to repeal act 2nd May, 1792,	2	479
1792, May 8.	National defence more effectually provided by establishing uniformity in the militia,	2	293
1792, May 8.	Designation of sundry persons as exempt from militia duty,	2	294
1792, Feb 20.	Postmasters and persons employed in transporting the mail, exempt from militia duty,	2	253
1794, May 8.	Same provision re-enacted,	2	403
1799, Mar 2.	Same provision re-enacted,	3	280
1810, April 30.	Same, same,	4	362
1825, Mar 3.	Same, same,	7	390
1800, May 7.	Persons employed in armouries exempt from duty,	3	372
1814. Dec 10.	Any person furnishing recruit for regular army, exempt during war with G. Britain,	4	720
1826, May 4.	Professors, tutors, students and stewards in seminaries of learning in District Columbia, exempt from militia duty,	7	459
1792, May 8.	Rank of officers, how determined,	2	296
1792. May 8.	To be trained after Steuben's system,	2	296
1813, Mar 3.	A system of discipline to be prepared for militia,	4	538
1820, May 12.	To be trained according to the system used in regular army,	6	511
1821, Mar 2.	Scott's "system of general regulations for the army," adopted for militia when in service,	6	555
1822 May 7.	Scott's system abolished,	7	70
1826, May 18.	System of tactics for cavalry, artillery and infantry to be prepared,	7	527
1794, May 8.	Provision for calling 80,000 into service,	2	405
1794, Nov 29.	A corps of militia to be called out and stationed in western part of Pennsylvania,	2	451
1795, Jan 2.	Pay, when in service,	2	458
1813, Feb 2.	When in service, same pay as regulars,	4	495
1814, April 18.	Pay of certain staff officers [expired,]	4	705

		Vol.	page
MILITIA.—Continued.			
1818, April 20.	Militia serving against Seminole Indians, allowed highest rate of pay,	6	838
1797, June 24.	Provision for calling 80,000 into service,	3	3
1798, May 8	Accounts of a detachment that served under major Ore against Cherokee Indians, to be settled,	3	48
1800, May 13.	Same of a detachment under major Johnson,	3	596
1812, April 10.	Special provisions in favour of militia who served under general Harrison, in the campaign of Tippecanoe,	4	405
1816, April 26.	A company of Virginia militia under command of captain Warmsley, allowed the pay drawn for them, but not paid over,	6	93
1816, April 27.	Detachment of Kentucky militia under col. Dudley, captured at Fort Meigs, allowed pay for time ordered out,	6	103
1798, July 6.	30,000 stand of arms to be procured and sold to the states, for use of militia,	3	74
1803, Mar 2.	When duly enrolled, to be constantly provided with arms,	3	531
1808, April 23.	Provision for arming whole body of militia of U. S.	4	169
1816, April 27.	Appropriation for arming militia not to revert to surplus fund, or to be applied to other purposes,	6	123
1825, Mar 3.	Militia of District of Columbia to be armed,	7	353
1803, Mar 3.	Returns to be made to president annually, and to be laid before congress,	3	531
1803, Mar 3	What constitutes an enrollment,	3	531
1803, Mar 3.	A quartermaster general appointed in each state,	3	532
1803, Mar 3.	A quarter master to each brigade,	3	531
1814, April 18.	Brigade quartermaster to rank as captain,	4	701
1814, April 18.	A quartermaster to each division,	4	701
1814, April 18	An aid de camp to each brigade,	4	701
1803, Mar 3.	A chaplain to each regiment,	3	531
1814, April 18	An inspector to each division,	4	701
1816, April 20.	Field officers of a regiment to consist of col. lieut. col. and major,	6	77
1803, Mar 3.	Provision for calling 80,000 men into service,	3	556
1806, April 18.	Same for 100,000 men,	4	41
1808, Mar 30.	Same for 100,000 men,	4	158
1812, April 10.	Same for 100,000 men,	4	406
1812, April 10.	Militia called into service previous to 10 April, 1814, not to be whipped—to be punished by stoppages, &c.	4	407
1814, April 18.	Stoppages to have relation to monthly pay only,	4	702
1813, Feb 2.	Fines to be reported to comptroller of treasury—how to be collected and accounted for,	4	495
1813, Aug 2.	Widows and children of militia officers dying in service or of wounds, &c received, allowed five years half pay,	4	613
1813, Aug 2.	Officers, privates, &c. disabled in service, placed on pension list,	4	614
1814, April 18.	Courts martial, how composed—their duties, authority over delinquents and witnesses, execution of sentence, &c.	4	701
1814, April 13.	False swearing punished as perjury,	4	703
1814. April 18.	To continue in service six months after arriving at rendezvous,	4	703
1814, April 18.	Inspecting and mustering into service,	4	704
1814, April 18.	Offences committed in service may be punished after discharge,	4	704
1814, April 18.	Five last mentioned provisions, to continue in force during war with G. Britain,	4	704
1816, April 9.	Horses, arms, &c lost in service, to be paid for,	6	28
1818, April 20.	Expenses of marching to rendezvous paid,	6	515

Vol. page

MILITIA.—Continued.

1822, May 4. Certain fines imposed on Pennsylvania militia, vested in that state, - - - - - 7 51
1823, Mar 3. Certain fines imposed on Virginia militia, vested in that state, - - - - - 7 176
1822 May 7. Courts martial, payment of expenses of several, - 7 72
1823, Mar 3. Same, same, - - - 7 140

MILLS, WILLIAM

1811, Feb 7. Released from payment of a judgment at suit of U. S. - 4 320

MILLS. JOHN H.

1826, May 20. Confirmed in his title to lands, - - - - 7 505

MILLER, BRIG. GEN.

1814, Nov 3. A gold medal presented to him, - - - 4 858

MILLER, THOS. AND STEPHEN BAKER.

1818, April 18. Paid for a house burned, while in the use of U. S. - 6 299

MILLER, CHRISTOPHER

1820, May 2. 640 acres of land granted him, - - - 6 493

MILLER, GEORGE

1820, May 7. Paid for a horse taken for public use, - - 6 497

MILLER, JAMES, AND OTHERS.

1822, May 7 Released from liability as sureties of J. H. Alley, - 7 62

MILLER, JAMES

1824, April 9. His acts as governor of Arkansas, confirmed, - 7 262

MILLER, AMOS

1825, Mar 3. His representatives paid for a boat impressed into public service, - - - - 7 375

MILNE, ALEXANDER

1821, Mar 2. Paid for damages done his property by troops of U. S. - 6 552

MIMS, SAMUEL

1811, Mar 3. Confirmed in title to a tract of land, - - 4 351
1824, May 17. His representatives paid for buildings destroyed while in service U. S. - - - - 7 247

MINER, MANASSEH. AND J. DENISON.

1816, April 29. Reimbursed amount expended in curing wounds received by their sons in public service, - - - 6 184

MINIFIE, CHARLES

1812, May 1. An additional allowance made to him for ship timber sold navy department, - - - - 4 424

MINIS, ISAAC, AND OTHERS.

1819, Mar 3. Reimbursed amounts paid to troops U S. - - 6 411

MINISTERS —From foreign countries. See *Foreign ministers.*

To foreign countries. See *Foreign affairs.*

MINT. See *Compensation—Coins.*

Resolutions of old congress, for the establishment of a - 1 646
Property purchased for carrying on the business of the - 1 688

		Vol.	page.
MINT.—Continued.			
1791, Mar 3.	Mint established,	2	235
1792, April 2.	Min again established, to be located at the seat of government, and coins U. S. designated and value fixed,	2	263
1792, May 8.	Provision for a copper coinage,	2	308
1793, Jan 14.	Weight of copper coins,	2	327
1793, Feb 9.	Period prescribed for assays of coins,	2	330
1793, Mar 2.	Appropriation for grounds and buildings,	2	374
1795, Mar 3.	Metals to be in custody of treasurer—assayer and chief coiner to give bond,	2	375
1795, Mar 3.	A melter and refiner appointed—treasurer to retain two cents per ounce from deposites of silver bullion, and four cents from gold—no obligation to receive deposites of silver bullion less than 200 ounces, nor gold bullion less than 20 ounces—preference may be given to coining standard metal—copper coin may be reduced in weight—copper coins to be distributed,	2	500
1796, May 27.	Money appropriated to purchase copper for coinage,	2	546
1796, April 24.	Standing appropriation for purchase of copper, for coining,	3	361
1796, May 27.	A sum to be retained from silver or gold bullion below standard value, equal to expense of coining it,	2	546
1800, April 24.	Same object,	3	362
1800, May 14.	Mint to remain in Philadelphia until 4th March, 1801,	3	401
1801, Mar 3.	Continued in Philadelphia until 4th March, 1803,	3	428
1803, Mar 3.	Continued until 4th March, 1809,	3	558
1808, April 1.	Continued until 4th March, 1813,	4	161
1812, Dec 2.	Continued until 4th March, 1818,	4	482
1818, Jan 14.	Continued until 4th March, 1823,	6	253
1823, Mar 3.	Continued until 4th March, 1828,	7	173
1801, Mar 3.	Assays of coins required by 18th section act April 2nd, 1792, to be made under the inspection of the district judge, district attorney, and commissioner of loans, of Pennsylvania,	3	418
1818, Jan 14.	Collector of Philadelphia to superintend assays of coins, instead of commissioner of loans,	6	253
1823, Mar 3.	Provision renewed for collector to superintend assays,	7	178
1823, Mar 3.	Expense in refining or in reducing silver to legal standard, to be charged to such silver,	7	173
1825, Mar 6.	Debasing coins, or embezzling metals, punished by fine and imprisonment,	7	492
MIRANDA, PETER			
1827, Mar 3.	Duties illegally demanded of him, refunded,	7	600
MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY. See *Territory—Judiciary.*			
1798, April 7.	Territory lying between Georgia and the river Mississippi, and between Tennessee and West Florida, to be a territorial government, and called "Mississippi Territory," &c.	3	39
1804, Mar 27.	An additional judge appointed, and an additional court established for the district of Washington,	3	624
1804, Mar 27.	A tract of country on the north of the territory, added,	3	628
1808, Jan 9.	Right of suffrage enlarged,	4	133
1810, Mar 2.	Right of suffrage extended to Madison county,	4	255
1810, Mar 2.	Judge appointed, and a court to be held in Madison county,	4	255
1810, Mar 2.	Appeals from courts in Washington and Madison counties, may be taken to superior court in Adams county—a superior court established in each county within the former district of Washington.	4	256
1812, May 14.	Boundaries of the territory enlarged,	4	452

			Vol.	page
MISSISSIPPI TERRITORY.—Continued.				
1812, June	17.	Georgia requested to assent to formation of two states out of the territory,	4	481
1814, Oct	25.	Right of suffrage further extended, and legislative council increased four members,	4	714
1815, Jan	9.	Lands set apart for the use of schools, may be leased out, &c.	4	740
1817, Mar	1.	People of western part of territory authorized to form a constitution and state government, to be admitted into the union,	6	175
1817, Mar	3.	Territory divided, and eastern part erected into a separate territory under name of "The Territory of Alabama,"	6	209
MISSISSIPPI STATE. See *Judiciary.*				
1817, Dec	10.	Admitted into the union,	6	355
1819, Feb	2.	Lands granted for seat of government of,	6	374
1822, May	8.	Three per cent of the nett proceeds of sales of public lands within Mississippi, to be paid to that state,	7	46
1826, Mar	4.	The legislature may appropriate three fifths of the five per cent on sales of land to making roads and canals, and improving water courses,	7	440
MISSISSIPPI RIVER. See *Appropriations for internal improvements*				
1824, May	24.	Provision for the improvement of the navigation of the,	7	277
MISSOURI TERRITORY.				
1812, June	4.	The territory heretofore called *Louisiana*, to be hereafter called *Missouri*,	4	420
1812, June	4.	Provision for the government of,	4	438
1812, June	4.	To send a delegate to congress,	4	442
1813, Jan	27.	An additional judge appointed, and a court constituted for district of Arkansas,	4	643
1816, April	29.	A legislative council to be elected,	6	135
1816, April	29.	General assembly to meet once in two years,	6	135
1817, Mar	3	Citizens to elect a delegate to congress,	6	196
1817, Mar	3.	General assembly authorized to meet annually or biennially,	6	196
1819, Mar	2.	Missouri divided, and the territory of Arkansas established,	6	385
1820, Mar	6.	People authorized to form a constitution and state government, and provision for admission into the union,	6	455
MISSOURI STATE.				
1821, Mar	2.	Admitted into the union, on a certain condition,	6	590
1821, Aug	10.	Assent of Missouri to that condition,	6	664
1822, May	3.	Three per cent of the nett proceeds of sales of public lands within Missouri, to be paid to that state,	7	46
1824, May	26.	Appropriation for surveying the boundaries of,	7	316
MITCHELL, RICHARD				
1816, April	20.	Released from payment of a balance due on a judgment obtained by the U. S.	6	74
MITCHELL, SAMUEL				
1822, May	6.	A tract of land confirmed to his daughters and their heirs,	7	53
MITCHELL, JOHN—*Agent for prisoners of war.*				
1824, May	26.	Certain allowances to be made in the settlement of his account,	7	328

Vol. pages

MOBILE. See *Lands.*

1818, April 20. Site of Fort Charlotte, in Mobile, sold as building lots, . 6 346
1822, May 8. Certain claims to lots in Mobile, confirmed, . . 7 91
1824, May 26. Certain lots in Mobile granted to corporation, and the water privilege of other lots granted to the owners of such lots, &c. 7 318
1827, Mar 3. Pre-emption in purchase of four sections of land granted to corporation of, ... 7 604

MONEY.

1814, April 18. Provision for safe keeping of money paid into courts of U. S. 4 689
1817, Mar 3. Further provision for safe keeping of same, . 6 242

MONROE, JAMES

1826, May 22. Paid 29,518 dollars in full of all demands, . . 7 518

MONTRIEUL, MADAME

1817, Mar 3. Paid for injuries done her plantation near New Orleans, by army U. S. 6 203

MONTGOMERY, I. AND W.

1826, May 20. Paid drawback on goods exported, . . 7 508

MONTGOMERY, ALEXANDER

1819, Jan 8. Provision for confirming claim of his representatives to land in Mississippi, ... 6 364
1823, Mar 3. Further provision for confirming land claims of his heirs, 7 193

MONTGOMERY, J. C. M.

1824, May 19. Reimbursed money paid for boats for U. S. army, . 7 264

MONUMENT.

1808, Mar 13. Duties on monument from Italy, in memory of officers who fell at Tripoli, remitted, . . . 4 154
1820, Feb 24. Duties on a statue, &c. of general Washington, remitted, 6 455
1826, May 20. Same on statues of Washington and Hamilton, . 7 486

MOODY, JOHN M. AND SAMUEL.

1825, Mar 3. Paid the bounty on a fishing voyage, not completed by reason of the loss of the vessel, ... 7 359

MOORE AND ORGAIN—*Assignees of Morris Linsey.* See *Linsey.*

MOREAU, CELESTIN

1824, May 4. Confirmed in his claim to land in Louisiana, . . 7 240

MORENO, FERNANDO AND FRANCISCO.

1826, April 22. Manner in which their claim to land is to be located, . 7 458

MORGAN, WILLIAM

1819, Feb 20. Bills on treasury drawn by John Armstrong, to be paid, . 6 376

MORGAN, JANE

1826, May 20. Arrearages of pay, &c. due Peter Wooseley, to be paid her, ... 7 499

MOROCCO.

1791, Mar 3. 20,000 dollars appropriated to effect a recognition of treaty with, ... 2 222
1804, Mar 19. Money appropriated, as prize money, for vessels belonging to Emperor Morocco, captured by vessels of U. S. and subsequently given up, ... 8 590

Vol. page.

MORRISON, JAMES—*Surety of Crockett.* See *Crockett.*

MORRISON, JAMES—*An army contractor.*

1828, Mar 3. His accounts to be settled on best evidence he can produce, ... 7 194

MORRISON, JAMES—*Quartermaster general.*

1823, Mar 3. To be credited with 10,000 dollars advanced his deputy, 7 202

MORRISON, WILLIAM—*Army contractor.*

1827, Mar 2. Allowed for cattle taken from him by Indians, . 7 589

MORRISET, WILLIAM

1816, Feb 15. A penalty incurred by him refunded, . . 6 14

MOSELY, WILLIAM See *Farrer and others.*

MOSS, DANIEL

1819, Mar 3. A military land warrant granted him, . . . 6 400

MOWRY, JABEZ AND OTHERS.

1818, April 29. To be indemnified upon his payment of certain bonds for duties, ... 6 127

MULLANY, JAMES R.

1826, May 8. His account as quartermaster general, settled on principles of equity, ... 7 482

MUNDAY, WILLIAM

1816, April 16. Pension increased to 20 dollars per month, in consequence of the loss of both arms, ... 6 60

MURPHY, GREENBURY H.

1822, May 22. Indemnified his costs in defending suits against him for collecting militia fines, ... 7 87

MURRAY, ALEXANDER.

1805, Jan 3. Accounting officers to indemnify him in the case of a vessel re-captured by him, ... 3 637

MURRAY, JOHN

1813, Feb 13. Paid amount of loan office certificates, with interest, . 4 565

N.

NANTUCKET.

1814, Jan 25. During embargo, vessels may be employed in transporting oil, candles and fish from the island to the main, and fuel and provisions from the main to the island, . . 4 641

NAPIER, RAPELYE AND BENNETT.

1824, M 5. Duties on certain articles imported by them, refunded, . 7 241

NASHVILLE.

1816, April 16. Lot belonging to U. S. in Nashville, to be sold, . 6 60

NATCHEZ.

1806, April 21. Certain grounds granted to corporation of, . . 4 63
1808, Mar 31. Two public lots granted to, . . . 4 160

NATURALIZATION

1790, Mar 26. Act establishing uniform rule of, . . . 2 82

		Vol.	Page
NATURALIZATION.—Continued.			
1795, Jan 29.	Act of 26 March, 1790, repealed, and new regulations established,	2	466
1798 June 28.	Additional regulations,	3	61
Regulations heretofore made abolished—new ones, viz:			
1802, April 14.	Alien to become citizen, must be free and white,	3	475
1802, April 14.	Declare his intention, under oath, three years before admission,	3	476
1824, May 26	Further provisions and explanations respecting the declaration above required,	7	319
1802, April 14.	On application for admission, must take oath to support constitution and renounce all foreign allegiance,	3	476
1802, April 14.	Court must be satisfied that applicant has resided five years in U. S. one of which to be within the state in which court is held; that he is a moral man, &c.	3	476
1813, Mar 3.	Five years continued residence required before admission,	4	514
1802, April 14.	Upon arriving in U. S. alien to report to clerk of court and obtain certificate,	3	477
1802, April 14.	Minor children naturalized by act of naturalization of parent—children of citizens born out U. S. not considered aliens,	3	478
1804, Mar 26.	How aliens who resided in U. S. between 18 June, 1798, and 14 April, 1802, may become citizens,	3	614
1804, Mar 26.	Aliens having complied with conditions, but died before admission, their widows and children considered citizens,	3	615
1813, July 30.	Persons who, on 18th June, 1812, had declared according to law; may be admitted,	4	585
1816, Mar 22.	Certain parts of evidence explained,	6	23
1824, May 26.	How aliens who arrived during minority, may be admitted to citizenship,	7	319
1816, April 16.	Laws relative to naturalization, to be printed and distributed,	6	163
NAUDI, ZAVERIO.			
1816, April 20.	Paid for services and expenses as consular agent at Tripoli,	6	75
NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT. See *Accountability—Appropriations—Compensations—Contracts—Marine corps—Prize and prize money.*			
	Ordinances, resolutions, &c. relative to the naval establishment of the revolution,	1	620
1789, Aug 7.	Committed to the management of secretary of war,	2	32
1798, April 30.	A naval department created—a secretary, &c. to be appointed,	3	44
1798, July 16.	Accountant of the navy department; appointed,	3	114
1817, Mar 3.	Office of accountant abolished—accounts to be settled by fourth auditor, &c.	6	199
1798, July 16.	Treasurer of U. S. agent to disburse monies for the navy,	3	114
1822, May 7.	Agency of the treasurer, abolished,	7	73
1815, Feb 7.	A board of commissioners for the navy, constituted,	4	791
1815, Mar 3.	Board of commissioners to appoint clerks,	4	838
1794, Mar 27.	Four 44 and two 36 gun frigates to be provided, officers appointed, &c.	2	384
1796, April 20.	Two of the 44's and one of the 36's, to be completed forthwith,	2	519
1794, June 5.	Ten gallies to be built, &c. and fitted out,	2	418
1797, July 1.	Three frigates to be fitted out,	3	5
1798, April 27.	Twelve sloops of war to be built and fitted out,	3	42
1798, June 30.	Rate of these sloops altered,	3	15

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1798, May	4.	Ten gallies to be built, fitted out, &c. - -	3	47
1798, June	30.	President may accept vessels of certain sizes, or contract for building, not exceeding twelve, - -	3	72
1798, June	30.	Vessels presented to U. S. to be accepted, - -	3	73
1778, Feb	25.	Six 74's and six sloops of war to be built, - -	3	129
1799, Feb	25.	Force of vessels now in service or building, may be augmented, - - - - -	3	129
1799, Feb	25.	Certain revenue cutters may be placed on naval establishment, - - - - -	3	129
1799, Feb	25.	Two docks to be constructed, - - -	3	130
1813, Mar	8.	A dock to be constructed on the seaboard, - -	4	525
1803, Feb	28.	Four vessels, not exceeding 16 guns each, and 15 gun boats, to be built, - - - -	3	550
1804, Mar	26.	Two of same description of vessels to be built or purchased—gun boats to be procured in Mediterranean,	3	614
1805, Mar	2.	Twenty five gun boats to be built, - -	3	652
1807, Dec	18.	One hundred and eighty eight gun boats to be built, -	4	129
1813, Mar	3.	Gun boats unfit for service, may be disposed of, -	4	525
1815, Feb	27.	Gun boats not wanting, to be sold, - - -	4	814
1813, Jan	2.	Four 74's, and six 44's, to be built and fitted out, -	4	484
1813, Mar	3.	Any of those 44's, may be built by contract, -	4	525
1813, Mar	3.	Six sloops of war to be built, and such number of vessels to be procured on lakes as may be necessary, -	4	525
1825 Mar	2.	Vessels on lakes to be sold, - - -	7	421
1813, July	5.	Barges necessary for protection of ports and harbours, to be built and fitted out, - - - -	4	542
1815, Feb	27.	Barges to be sold or laid in ordinary, - -	4	813
1814, Mar	9.	One or more floating batteries to be built and fitted out, - - - - -	4	653
1814, Nov	15.	Twenty vessels of from 8 to 16 guns, to be built and fitted out, - - - -	4	715
1815. Feb	27.	These vessels to be sold, &c. - - -	4	814
1816, April	29.	Gradual increase of navy, viz: eight 74 s and nine 44's, to be built, - - - - -	6	125
1821, Mar	3.	Act for gradual increase, changed, - -	6	584
1827, Mar	3.	Further provision for gradual increase, and for the improvement of the navy, - - -	7	603
1816, April	29.	Materials for three steam batteries to be procured, -	6	126
1816, April	29.	Block ship at New Orleans to be completed, -	6	126
1820, May	15	Five vessels, not exceeding 12 guns each, to be built, -	6	524
1822, Dec	20.	Number of small vessels sufficient to suppress piracy, to be built or purchased, - -	7	103
1825, Mar	3.	These vessels may be sold, - - -	7	421
1825, Mar	3.	Ten sloops of war to be built, - - -	7	421
1826, May	17.	A frigate may be purchased instead of being built, -	7	478
1799, Feb	25.	Ship timber to be procured, - - -	3	130
1812, Mar	30.	Timber for rebuilding four frigates to be procured, -	4	399
1815, Mar	3.	Ship timber to be procured, - - -	4	829
1827 Mar	3.	Ship timber to be procured and preserved, -	7	603
1817, Mar	1.	Public lands producing ship timber, reserved from sale,	6	174
1827, Mar	3.	Same, same, - - - -	7	603
1801, Mar	3.	Peace establishment—viz: 18 frigates—9 captains—36 lieutenants, 150 midshipmen, - - -	3	426
1801, Mar	3.	Six of the frigates to be kept in active service, residue in ordinary, - - - - -	3	427
1804, Mar	27.	No officers or men to be attached to vessels in ordinary, -	3	619
1806, April	21.	As many frigates may be kept in active service on peace establishment as may be required, &c. - -	4	49
1801, Mar	3.	Extra pay to disbanded officers, - - -	3	427

Vol. page.

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.—Continued.

1802, Feb	6.	Such part of naval force as president may order, to be sent against Tripoli,	3	447
1804, Mar	27.	Officers and men designated for navy yard at Washington,	3	619
1806, April	21.	In time of peace, vessels to be officered and manned as president may direct—but officers and men in the establishment not to exceed 18 captains, 9 masters-commandant, 72 lieutenants, 150 midshipmen, 925 seamen and boys, and as many surgeons and mates, chaplains, pursers, gunners, carpenters, and sail makers, as may be necessary,	4	49
1807, Mar	3.	Five hundred additional seamen may be employed,	4	116
1809, Jan	31.	Three hundred midshipmen and 3,600 seamen, additional, to be appointed and employed for two years,	4	198
1813, Mar	8.	As many officers and seamen may be appointed and employed as service requires,	4	525
1814, April	16.	Flotilla officers to be appointed,	4	686
1806, April	21.	Vessels out of repair to be sold,	4	64
1809, Jan	31.	Four frigates additional, and as many other vessels and gun boats to be employed on the coast as the president may direct,	4	197
1809, June	28.	In case of favourable change in foreign affairs, certain vessels to be laid up,	4	241
1812, Mar	30.	Four frigates to be fitted out,	4	399
1812, Mar	30.	Gun boats to be laid up in ordinary,	4	399
1815, Feb	27.	Vessels on the lakes to be sold or laid up,	4	814
1819, Mar	3.	Navy may be employed in suppressing the slave trade,	6	433
1818, April	28.	Arrangement with G. Britain as to amount of naval force on lakes,	6	597
1825, Mar	3.	Vessels on lakes to be sold,	7	421
1794, Mar	27.	Pay of officers and seamen,	2	385
1797, July	1.	Pay of officers and seamen,	3	6
1799, Feb	25.	Pay of captains and other officers commanding vessels,	3	125
1799, Feb	25.	Double rations to officers commanding squadrons on separate service—commanding officer of the navy 16 rations a day,	3	125
1814, April	18.	Pay of officers under rank of captain,	4	704
1814, April	18.	Twenty five per cent added to pay of officers in certain cases,	4	705
1817, Feb	22.	This addition abolished,	6	171
1798, June	22.	President to fix rank, pay, &c. of officers of small vessels and gallies,	3	64
1798, June	30.	Same as regards officers of vessels accepted under act of this date,	3	73
1814, April	16.	Rank and pay of Flotilla officers,	4	686
1794, Mar	27.	Crew of 44 and 36 gun frigates,	2	385
1797, July	1.	Same, same,	3	5
1813, Jan	2.	Crew of a 74,	4	484
1799, Feb	25.	Vessels of 20 guns and upwards, commanded by captains,	3	125
1799, Mar	2.	Rules and articles for government of navy,	3	241
1800, April	23.	Same, and those of 2nd March, 1799, abolished,	3	351
1799, Mar	2.	Twenty cents per month deducted from pay, to constitute a fund for relief of sick and disabled seamen,	3	266
1798, Mar	3.	Vacancies happening during present session of senate, to be filled by president,	3	292
1814, April	16.	Officers may be appointed in recess of senate,	4	686
1794, Mar	27.	Ration, component parts of,	2	385

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.—Continued.

				Vol.	page
1797, July	1.	Ration, component parts of,		3	6
1801, Mar	3.	Same, same,		3	427
1802, Feb	6.	Seamen to serve two years,		3	448
1820, May	15.	Seamen and boys may be enlisted for the cruize,		6	540
1809, Mar	31.	Accountability of pursers,		4	528
1812, Mar	30.	Pursers to be nominated to senate, not to act till so appointed, unless on distant service; to give bond in 10,000 dollars,		4	390
1817, Mar	1.	Pursers to give bond in 25,000 dollars penalty, and not to act till given,		6	177
1813, Mar	3.	After present war with G Britain, citizens only employed as seamen in navy,		4	512
1814, Dec	15.	Naval officers, seamen, &c. acting on shore, to be furnished with rations, horses, &c. by staff of army,		4	725
1817, Mar	1.	The public lands producing timber fit for naval purposes, reserved from sale,		6	174
1820, May	15.	This provision altered so far as regards appointment of agents and surveyors,		6	540
1819, Mar	3.	Naming of ships of war, directions with respect to the,		6	445
1820, May	15.	Navy agents to be appointed for four years,		6	517
1825, Mar	3.	Persons destroying, or endeavouring to destroy, U. S. vessels at sea, to suffer death		7	396
1827, Mar	3.	Provisions for the gradual improvement of the navy,		7	603
1800, Mar	29.	Sense of congress of gallant conduct of captain Truxton, his officers and men,		3	403
1802, Feb	23.	Same of lieutenant Sterrett, his officers and crew,		3	520
1804 Nov	27.	Same of captain Decatur, his officers and crew,		3	674
1805, Mar	3.	Same of commodore Preble, his officers and crew,		3	674
1813, Jan	29.	Same of captains Hull, Decatur, and Jones, and lieutenant Elliott, their officers and crews,		4	537
1813, Mar	3.	Same of captain Brainbridge, his officers and crew,		4	538
1814, Jan	6.	Same of captain Perry, his officers and crews,		4	712
1814, Jan	11.	Same of gallant action between U. S. ship Hornet and British ship Peacock,		4	713
1814, Oct	20.	Same of gallant conduct of captain MacDonough, his officers and crews,		4	856
1814, Oct	21.	Same of captain Warrington, his officers and crew,		4	856
1814, Nov	3.	Same of captain Blakeley, his officers and crew,		4	857
1816, Feb	22.	Same of captain Stewart, his officers and crew,		6	162
1816, Feb	22.	Same of captain Biddle, his officers and crew,		6	163
1816, Feb	22.	Same of captain Patterson and major Carmick, their officers and men.		4	860
		See MEDALS, SWORDS, THANKS.			
1800, Mar	29.	Loss of Midshipman Jarvis, subject of national regret.		3	403
1805, Mar	3.	Regret of congress for loss of captain Somers, lieutenants Decatur, Caldwell, Israel, Wadsworth and Midshipman Dorsey,		3	675
1813, Jan	29.	Regret for loss of lieutenants Bush and Funk,		4	537
1814, Jan	6.	Same for loss of Lieutenant Brooks and Midshipmen Laub and Jarvis,		4	712
1814, Jan	8.	Same for loss of lieutenant Burrows,		4	713
1814, Jan	11.	Same for loss of captain Lawrence,		4	713
1814, Feb	19.	Same for loss of midshipman Clark,		4	713
1814, Oct	20.	Same for loss of lieutenants Gamble and Stansbury,		4	856
1802, April	29.	Four months pay to widows and children of those lost in Insurgent and Pickering,		3	492
1816, April	20.	Extra pay and prize money to representatives of officers and men lost in the Wasp,		6	77
1817, Mar	3.	Six months extra pay to widows, orphans, and representatives of officers and men lost in Epervier,		6	206
1813, Aug	2.	Accounts of crew of late brig Vixen, to be settled,		4	651

NAVAL ESTABLISHMENT.—Continued.

NAVY YARDS.

		Vol	page.
	Statement of the number of navy yards, where located, extent, cost, &c.	1	679
1803, Feb 10.	A portion of the yard at Charlestown, Massachusetts, to be sold,	3	522
1804, Mar 27.	Officers and men for yard at Washington, designated,	3	619
1815, Mar 3.	Tools of mechanics and others, burned in the yard at Washington, to be paid for,	4	330
1805, Mar 2.	Bridge over mill-pond, &c. in yard at Brooklyn,	3	658
1818, April 20.	Yard at New Orleans, discontinued,	6	346
1824, May 26.	Fitness of Charleston, South Carolina, and St. Mary's, in Georgia, for navy yards, to be ascertained,	7	296
1825, Mar 3.	Yard established in Florida, on Gulf of Mexico, [Pensacola,]	7	416
1826, April 22.	Certain public grounds in and near Pensacola, set aside for navy yard,	7	459
1827, Mar 3.	Marine rail-way to be constructed in yard at Pensacola,	7	603
1827, Mar 3.	Navy yards to be examined, and plans for improvement to be prepared,	7	604
1827, Jan 24.	Application to be made to Pennsylvania, for jurisdiction over yard at Philadelphia,	7	608

NAVAL DOCKS.

1826, May 22.	Certain navy yards to be examined, to ascertain expediency of constructing dry docks,	7	528
1827, Mar 3.	Two dry docks to be constructed,	7	606

NAVAL DEPOTS.

1818, April 20.	Surveys for purpose of ascertaining most suitable situations for two naval depots or arsenals, to be resumed,	6	360
1818, April 9.	Appropriation for completing these surveys,	6	279
1825, Mar 3.	A naval depot established on Gulf of Mexico, in Florida,	7	416

NAVAL PENSION FUND. See *Pension fund, naval.*

NAVIGATION.

1789, Sept 1.	Provision for registering and clearing vessels—regulations for the coasting trade and fisheries,	2	35
1789, Sept 29.	Act 1st September, 1789, amended and explained,	2	72
1792, Dec 31.	Act 1st September, 1789, repealed in part—other provisions for registering and recording vessels—fees therefor,	2	313
1793, Feb 18.	Enrolling and licensing vessels employed in coasting trade and fisheries, and regulations for said trade, &c.	2	332
1793, Feb 18.	Fees for measuring, enrolling and licensing vessels, granting permits, &c.	2	346
1795, Mar 2.	Vessels navigating Long Island Sound, considered as coasting vessels,	2	485
1796, Mar 10.	Vessels whose registers are invalid for certain reasons, entitled to same privilege as is valid,	2	515
1791, Jan 7.	Provision for unlading vessels obstructed by ice,	2	190
1799, Mar 2.	Same, same,	3	220
1792, Feb 20.	Vessels not allowed to enter, or break bulk until delivery of letters to postmaster,	2	249
1793, Feb 18.	Same, same,	2	397
1799, Mar 2.	Same, same,	3	275

NAVIGATION.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1810, April 30.	Vessels not allowed to enter, or break bulk until delivery of letters to postmaster,	4	294
1825 Mar 3.	Same, same,	7	286
179.. April 14.	Duty of consuls in relation to stranded vessels,	2	274
179 May 8.	Printed clearances to be furnished vessels, with an account of best method of obtaining fresh, from salt, water,	2	312
1796, June 1.	Vessels bound to foreign countries, furnished with passports—to pay 10 dollars for it, and four dollars for every foreign voyage,	2	565
1797. Mar 2.	On sale of vessel by process of law, new register to issue to purchaser, &c.	2	575
1797, Mar 3.	Fees to be paid before clearance,	2	582
1797, June 27.	Vessels captured and condemned under foreign government, or sold to foreigner, not to receive new register, &c.	3	4
1798, June 13.	Bond to be given not to enter French port or dependency,	3	59
1798, June 25.	Merchant vessels may arm against French cruizers, &c.	3	69
1798, July 16.	Bond not to enter French port to extend to value of vessel and third of cargo,	3	116
1798, July 16.	Twenty cents per month deducted from wages of seamen, to constitute a fund for their relief,	3	109
1799, Feb 25.	Regulations in respect to vessels, subject to quarantine,	3	126
1799, Mar 2.	Duties of, and regulations to be observed by, owners and masters of vessels engaged in the importation or exportation of goods,	3	186 to 236
1803, Feb 28.	Safety and return of crews from foreign voyages, and upon sale of vessel in foreign port,	3	526
1825, Mar 3.	Fine and imprisonment of master for leaving part of crew in foreign port,	7	396
1803, Feb 28.	While in foreign port, register, &c. to be deposited with consul,	3	526
1803, Mar 2.	Unregistered vessels sailing under sea letter, and bound to foreign port, to be furnished with passport,	3	532
1803, Mar 2.	Penalty for forging, or using forged sea letter, register or Mediterranean pass,	3	534
1825 Mar 3.	Penalty for forging ship's papers,	7	399
1803, Mar 2.	New registers to be provided and furnished, gratis,	3	534
1813, Mar 3.	Same, same,	4	821
1803, Mar 3.	Vessels of U. S. sold in foreign countries to citizens, entitled to privilege of vessels of U. S.	3	534
1804, Feb 25.	Provisions for recording, registering &c. vessels in District of Orleans—and relating to vessels belonging to persons residing in said district at cession of Louisiana to U. S.	3	574
1804, Mar 27.	Vessels loose benefit of registers, if their owners, being naturalized citizens, reside more than one year in the country of their origin, or two years in any other foreign country,	3	618
1805, Mar 5.	Regulation for clearance and conduct of armed merchant vessels till 21 April, 1806,	3	669
1807, Feb 24.	Upon trials, under seizure, if court be of opinion there was reasonable cause for seizure, the claimant not entitled to costs or damages,	4	91
1810, Mar 26.	Sea-letters not to issue to vessels unless duly registered or enrolled, or to vessels owned wholly by citizens, and enttiled to be registered, &c. further regulations respecting issuing sea-letters,	4	251

NAVIGATION.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1822, May	1	Ship Diana restored to privileges of sea letter vessel, -	7	45
1824, May	21.	Register granted to brig *William*, late British brig *Union*,	7	268
1812, Mar	12.	Steam boats owned by aliens, navigating waters of U. S. may be enrolled and licensed as if owned by citizens, -	4	298
1825, Mar	3.	Enrollment and license of steam boats or steam vessels, owned by companies, to be in name of president or secretary, - - - - - -	7	416
1812, July	6.	American vessels not to proceed to, or trade with, enemies of U. S. - - - - - -	4	472
1812, July	6.	Foreign vessels not permitted to enter, unless owned at this date by subjects of power in amity with U. S —or built hereafter within limits of such state, or purchased of citizens of U. S. - - - -	4	473
1812, July	6.	Fine and forfeiture for vessel of U. S. trading under British license, - - - - -	4	474
1813, Aug	2.	Further prohibition, &c. for trading under British licenses,	4	629
1815, Mar	3.	Prohibition against British licenses, repealed, - -	4	831
1813, Mar	3.	From termination of present war with G. Britain, citizens only to be employed as seamen, - -	4	514
1817, Mar	1.	Vessels U. S. coming from foreign port, to pay 50 cents per ton duty, unless officers and three fourths of crew be citizens, - - - - - -	6	181
1815, Mar	3.	All discriminating duty of tonnage between American and foreign vessels, conditionally repealed, - -	4	824
1819, Mar	3.	Discriminating duties to be resumed from 1st January, 1824, - - - - - -	6	411
1818, April	20.	Discrimination in duties between vessels U. S. and Netherlands, abolished, - - - - -	6	344
1819, Mar	3.	This abolition to extend to 1st January, 1824, -	6	411
1819, Mar	3.	Discrimination in duties between vessels U. S. and Prussia, Hamburg, and Bremen, abolished till 1st Jan. 1824. -	6	411
1818, July	24.	Same repeal with respect to produce and manufacture of Bremen. - - - - - -	6	599
1818, Aug	1.	Same repeal with respect to produce and manufacture of Hamburg, - - - - -	6	600
1820, May	4.	Same with respect to produce and manufacture of Lubec,	6	601
1821, Aug	21.	Same with respect to produce and manufacture of Norway,	6	602
1821, Nov	22.	Same with respect to vessels and cargoes of Oldenburg, -	7	109
1824, Jan	7.	All discriminating duties suspended, as regards vessels and produce of Netherlands, Prussia, Hamburg, Bremen, Lubec, Oldenburg, Norway, Sardinia, and Russia, -	7	206
1824, Jan	7.	Discriminating duties may be suspended. by proclamation, as it regards any nation making similar repeal in favour of U. S. - - - - - -	7	208
1817, Jan	14.	Foreign vessels entering U. S. *before* 30th June, 1817, from places to which vessels U. S are excluded, to pay duty of two dollars per ton, - - - -	6	187
1817, Mar	3.	This duty continued on vessels entering *after* 30th June, 1817, - - - - -	6	205
1817, Mar	1.	Importations from foreign ports to be made in vessels of U S. only, or in vessels, bona fide, the property of citizens of the country of which the goods are the growth, -	6	180
1817, Mar	1.	Foreign vessels prohibited from carrying goods from port to port, in the U. S. - - - - -	6	190
1817, Mar	3.	Foreign vessels not allowed to bring plaster of Paris into U. S. from ports whence vessels U. S. are not permitted to bring it, - - - - -	6	194

NAVIGATION.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1818, April	23.	This restriction removed, so far as it affected the British province of Nova Scotia,	6	595
1818, July	4.	Same as regards province of New Brunswick,	6	598
1817, Mar	3.	Foreign vessels not to enter till papers are exhibited to collector—papers then to be deposited with consul of the nation to which vessel belongs,	6	185
1818, April	18	Ports of U. S. closed against British vessels from a colony which is closed against vessels of U. S.—and productions of U. S. not to be transported in British vessels to colony from which vessels of U. S are excluded,	6	298
1822, May	6.	Act 18th April, 1818, repealed, on condition that British colonial ports be opened to vessels of U S.	7	55
1820, May	15.	British vessels from British ports in America or West Indies, not permitted to enter U. S	6	534
1822, May	6.	This prohibition repealed, conditionally,	7	55
1820, May	15.	British vessels laden with cargoes of growth of U. S. not to land some in prohibited port,	6	535
1820, May	15.	Merchandise not to be imported from prohibited British ports, unless it be produce of the colony or port whence imported,	6	535
1823, Mar	1.	Acts 18th April, 1818, and 15th May, 1820, repealed, conditionally,	7	134
1823, Mar	1.	Merchandise of produce or manufacture only of certain specified British colonial ports may be imported in British vessels coming from said ports,	7	135
1823, Mar	1.	British vessels may carry cargoes directly from U. S. to specified colonial ports,	7	155
1819, Mar	2.	Regulations to be observed by owners and masters of vessels bringing passengers.	6	379
1819, Mar	2.	Sea coast and navigable waters of U S. divided into *two* great districts for carrying on coasting trade—further regulations for the government of that trade,	6	384
1822, May	7.	Act dividing U. S. into two districts amended, so as to create *three* districts,	7	60
1820, Feb	10.	Statements of the foreign commerce and navigation of U. S. to be laid before congress, annually,	6	450
1821, Mar	3.	Time for unlading vessels of 300 tons and upwards, extended to 20 days,	6	582
1822, Mar	30.	Vessels owned wholly by inhabitants of Florida, at time of cession to U. S. entitled to privileges of vessels of citizens of U. S.	7	23
1823, Mar	3.	Discriminating duty of $3 75 per ton, *of merchandise* imposed on importations in French vessels, and to be diminished from year to year—but not to be charged if exportation exceeds the importation,	7	158
1826, April	20.	Vessels of Colombia and their cargoes to pay no higher duties than vessels of U. S. and cargoes,	7	455
1827, Feb	22.	Same provision in favour of Swedish and Norwegian vessels and cargoes,	7	341
1825, Mar	3.	Certain crimes on ship-board, defined—provision for punishment,	7	394

NETHERLANDS. See *Treaties*.

1818, April	20.	Acts discriminating between duties on tonnage of vessels of U. S. and the Netherlands and on their cargoes, repealed,	6	344
1819, Mar	3.	Discriminating duties to be revived after 1st Jan. 1824,	6	411
1824, Jan	7.	Discriminating duties suspended on condition of like suspension favour U. S.	7	208

		Vol.	page
NEUFVILLE, JOHN DE			
1797, Mar 2.	3,000 dollars granted to his widow and children, for services in revolutionary war,	2	574
NEUTRAL RELATIONS. See *Foreign affairs.*			
NEWELL, JOSEPH S.			
1816, April 27	Permitted to change an entry of public lands,	6	113
NEW ORLEANS.			
1807, Feb 13.	A custom house to be built at,	4	87
1820, Mar 15.	A court house to be added to custom house,	6	532
1807, Mar 3.	Commons within 600 yards of fortifications granted to corporation of, on conditions,	4	112
1811, Mar 3.	Grant per act 3rd March, 1807, confirmed, although conditions not performed in time,	4	361
1812, April 3.	A lot granted to corporation for purpose of erecting steam engine thereon,	4	400
1812, April 23.	A lot exchanged with the Ursuline Nuns, in city of,	4	411
1812, April 29.	A lot with government house thereon, granted to state of Louisiana,	4	424
1818, April 20.	Grounds on which naval arsenal, military hospital, barracks and Fort Charlotte stand, laid off into lots and sold,	6	346
1818, April 20.	Site of Fort Charles granted as a public square,	6	346
1822, Mar 30.	Part of site of Fort Charles to be sold—Esplanade street continued to river,	7	24
1823, Feb 18.	Part of navy store house-lot, granted as a street,	7	120
1826, May 15.	House and lot used by district court, may be sold,	7	471
1815, Feb 22.	Sense of congress of the patriotism and good conduct of the people of the city during the British invasion,	4	859
NEWSPAPERS. See *Post office department.*			
NEW YORK STATE. See *Judiciary.*			
	Cession of land to U. S.	1	467
1816, April 21.	Clinton county paid for court house destroyed by order of U. S. officer	6	94
1826, May 22.	Allowed interest on claims against U. S.	7	522
NEW YORK CITY.			
1814, Mar 30.	Certain grounds belonging to U. S. to be exchanged for other grounds in city,	4	670
1822, Mar 30.	Castle Clinton to be taken down, and site re-conveyed to corporation,	7	24
NEWSOM, JOSHUA			
1820, May 15.	Paid for two horses impressed into military service,	6	599
NEXEN, WILLIAM Jr. See *Ingraham and others.*			
NICHOLLS, CALEB			
1817, Mar 3.	Paid for damage done his property in Plattsburg, during military operations,	6	225
NICHOLLS, AMOS			
1823, Mar 3.	Paid for services as clerk in navy department,	7	199
NICHOLS, JOHN See *Harding and others.*			
NIMMO, HENRY			
1815, Feb 23.	Duties paid by him on cotton raised in U. S. refunded,	4	806

		Vol.	page
NIMMO, WILLIAM T.			
1824, May 7.	Paid for house destroyed by enemy while in use of U. S. troops,	7	248
NIPPES, ABRAHAM			
1826, May 20.	Allowed an additional sum for arms furnished U. S.	7	492
NISSEN, NICHOLAS C.—*Danish consul, Tripoli.*			
1806, April 10.	High sense entertained by congress of his conduct to American prisoners in Tripoli,	4	74
NOBLE, CHARLES			
1826, May 20.	Pre-emption in purchase of land granted him,	7	498
NOBLE, NOAH			
1827, Feb 22.	Receiver of a land office—allowed for a payment made for safely keeping public money,	7	540
NON IMPORTATION.			
1806, April 18.	No goods, &c. of the description specified, to be imported from G. Britain or dependencies,	4	36
1806, Dec 19.	Suspended till 1st July, 1807, and authority vested in president further to suspend,	4	75
1808, Feb 27.	Certain enumerated articles, exempted from operation of act 18th April, 1806, and other enumerated articles prohibited,	4	145
1809, Mar 1.	Act 18th April, 1806, and act 27 February, 1808, repealed,	4	217
1809, Mar 1.	Importation of all goods, &c. from France and G. Britain and dependencies, or of growth or manufacture of either, prohibited,	4	212
NON INTERCOURSE			
WITH ST. DOMINGO.			
1806, Feb 21	Commercial intercourse prohibited for one year with parts of St. Domingo, not in possession of France,	4	4
1807, Feb 24.	Prohibition of commercial intercourse continued till 28th April, 1808,	4	96
1808, April 25.	Ship Manilla may return from St. Domingo, without subjecting her owners to penalty,	4	186
WITH GREAT BRITAIN.			
1809, Mar 1.	Commercial intercourse interdicted with G. Britain till 28 June, 1809,	4	211
1809, June 28.	Interdiction continued till 1st May, 1810,	4	237
1810, May 1.	Interdiction revived and continued in a certain contingency,	4	305
1811, Mar 2.	Interdiction revived forthwith, and to continue till G. Britain shall revoke, or so modify, her edicts as that they cease to violate the neutral commerce of U. S.	4	340
1812, June 18.	War declared against G. Britain,	4	448
1812, June 18	Captured British manufactures, &c. may be brought into U. S.	4	452
1813, Jan 2.	Forfeitures and penalties incurred for importing goods from G. Britain after notice of the war, remitted,	4	485
1814, April 14.	All acts prohibiting importations, repealed,	4	684
1815, Mar 3.	All acts prohibiting entry of British vessels, repealed,	4	830

Vol. page

NON INTERCOURSE.—Continued.

WITH FRANCE.

1809, Mar 1. Commercial intercourse interdicted with France till 28th June, 1809, ... 4 211
1809, June 28. Interdiction continued till 1st May, 1810, . . 4 237
1810, May 1. Interdiction revived and continued in a certain contingency, ... 4 305
1815, Mar 3. All acts prohibiting entry of French vessels, repealed, . 4 830

NORWAY. See *Navigation.*

1821, Aug 20. No discrimination in duties between American and Norway vessels and their cargoes, ... 6 602
1824, Jan 7. All discriminating duties against Norway, suspended, . 7 208
1827, Feb 22. Norwegian vessels placed on footing of vessels of U. S. . 7 541

NORTH CAROLINA. See *Coast U. S.*

Extract from 2nd charter of Carolina, . . . 1 465
1789, July 31. Not having ratified constitution U. S. considered a foreign state in collection of duties, ... 2 21
1789, Sept 16. Vessels owned by citizens of N. Carolina, placed on footing of vessels owned by citizens U. S. and rum, chocolate, and loaf sugar coming from, charged with foreign duty, 2 52
1790, Feb 8. Revenue and navigation laws extended to, . . . 2 77
1790, June 4. Judicial system extended to, ... 2 107
1790, April 2. Cession of claims of N. Carolina, to western territory, 2 95
1790, Aug 7. Claims of N. Carolina line, for services in 1782 and '3, satisfied, ... 2 187
1818, April 4. Assent of congress given for five years to act of N. Carolina, for relief of sick seamen, passed 23 December, 1817, ... 6 272
1820, Feb 24. Duties on statue of Washington, imported for N. Carolina, remitted, ... 6 453

NORTH AND VESEY.

1798, Jan 5. Duties on sugars subsequently destroyed by fire, remitted, ... 3 21

NOURSE, JOSEPH—*Register of treasury.*

1798, May 22. Allowed for expenses incurred in removing to avoid yellow fever, in 1793 and 1797, ... 3 49

NOVA SCOTIA.—Refugees from—See *Refugees.*

NUNS, URSULINE.

1812, April 23. An exchange of lands or lots authorized with, . 4 411

O.

OATH.

1789, June 1. To support constitution, to whom, by whom, and when to be administered, ... 2 1
1789, June 1. Of secretary of senate and clerk of house of representatives, ... 2 2
1791, Mar 3. Clerks and all officers of executive departments to take oath of office, ... 2 223
1792, April 2. Officers and clerks of mint, ... 2 264
1798, May 3. President of senate, speaker of house of representatives, and chairman of any committee of congress, may administer, ... 3 45

		Vol.	page
OATH.—Continued.			
1817, Feb 8.	Chairman of any standing committee of congress, may administer,	6	169
1817, Mar 3.	Auditors of public accounts may administer,	6	202

NOTE.—It has not been deemed necessary to particularise here, all the cases in which oaths are required by laws U. S. The oaths may easily be found upon reference to the acts under their appropriate head, in this index.

O'BANNON, JENNINGS

1820, April 5.	Reimbursed costs incurred in defending suit erroneously brought by U. S.	6	170

O'BANNON, THOMAS

1812, Feb 24.	Permitted to change an entry of public land,	4	383

O'BRIEN, RICHARD

1820, May 15.	His accounts as consul at Algiers, to be settled,	6	520
1822, May 6.	Act of 15th May, 1820, explained,	7	57

O'CONNOR, JOHN

1820, April 5.	His representatives confirmed in title to land,	6	469

OFFICERS OF U. STATES.

1816, April 27.	A register of all officers and agents, civil and military, to be compiled, &c. every two years,	6	165
1820, May 15.	Limitation of term of office of certain officers,	6	517

O'FLYNG, PATRICK, AND OTHERS.

1816, April 24.	480 acres of land granted Patrick and Abigail O'Flyng, and 160 acres to Edmund O'Flyng,	6	83
1816, April 24.	Five years half pay of lieutenants Patrick and Temple O'Flyng, granted to their parents,	6	83

OGDEN, THOMAS L. AND OTHERS.

1825, Mar 3.	Paid for wood consumed by U. S. troops, near Sacketts Harbour,	7	374

OHIO (TERRITORY N. WEST OF THE.) See *Territory—Lands, cession of*

1787, July 13.	Ordinance for the government of territory N West of the Ohio,	1	479
1789, Aug 7.	Further provision for the government of this territory,	2	83
1800, Jan 2	William H. Harrison received as delegate in congress from,	3	300
1800, Dec 15	Provision in favour of delegate from,	3	404
1800, May 7.	This territory divided, and territory of Indiana constituted,	3	367
1802, April 30.	Provision for formation of state government and for admission into the union,	3	496
1806, Feb 21	Officers of the late territory to be paid for services from November, 1802, to March, 1803,	4	4

OHIO, STATE OF. See *Roads—Judiciary—Taxes—Lands.*

1802, April 30.	Provision for admitting state of Ohio into the union—propositions to convention to form constitution,	3	496
1803, Feb 19.	Laws of U. S. extended to—and provision for their execution,	3	524
1812, Mar 20.	Boundaries between Ohio, and territories of Indiana and Michigan, to be run and marked,	4	434
1816, April 26.	Hamilton court house, destroyed while occupied by U. S. troops, to be paid for,	6	98
1820, May 15.	Provision for locating county seats in certain counties,	6	541
1822, May 7.	Lands given for county purposes in Croghansville and Perryburg,	7	89

Vol. page

OHIO RIVER.

1824, May 24 Provision for improving the navigation of, . 7 277
1827, Mar 3. Further provision for same, . . . 7 602

OLDENBURG. See *Duties—Navigation.*

OLIVER, WILLIAM

1817, Mar 3. Paid for houses destroyed by order of officers of U. S. . 6 247

OLMSTEAD, LEWIS

1817, Feb 22. To be released from confinement at suit of U. S. . 6 171

OPIE, LE ROY—*Late paymaster.*

1821, Mar 3. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . 6 589

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT. See *Army.*

ORDNANCE, AND ORDNANCE STORES. See *Arms and munitions.*

ORE, MAJOR JAMES.

1793, May 8. Accounts of militia under his command against Indians, to be settled, &c. 3 43

ORGAIN, STERLING See *Linsey.*

ORLEANS, TERRITORY. See *Lands—Territory.*

1804, Mar 26. The territory of Louisiana divided, and territory of Orleans constituted, ... 3 605
1805, Mar 2. Further provision for government of this territory, . 3 646
1805, Mar 2. Territory to be admitted into union, when free population amounts to 60,000, ... 3 650
1811, Feb 20. Provision for formation of state government, and for admission into the union, ... 4 328
1812, April 8. Admitted into the union under name of "State of Louisiana," 4 402
See LOUISIANA.

ORLEANS, NAVIGATION COMPANY.

1814, April 18. A lot in county of Orleans granted to this company, . 4 711
1816, April 16. A lot in city of N. Orleans granted to company, . 6 59

ORR, THOMAS

1812, April 8. His right to land purchased of U. S. confirmed, conditionally, ... 4 404

ORR, JAMES

1819, Mar 3. Paid for a vessel sunk in defence of Baltimore, . 6 441

OSBORNE, NOBLE

1822, May 7. Pre-emption in purchase of land granted him, . 7 64

OTTRAMARE, J.

1824, May 24. Monies received into treasury as forfeited by him, refunded, 7 280

OXLEY, THOMAS—*An alien.*

1821, Mar 3. A patent for an invention granted him, . . 6 588

OWEN, ABRAHAM

1817, Mar 3. Benefit of act for relief of those who fought at Tippecanoe, extended to his heirs, ... 6 235

P.

Vol. page

PACKETS.

1790, Aug 4. Vessels employed by foreign governments as public packets, not to be entered upon arrival in port, . . 2 149
1799, Mar 2. Same provision renewed, ... 3 166

PAGE, JOSEPH W.

1814, Mar 31. Released from penalty as surety in an embargo bond, . 4 676

PAGE, THOMAS

1819, Mar 3. Duties paid on copper bottoms, refunded him, . . 6 440

PAINTINGS. See *Appropriations for miscellaneous purposes.*

1817, Feb 6. John Trumbull to be employed to execute four historical paintings, ... 6 248

PALMER, ASHER

1816, April 28. Paid for a vessel captured in service of U. S. . 6 95

PANAMA.

1826, May 4. Provision for a mission to the congress of, . . 7 460

PANNIL, JOSEPH

1792, Mar 27. His accounts as an officer of revolutionary army, to be adjusted, ... 2 262

PAOLY PAOLO.

1802, April 14. Paid damages and costs incurred on account of capture of his vessel, by an armed ship of U. S. . . 3 475

PARANQUE, STEPHEN

1794, April 2. Allowed credit for duties from date of landing instead of importation, ... 2 187

PARKER, SAMUEL

1821, Mar 3. Patents granted for improvements in dressing leather, extended, ... 6 589

PARKS, ELIAS

1820, Dec 29. Paid for goods, &c. destroyed by enemy—his boats having been impressed into service of U. S. . . 6 547

PASCAL, MATTHEW See *Hudson.*

PASSPORTS FOR SHIPS, &c. See *Navigation.*

PASSENGERS.

1799, Mar 2. Names of all persons brought into U. S. on shipboard, to be reported, &c. 3 153
1799, Mar 2. Wearing apparel, baggage and tools of passengers, exempt from duty, ... 3 179
1819, Mar 2. Regulations for government of vessels bringing passengers to U. S. 6 379

PATTERSON, DANIEL T.—*Captain in navy.*

1815, Feb 22. High sense of congress of his valour and good conduct, . 4 869
1816, April 27. Prize money granted to, ... 6 118
1825, Mar 3. To be credited with money over charged against him, . 7 354

PATTERSON, THOMAS L. See *Thomas Lewis.*

PATTON, ROBERT, AND SAMUEL PEARSON.

1805, Mar 3. Certain duties refunded to them, . . 3 673

		Vol.	page
PATENT OFFICE.			
1810, April 28.	Better accommodation and arrangement of the,	4	287
1812, Mar 7.	Building procured under act 28th April, 1810, to be finished,	4	390
PATENTS. See *Arts, useful.*			
PATRIOTA—*Brig.*			
1814, April 6.	Fines, &c. incurred on importations in this brig, contrary to law, remitted,	4	677
PAULAS, BARBARY—*Mother of John Zeabold.*			
1824, April 22.	Paid his prize money, &c. as a seaman in the Wasp,	7	237
PEACHER, JOHN			
1819, Mar 3.	A furnace and lands adjacent in Virginia, belonging to U. S. conveyed to him,	6	422
PEARSON, GEORGE			
1818, April 16.	A certificate of Mississippi stock, to be issued to representatives of,	6	290
PEARSON, SAMUEL See *R. Patton.*			
PECK, WILLIAM			
1812, June 24.	Imprisoned at suit of U. S.—to be discharged,	4	448
PELLET, JOHN			
1822, May 7.	Paid for property destroyed at British invasion of Louisiana,	7	85
PEMBERTON, WILLIAM			
1825, Mar 3.	Paid for a horse lost in service U. States,	7	408
PENALTIES. See *Fines, &c.*			
PENDLETON, OTIS AND HARRIS			
1825, Mar 3.	Paid bounty on fishing vessel, lost at sea,	7	405
PENITENTIARY.			
1826, May 20.	Provision for the erection of a penitentiary in District of Columbia,	7	490
PENNSYLVANIA. See *Judiciary.*			
1788, Sept 4.	Relinquishment by congress of a tract of land to,	1	574
1792, Jan 3.	President to convey tract of land to,	2	241
1794, Nov 29.	A corps of militia to be stationed in western counties to suppress insurrections, unlawful combinations, &c.	2	451
1795, Feb 27.	Relief granted to sufferers by insurrection in western counties,	2	478
1806, Feb 28.	Assent of congress to an act of Pennsylvania, to empower wardens of port of Philadelphia, to collect a duty on tonnage, &c.	4	8
1822, May 4.	All fines on militia of Pennsylvania during war with G. Britain, vested in that state,	7	51
1826, April 14.	The state may cut a canal through public ground near Pittsburg,	7	454
1827, Mar 2.	Cession of piers at Chester, to be accepted,	7	577
1827, Mar 3.	Interest allowed on claims against U. S.	7	597
1827, Jan 24.	Application to be made to Pennsylvania, for jurisdiction over navy yard at Philadelphia,	7	608

		Vol.	page.
PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL.			
1818, Jan 14	Duties on a painting presented to this institution, remitted,	6	252
PENSACOLA. See *Navy yards—Lands.*			
PENSIONS, MILITARY See *Annuities.*			
1785, June 7.	Recommendation of old congress to the states to provide for invalids,	1	699
1789, Sept 29.	Pensions heretofore granted by the states, to be paid by U. S. for one year,	2	73
1790, July 5.	Pensions granted by the states, or by U. S. to be paid for another year,	2	113
1791, Mar 3.	Same for another year,	2	227
1792, May 8.	Same for another year,	2	299
1804, Mar 3.	Pensioners on list of South Carolina, to be transferred to list of U. S.	3	575
1808, April 25.	All persons on list of states, for disabilities in revolution, to be transferred to list of U. S.	4	176
1790, April 30.	Persons enlisting under act of this date, and wounded or disabled in service, to receive pensions,	2	101
1790, Aug 11.	Arrears of pensions now due, to be discharged by certificates, &c.—widows and orphans of those killed or who died in service, entitled to benefits of this act,	2	184
1792, Mar 23.	Regulations for granting pensions to officers and soldiers of the revolution,	2	259
1793, Feb 28.	Part of act 23rd March, 1792, repealed, and new regulations established,	2	354
1794, June 9.	List of applicants under acts 23rd March, 1792, and 28th Feb. 1793, with remarks upon testimony, to be returned to judges, and published in newspapers, &c.	2	449
1796, April 18.	List of applicants where rate of disability, &c. is not stated, to be returned to judges,	2	572
1795, Feb 21.	Pensions to commence from completion of testimony,	2	470
1795, Feb 21.	Officers to return commutation before receiving pension,	2	470
1803, Mar 3.	Persons wounded in revolutionary war, to be placed on list—regulations to be observed,	3	558
1805, Mar 3.	Act of 3rd March, 1803, extended to those who resigned or were discharged from wounds—who were in captivity, or who have become disabled by wounds, &c.	3	673
1806, April 10.	All regulations heretofore established for granting pensions for disabilities received in revolution, abolished—and new regulations established,	4	31
1806, April 10.	Pensions not transferrable by mortgage or otherwise,	4	34
1812, April 29.	Act 10th April, 1806, revived and continued for six years,	4	421
1819, Mar 5.	Persons entitled under act 10th April, 1806, may be placed on list without reporting cases to congress,	6	450
1820, May 15.	Act 10th April, 1806, revived and continued for one year,	6	525
1822, Feb 4.	Same act revived and continued for six years,	7	10
1818, Mar 18.	Revolutionary officers, soldiers, seamen, &c. who served nine months on continental establishment, to be placed on pension list,	6	268
1820, May 1.	Additional regulations respecting the granting pensions for revolutionary services,	6	490
1823, Mar 3.	Persons stricken off under act 1 May, 1820, may be restored to revolutionary pension list,	7	103
1823, Mar 3.	Judge to attend at residence of applicant for revolutionary pension,	7	103

		Vol.	page.
	PENSIONS.—Continued.		
1818, Mar 18.	No assignment of revolutionary pension, - -	6	264
1823, Mar 3.	Commencement of revolutionary pension, - -	7	103
1796, Mar 23.	Officers and soldiers of the militia or volunteers, disabled since 1789, may be placed on pension list, if application be made within one year, - - -	2	514
1802, Mar 16.	Pensions granted for disabilities received on peace establishment, - - - - -	3	454
1808, April 25.	Persons of regular army or militia, disabled since revolutionary war, placed on pension list on terms of act of 10th April, 1806, (See Vol. 4. page 31.) .	4	176
1819, Mar 8.	Persons entitled under 4th section, act 25th April, 1808, may be placed on list without reporting case to congress, - - - - -	6	430
1812, Jan 2.	Granted to disabled rangers, raised to protect frontiers, -	4	366
1812, Jan 11.	Granted to officers and soldiers raised under act of this date, for disabilities, &c. - - -	4	370
1812, Feb 6.	Granted to volunteers disabled in service, - -	4	375
1812, April 10.	Granted to militia for disabilities received in the action of Tippecanoe, - - - -	4	406
1813, Jan 29.	Granted to officers, soldiers, &c. of regiments raised for 12 months, for disabilities, - - -	4	492
1813, Aug 2.	Granted to militia and volunteers, disabled in service, -	4	614
1816, April 16.	Militia disabled in service to be placed on pension list, in same manner as if of regular army, - -	6	63
1816, April 24.	All regulations in relation to the granting pensions to the regular army, to apply to militia, - -	6	79
1790, Aug 11.	Widows and orphans of those killed, or who died in service in revolutionary war, to be paid arrears of pension, - - - - -	2	184
1794, June 7.	Half pay for five years granted to widows and orphans of officers in regular army, dying in service of wounds, -	2	434
1798, Mar 14.	Provision of act 7th June, 1794, extended to widows and orphans of officers of regular army, or militia who died of wounds received since 4th March, 1789, -	3	27
1802, Mar 16.	Five years half pay granted to widows and orphans of officers of army, dying in service of wounds, -	3	454
1812, Jan 11.	Same provision in favour of widows and orphans of officers of troops, raised by act of this date, - -	4	370
1812, April 10.	Same in favour of widows and orphans of officers and privates of militia, killed at Tippecanoe, - -	4	405
1813, Jan 29.	Same provision in favour of widows and orphans of officers of regiments raised for 12 months, - -	4	493
1813, Aug 2.	Same in favour of widows and orphans of officers of militia and volunteers, dying by reason of wounds received in service, - - - - -	4	618
1816, April 16.	Same in favour of widows and orphans of officers and *privates* of regular army, militia, rangers, sea fencibles and volunteers, dying in service, or of wounds received in service, - - - - -	6	62
1817, Mar 3.	Widows and children of privates of militia, volunteers, rangers and sea fencibles, placed on equality as to half pay, - - - - -	6	241
1817, Mar 3.	Widows and children of officers of militia, volunteers, rangers and sea fencibles, entitled to half pay of officers of infantry, - - - - -	6	241
1818, April 20.	Five years half pay granted to widows and orphans of militia, killed, or who died in the war with Seminole Indians, - - - - -	6	336
1816, April 16.	Five years half pay allowed minor children of deceased		

PENSIONS, MILITARY.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
	soldiers, upon relinquishing bounty lands, and one year allowed therefor,	6	62
1817, Mar 3.	Two years additional, allowed to relinquish bounty land for five years half pay,	6	241
1819, Mar 3.	Three years, additional, allowed for same purpose,	6	426
1817, Mar 3.	Children of regular soldiers entitled to same amount of half pay, upon relinquishment, as children of militia,	6	242
1809, Jan 7.	Pensions payable at war department, where agent has not been appointed for state in which pensioner resides,	4	189
1812, April 25.	Pension agents to give bond in 5,000 dollars,	4	421
1820, May 15.	Same provision re-enacted,	6	525
1822, Feb 4.	Same provision re-enacted,	7	11
1816, April 24.	Agents to be appointed in states where there are no commissioner of loans,	6	79
1819, Mar 3.	An additional agent to be appointed in Tennessee,	6	422
1826, May 20.	Agency for the payment of pensions established at Pittsburg,	7	504
1814, April 18.	Testimony in relation to pensions may be taken before state or territorial judge,	4	695
1816, April 24.	Pensions heretofore or hereafter granted, to be as follows: for highest rate of disability—first lieutenant, 17 dollars a month—second lieutenant, 15 dollars—third lieutenant, 14 dollars—ensign, 13 dollars—non-commissioned officer and private, 8 dollars—and proportionable sum for disability less than highest,	6	78
1819, Mar 3.	Every second year affidavit of two surgeons of continuance of rate of disability to be produced to entitle to continuance of pension,	6	414
1820, May 15.	Pension to commence from completion of testimony,	6	525
1822, Feb 4.	Same provision renacted,	7	11

GRANTED.

1790, June 4.	To Baron Steuben	2	107
1790, Aug 11.	20 persons named in the act,	2	182
1791, Dec 26.	David Cook and Thomas Campbell,	2	237
1792, Mar 27.	Timothy Mix and Able Turney,	2	262
1793, Mar 2.	Major Simeon Thayer,	2	375
1794, June 4.	John Robbe,	2	414
1794, June 7.	Persons returned by judges under act 28th February, 1793,	2	438
1796, April 20.	Persons returned by judges under same act,	2	519
1798, Feb 2.	37 persons named in the act,	3	26
1798, May 4.	Obadiah Brown,	3	48
1805, Jan 23.	Charlotte Hazen, widow of general Hazen,	3	633
1805, Mar 3.	George Scoone and Alexander Cameron,	3	664
1807, Mar 3.	29 persons named in the act,	4	122
1808, April 25.	59 persons named in the act,	4	170
1809, Mar 3.	52 persons, same,	4	226
1810, April 27.	56 persons, same,	4	281
1811, Mar 3.	22 persons, same,	4	352
1812, Feb 21.	Captain Selah Benton,	4	380
1812, July 5.	70 persons named in the act,	4	463
1813, Aug 2.	18 same, same,	4	609
1814, April 18.	23 same, same,	4	693
1815, Mar 3.	33 same, same,	4	826
1816, April 14.	Patrick and Abigail O'Flyng, for five years half pay of their two sons,	6	83

PENSIONS, MILITARY.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1816, April 26.	To Young King, a Senaca Indian,	6	98
1816, April 30.	98 persons named in the act,	6	146
1817, Mar 3.	42 same, same,	6	216
1817, Mar 3.	Widow and children of major A. Owen, for five years,	6	235
1818, Mar 9.	General Saint Clair,	6	261
1818, April 20.	Cornelia Mason, widow of Alexander Mason, for five years,	6	350
1818, Dec 28.	General Stark,	6	363
1819, Mar 3.	Phoebe Stewart, widow of James Stewart, for five years,	6	397
1819, Mar 3.	Four insane revolutionary soldiers,	6	401
1819, Mar 3.	11 persons named in the act,	6	428
1823, Mar 8.	Mahlon Ford's pension paid to his administrators,	7	198
1824, May 5.	Noah Smith, insane, to be paid to his wife,	7	241
1824, May 19.	5 persons named in the act,	7	256
1824, May 19.	Charles Bradford's pension paid to his representatives,	7	258
1827, Mar 2.	B. Kramer, and Richard Taylor's pension, same,	7	591
1827, Mar 3.	James Campbell and William Nithercut, same,	7	595
1825, Mar 3.	James Barker and Zebulon Pike,	7	359
1826, May 20.	James Gibson and James Kay,	7	473
1826, May 22.	Alfred Flournoy authorized to commute his pension for public lands,	7	518
1827, Mar 3.	20 persons named in the act,	7	594

INCREASED.

1793, Mar 2.	William Seymour's,	2	482
1805, Mar 3.	Richard Taylor's,	3	675
1807, Mar 3.	32 persons named in the act,	4	124
1808, April 25.	46 persons named in the act,	4	174
1809, Mar 3.	53 same, same,	4	230
1810, April 27.	42 same, same,	4	284
1811, Mar 3.	18 same, same,	4	354
1812, July 5.	42 same, same,	4	467
1813, Aug 2.	14 same, same,	4	610
1814, April 18.	7 same, same,	4	695
1815, Mar 3.	6 same, same,	4	828
1816, Feb 22.	Robert White, J. Young and J. Crampersey, to 40 dollars per month,	6	15
1816, Feb 22.	Jacob Wright to 30 dollars per month,	6	15
1816, April 24.	8 persons named in the act,	6	157
1817 Mar 3.	2 same, same,	6	218
1819 Mar 3.	16 same, same,	6	429
1824, May 19.	William Halls,	7	263

PENSIONS, NAVAL.

1797, July 1.	To officers and seamen wounded or disabled, to be placed on pension list,	3	7
1799, Mar. 2.	Officers, seamen and marines, wounded, to be allowed half pay during life of self and wife	3	250
1799, Mar. 2.	Money accruing from prizes to constitute fund for payment of naval pensions,	3	250
1800, April 23.	Act of 2nd March, 1799, repealed—and officers, seamen and marines, to receive pensions for disabilities during life or continuance of disability,	3	361
1800, April 23.	Money accruing from prizes, again set apart as a fund for payment of pensions,	3	361

PENSIONS, NAVAL.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1800, April 23.	Commissioners of naval pension fund appointed, their duty, &c.	3	361
1804, Mar 26.	Monies accruing to fund, to be paid to, and disbursed by, treasurer U. S.—suits to be brought for money due fund —commissioners to appoint secretary—admission of pensioners,	3	615
1816, April 16.	Marshals and clerks to account for monies arising from sale of prizes,	6	64
1816, April 16.	Accountant of navy allowed 300 dollars per annum, for keeping accounts of navy pension fund,	6	65
1813, Jan 20.	Widows and children of officers of navy and of marine corps, killed, or dying of wounds, allowed half pay for five years	4	486
1814, Mar 4.	Act of 20th January, 1813, to take effect from 18th June, 1812,	4	653
1814, Mar 4.	Widows and children of seamen and marines, dying in service, allowed half pay for five years,	4	653
1819, Mar 3.	The five years half pay granted widows and children, under acts 20th January, 1813, and 4th March, 1814, extended for additional period of five years,	6	399
1824, Jan 22.	Same granted for a third period of five years, (making 15 years,)	7	213
1813, July 26.	Sea fencibles wounded or disabled, entitled to pensions,	4	579
1814, April 18.	Persons wounded or disabled on board revenue cutters, entitled to pensions,	4	690
1816, April 2.	Persons wounded at Dartmoor prison, England, and widows and children of those killed or who died of wounds, entitled to pensions,	6	27
1816, April 16.	Pensions may be increased by commissioners,	6	66
1816, April 20.	Part of prize money granted representatives of crew of Wasp, to revert, in certain case, to the fund,	6	77
1817, Mar 3.	Widows and orphans of officers, seamen and marines, dying after 18 June, 1812, in line of duty, allowed five years half pay,	6	212
1819, Mar 3.	Widows and children of such as died during the war with G. Britain, entitled to half pay for an additional five years,	6	399
1824, Jan 22.	Act of 3rd March, 1817, repealed,	7	213
1807, Feb 6.	Captain Seth Harding placed on naval pension list,	4	78
1811, Dec 12.	Captain Abraham Whipple same,	4	363
1814, April 12.	Mary Cheever, same, on account of bravery and death of two sons,	4	680
1816, April 16.	William Monday, placed on list,	6	60
1817, Mar 1.	Commodore Richard Taylor, same,	6	175
1820, May 1.	James Merrill, same,	6	494
1821, Mar 2.	Captain Samuel Tucker, same,	6	558
1826, May 16.	Penelope Denney, same for five years,	7	475
1826, May 20.	William Thompson, placed on list,	7	500

PENSIONS, PRIVATEER

1812, June 26.	Fund constituted for payment of pensions to persons disabled on board privateers, their widows and orphans,	4	453
1813, Feb 18.	Persons wounded or disabled *in an engagement* on board private armed vessels, allowed pension,	4	498
1813, Feb 13.	Rates of pension,	4	499
1813, Aug 2.	Persons wounded or disabled *in line of duty*, entitled to pension,	4	631
1814, Mar 4.	Widows and children of persons dying of wounds received in line of duty, allowed five years half pay	4	652

Vol. page

PENSIONS, PRIVATEER.—Continued.

1818, April 16. Half pay granted by act 4th March, 1814, continued for additional five years, - - - 6 291
1824, April 9. Continued for further period of five years, - - - 7 252
1824, May 26. Half pay of such widows and children as have expired, renewed, - - - - - 7 321

PENSIONS.—*Cases in which pensions have been granted* beyond the sums fixed by law, *for extraordinary disability, &c.*

1816, Feb 16. To Robert White, J. Wrighter, John Young and J. Crampersey, - - - - - 6 15
1816, April 16. William Monday, - - - - 6 60
1816, April 28. Young King, a Senaca Indian, - - - 6 98
1818, Mar 9. General St. Clair, - - - - 6 261
1818, Dec 28. General Stark, - - - - 6 363
1824, May 21. Dean Weymouth and Zachariah Bunker, - 7 268
1826, May 13. Clark McPherrin, - - - - 7 466

PENROSE, CLEMENT B.

1812, June 20. Allowed 500 dollars for bringing report land commissioners to seat of government, - - - 4 448

PEORIA—*Land claims in village of.* See *Lands.*

PERLEY, FREDERICK

1824, May 18. His claims under a public contract, to be settled on principles of equity, - - - - 7 256

PERJURY. See *Crimes and punishments.*

PERKINS, JOSEPH

1815, Feb 17. His claim for destruction of ship "Liverpool Trader," to be paid, - - - - - 4 804

PERRINE. DANIEL

1815, Feb 24. Permitted to purchase a certain tract of public land, - 4 808

PERRYSBURGH.

1822, May 7. Certain lots granted to the town of, - - 7 85

PERRY, CAPTAIN O. H.

1814, Jan 6. Thanks, &c. of congress presented to him, the officers and crews of his squadron, - - - 4 712
1814, April 18. 5,000 dollars in addition to his share of prize money granted for his capture of British fleet, - - 4 693
1821, Mar 2. Provision for support of his widow and children, - 6 561

PERRY, MARGARET

1821, Jan 17. Bounty land due her son, William Valiant, granted to her, 6 549

PERRY HARDY. See *John McGrew and others.*

PETERSON, SAMUEL AND HANNAH.

1828, Mar 3. Paid damage done their lands by erection of military works, 7 190

PETIPOOL, JOSEPH—*Army paymaster.*

1822, May 7. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, - 7 66

PETTIT, PETER See *Cavalier and Petit.*

PETRAY AND VIEL.

1824, May 5. Duties on brandy, received by them from Florida, refunded, - - - - 7 241

Vol. page

PHŒNIX, ALEXANDER See *N. G. Ingraham and others.*

PIATT, WILLIAM

1814, Feb 19. Pay, &c. of deputy quartermaster general, allowed him - 4 645

PIATT, JOHN H.

1820, May 8. His accounts to be adjusted on principles of equity, - 6 497
1824, May 24 Money found due under act 8th May, 1820, to be paid, - 7 280

PICKERING *Brig.*

1802, April 29. Four months pay granted widows and children of those lost in the, - - - - - 3 492

PICKERING, JUDGE

1804, Mar 19. Provision for expenses attending impeachment of, - 3 590

PICKERING, TIMOTHY—*Secretary of state.*

1810, Feb 26. Provision for final settlement of his accounts, - 4 253

PIERCE, JAMES

1822, May 7. Paid for wagon and horses captured by British, at Detroit, 7 76

PIERS, PUBLIC. See *Light houses.*

PIKE, ZEBULON

1825, Mar 3. Placed on list of revolutionary pensioners, - - 7 359

PILOTS.

1789, Aug 7. To be regulated by laws of states, respectively, - 2 54

PINKNEY, NINIAN—*Captain in army.*

1812, May 28. Allowed for services as brigade inspector, - - 4 438

PIRACY.

1819, Mar 3. Provisions for protecting commerce from pirates—and punishment of piracy, (limited to 15th May, 1820,) - 6 412
1823, Jan 30. Act of 3rd March, 1819, revived, without limitation as to time, - - - - - 7 111
1820, May 15. Definition of piracy—further provision for punishment of, 6 529
1822, Dec 20. Further provision for suppression of, - - 7 109
1823, Mar 3. District courts may take cognizance of charge of piracy, - 7 191

PITCHLYN, JOHN

1814, April 18. Allowed for services as Indian interpreter, - - 4 706

PITKINS' STATISTICS

1818, April 20. 250 copies subscribed for, - - 6 345
1819, Jan 23. Deposited in library of congress, - - - 6 445

PITTSBURG.

1813, Aug 2. Lots of U. S. in Pittsburg, to be sold—proceed applied to building arsenal, &c. - - - 4 617

PLASTER OF PARIS.

1817, Mar 3. Importation prohibited in foreign vessels from ports whence vessels U. S. are not allowed to bring it, - - 6 194
1818, April 23. Proclamation removing restrictions as to British province of Nova Scotia, - - - 6 585
1818, July 4. Same as to New Brunswick, - - - 6 598

PLATTSBURG.

1815, Feb 8. Lands adjoining, on which forts Moreau and Brown stand, to be purchased, &c. - - 4 795

Vol. page

PLATTSBURG.—Continued.

1815, Mar 3. Houses, &c. in, destroyed by order of general Macomb, to be paid for, - - - - 4 837

1826, May 20. Rifles presented to Aikin's volunteers for gallant conduct at, - - - - - 7 528

PLUMER, MOSES

1825, Mar 3. A tract of land exchanged with him, - - 7 404

PLYMOUTH BEACH. See *Appropriations for commerce, &c.*

1824, May 26. Provision for repair of - - - - 7 286

POIDEVIN, MADAME

1818, April 20. Paid claim against U. S. consulate at L'Orient, - 6 340

POIREY, M.

1819, Feb 24. Claim as secretary, and aid to general Lafayette, to be paid, - - - - - 6 376

1820, April 11. Appropriation for payment of claim, - - 6 479

POINT COUPEE.

1824, May 26. Land granted inhabitants of—to keep up levee on Mississippi, - - - - - 7 329

POLLOCK, OLIVER

1791, Dec 23. Appropriation for discharging his claim as commercial agent at New Orleans, - - - - 2 239

1807, Mar 3. His account for supplies, &c. in revolutionary war, to be settled, - - - - - 4 99

POLLOCK, JOHN

1816, Feb 6. Permitted to change entry of public land, - 6 14

POOL, BENJAMIN

1819, Feb 20. Reimbursed amount of judgment, costs, &c. recovered against him, for erroneous assessment of property, - 6 373

PORTER, DAVID—*Captain in navy.*

1814, April 13. Nett proceeds of forfeitures and penalties accrued to U. S. from condemnation of certain vessels, relinquished to him and his crews, - - - - 4 683

PORTER, MAJOR GENERAL

1814, Nov 3. A gold medal presented to him for gallant conduct, - 4 858

PORTER, MOSES

1818, April 11. Revolutionary military land warrant to be renewed to him, 6 286

PORTER, SOLOMON, Jr.

1822, April 17. Duties paid on low wines, refunded him, - - 7 26

PORTER, WILLIAM

1824, May 21 New register granted for his brig, - - - 7 268

PORTER, JAMES, AND T. QUARLES.

1825, Mar 3. Released from judgment against them as sureties of W. J. Salee, - - - - - 7 413

PORTSMOUTH, N. H

1803, Feb 19. Further credit for duties granted to sufferers by fire at, - 3 524

		Vol	page.
	PORTS AND HARBOURS. See *Fortifications—Naval establishment.*		
1813, July 16.	Hulks, &c. may be sunk in entrance of—to prevent entrance of enemy vessels, - - - -	4	545
	POTOMAC RIVER.		
1789, Sept 16.	Vessels bound up, not compelled to enter St. Mary's or Yeocomico, - - -	2	52
1790, April 15.	Same provision renewed, - - -	2	92
	POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT. See *Compensation.*		
	Resolutions, ordinances, &c. of the old congress, establishing the post office department, - - -	1	649
1789, Sept 22.	Temporary establishment of, - - -	2	58
1790, Aug 4.	Act 22nd September, 1789, continued till 3rd March, 1791,	2	174
1791, Mar 3.	Same act further continued till end next session congress, -	2	227
1792, Feb 20.	General post office established—postmaster general, assistant, and deputies, to be appointed, - -	2	247
1794, May 8.	General post office again established—a postmaster general, one assistant, and as many deputies as may be necessary, appointed—regulations for government of department, - - - - -	2	395
1799, Mar 2.	Former acts establishing department, repealed—new provisions enacted, for appointment of officers, government of department, &c. - - -	3	271
1810, April 30.	All acts heretofore passed for establishment, &c. of department, its officers and agents, repealed—new provisions for same, and for appointment of P. M. general. Two assistants P. M. general, clerks, &c. - -	4	290
1792, Feb 20.	Post roads established, ...	2	245
1794, May 8.	Same, ...	2	391
1795, Feb 25.	Same, ...	2	473
1797, Mar 3.	Post roads discontinued, and others established, .	2	590
1800, April 23.	Post roads altered and established, . . .	3	348
1801, Mar 3.	Same, same, ...	3	443
1802, May 3.	Same, same, ...	3	514
1804, Mar 26	Same, same, ...	3	593
1805, Mar 3.	Same, same, ...	3	662
1806, April 21.	Same, same, ...	4	72
1807, Mar 3.	Same established, ...	4	117
1808, April 23.	Same, ...	4	169
1810, April 28.	All post roads heretofore established, discontinued and others established, ...	4	264
1812, May 11.	Post roads discontinued and others established, .	4	427
1813 Feb 27.	Post roads established, ...	4	508
1814, April 18.	Post roads discontinued, and others established, .	4	696
1815, Mar 1	Same, same, ...	4	819
1816, April 30.	Same, same, ...	6	153
1817, Mar 3.	Same, same, ...	6	197
1818, April 20.	Same, same, ...	6	328
1819, Mar 3.	Same, same, ...	6	403
1820, May 13.	Same, same, ...	6	511
1821, Mar 3.	Same, same, ...	6	562
1822, May 8	Same, same, ...	7	95
1823, Mar 3.	Same, same, ...	7	161
1825, Mar 3.	Same, same, ...	7	361
1827, Mar 2.	Post roads established, . . .	7	563
1792, Feb 20.	Rates of postage, ...	2	247
1794, May 8.	Same, ...	2	396

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
1799, Mar 2.	Rates of postage,	3	275
1810, April 30.	Same,	4	293
1814, Dec 23.	Fifty per cent added to rate of postage,	4	735
1816, Feb 1.	The addition of 50 per cent, repealed,	6	12
1816, April 9.	Rates of postage again established,	6	32
1825, Mar 3.	Same on letters,	7	381
1825, Mar 3.	Same on pamphlets and magazines,	7	389
1827, Mar 2.	Same on double letters, pamphlets, magazines, &c. further regulated,	7	588
1794, May 8.	Letter carriers may be employed,	2	403
1799, Mar 2.	Same,	3	280
1810, April 30.	Same,	4	302
1825, Mar 3.	Same,	7	390
1797, Mar 3.	Aiders and abetters of crimes under post office laws, punished as principals,	2	592
1797, Mar 3.	Regulations for sending newspapers in mail,	2	593
1799, Mar 2.	Same,	3	278
1810, April 30.	Same,	4	299
1816, April 9.	Same,	6	33
1825, Mar 3.	Same,	7	388
1797, Mar 3.	Unproductive routes to be reported to congress,	3	593
1799, Mar 2.	Same,	3	281
1810, April 30.	Same,	4	303
1825, Mar 3.	Same,	7	391
1825, Mar 3.	Printers may put accounts of subscribers on margin of newspapers,	7	382
1792, May 8.	Post masters and others employed about the mail, exempt from militia duty and juries,	2	294
1799, Mar 2.	Same,	3	280
1810, April 30.	Same,	4	302
1825, Mar 3.	Same,	7	390
1827, Mar 2.	Postmasters not to act as lottery agents,	7	588
1802, May 3.	Free white persons, only to carry the mail,	3	517
1810, April 30.	Same,	4	292
1825, Mar 3.	Same,	7	380
1804, Mar 26.	Roads obstructed by fences, &c. to be reported to congress, that others may be selected,	3	595
1810, April 30.	Same,	4	292
1825, Mar 3.	Same,	7	380
1805, Feb 14.	New contract to be made for carrying mail from Fayetteville to Charleston,	3	639
1810, April 28.	Building procured for better accommodation of general post office,	4	237
1812, Mar 7.	That building to be finished,	4	390
1812, May 11.	Survey of the main post road from Robinstown, Maine, to St. Mary's, Georgia, to be made,	4	429
1813, Jan 14.	During war, a mail to be sent between any army of U. S. and such office as president may direct,	4	486
1814, April 18.	A mail to be sent from court houses to nearest post-office,	4	699
1825, Mar 3.	Same,	7	379
1814, April 18.	Certain documents to be sent, free of postage, by secretary of state, to judges of supreme and district courts,	4	698
1817, Mar 3.	Accounts of general post office to be adjusted by fifth auditor,	6	200
1822, April 26.	Imlay's invention for security of mail, to be tested,	7	108
1825, Mar 3.	Mail between Mobile and New Orleans, to be carried by water,	7	369
1825, Mar 3.	Routes not producing fourth of expenses, discontinued,	7	370

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
1813, Feb 27.	Contracts may be made for carrying mails in steam boats,	4	507
1819, Mar 3.	So much of act 27th February, 1813, as requires conveyance mail in steam boats *throughout* the year, repealed,	6	441
1815, Feb 27.	Steam boats and packets, may be employed in carrying certain mails,	4	817
1825, Mar 3.	Same, same,	7	379
1815, Feb 27.	Masters of steam boats and packets not employed in carrying mail and persons on board, to deliver all letters to postmaster on arrival, &c. under penalty,	4	819
1816, April 9.	Repealed, so far as relates to packets other than steam boats,	6	84
1825, Mar 3.	Re enacted, so far as relates to masters and persons employed in steam boats,	7	379
1819, Mar 2.	Mail between New Orleans and Louisville, to be carried in steam boats,	6	388
1823, Mar 3.	All waters over which steam boats regularly pass, considered as post routes,	7	185
1782, Oct 13.	Franking privilege, to whom granted,	1	656
1782, Dec 24.	Same granted to other officers,	1	657
1791, Mar 3.	Same granted to accounting officers of treasury department,	2	227
1792, May 8.	Same granted to commissioner of the revenue,	2	305
1794, May 8.	Officers designated, who are entitled to privilege of franking,	2	400
1795, Feb 23.	Franking privilege granted to purveyor of public supplies,	2	472
1796, May 27.	Same granted to accountant war department,	2	545
1797, Mar 3.	Same granted to George Washington,	2	593
1798, June 22.	Same granted to secretary navy,	3	64
1798, July 11.	Same to supervisors and inspectors of internal revenues,	3	94
1798, July 16.	Same to accountant of the navy,	3	114
1799, Mar 2.	Officers again designated who are entitled to franking privilege,	3	277
1800, April 23.	Franking privilege granted to superintendent of stamps,	3	345
1801, Feb 1.	Letters, &c. *to* John Adams, free of postage,	3	422
1801, Mar 3.	Same *from* John Adams,	3	444
1802, May 3.	Franking privilege granted to attorney general,	3	517
1804, Mar 26.	Same to inspector and paymaster of army,	3	595
1809, Feb 28.	Letters, &c. *to* Thomas Jefferson, free of postage,	4	208
1809, June 28.	Same *from* Thomas Jefferson,	4	240
1810, April 30.	Officers again designated who are entitled to franking privilege,	4	298
1810, April 30.	Franking privilege granted to adjutant general of state militia,	4	303
1812, April 25.	Same to commissioner of the general land office,	4	420
1812, Mar 28.	Same to quartermaster general and commissary general of army,	4	397
1812, July 6.	Same to adjutant general and inspector general of army,	4	479
1813, Feb 27.	Same to vaccine agent,	4	509
1813, Mar 3.	Same to sundry staff officers of army,	4	524
1813, July 13.	Same to superintendent general of military supplies,	4	543
1813, July 24.	Same to commissioner to the revenue under restrictions as to weight,	4	569
1814, April 18.	Same to same, without regard as to weight,	4	709
1815, Feb 7.	Same to commissioners of the navy,	4	791
1815, Mar 3.	Same to collectors of direct tax and internal duties,	4	849

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1816, April	9.	Franking privilege granted to commissioner of claims,	6	31
1816, April	28.	Same to assessors of direct tax,	6	91
1816, April	29.	Same to additional accountant of war department,	6	127
1817, Mar	1.	Same to James Madison,	6	178
1817, Mar	3.	Same to second comptroller and to auditors of the treasury,	6	209
1818, April	14.	Same to commissary general subsistence of army,	6	290
1820, Mar	13.	Same extended to president protem of senate and speaker house of representatives, without regard to weight,	6	459
1825, Mar	3.	Officers again designated who are entitled to franking privilege,	7	379
1825, Mar	3.	Franking privilege of members of congress to commence 60 days before, and to end 60 days after, session of congress,	7	379
1825, Mar	3.	Franking privilege granted to adjutant general of state militia,	7	391
1827, Mar	2.	Same granted to navy commissioners—adjutant general—commissary general—inspector general—quartermaster general—and paymaster general, of army—secretary senate and clerk house representatives, and superintendent of patent office	7	588
1825, Mar	3.	Packets over three pounds, not to be carried in mail,	7	381
1825, Mar	3.	Persons engaged in the department, not to be concerned in contracts,	7	392
1825, Mar	3.	Persons proposing for contracts, and refusing to comply, subject to penalty,	7	392
1825, Mar	3.	Compensation of postmasters,	7	382
1825, Mar	3.	For definition of crimes against post office department and punishment thereof See act itself commencing,	7	377
1826, Mar	3.	Mail from Vincennes to St. Louis, need not pass through Vandalia,	7	435
1827, Mar	2.	Fine for setting up foot or horse post, on post road	7	588

POST RIDERS AND MAIL CARRIERS *who have been injured or killed—provisions for themselves or families.*

1806, April	21.	To Josiah H. Webb, wounded, gratuity of 250 dollars,	4	73
1811, Dec	12.	Same annuity of 50 dollars,	4	364
1820, May	8.	To widow of John Heaps, killed, annuity of 50 dollars for ten years,	6	497

POST, JOHN

1822, May	7.	Released from imprisonment as surety of R. Dickson,	7	64

PREBLE, COMMODORE

1805, Mar	3.	Thanks of congress, and gold medal presented to,	3	674
1819, Feb	4.	Prize money granted to representatives of,	6	356

PRESIDENT AND VICE PRESIDENT.

1789, Sept	24.	Their compensation fixed,	2	56
1793, Feb	18.	Same,	2	348
1792, Mar	1.	Provisions in relation to the election of—and declaring who shall act as president in case of vacancies in offices of president and vice president,	2	256
1804, Mar	26.	How electors are to vote for—under amendment to constitution U. S.	3	616
1825, Feb	11.	Compensation of messengers of electors of,	7	357

PRESIDENT'S HOUSEHOLD.

1789, Sept	24.	President to have use of furniture, &c. belonging to U. S.	2	56
1793, Feb	28.	Same, same,	2	348

		Vol.	page
PRESIDENT'S HOUSEHOLD.—Continued.			
1797, Mar 2.	Old furniture to be sold—proceeds with 14,000 dollars additional granted for purchase of new,	2	575
1800, April 24.	15,000 dollars granted for purchase of additional furniture,	3	363
1801, Mar 3.	Inventory of furniture to be taken—such as is decayed, &c. to be sold, and new purchased,	3	438
1805, Mar 3.	Old furniture to be sold—proceeds and 14,000 dollars additional granted to purchase new,	3	674
1809, Mar 2.	Same, same,	4	218
1813, July 26.	Same, same,	4	580
1817, Mar 3.	Same, and 20,000 dollars granted to purchase new,	6	195
1818, April 20.	30,000 dollars additional granted to purchase furniture,	6	335
1819, Mar 3.	Water to be conveyed to president's house,	6	416
1825, Feb 21.	14,000 dollars granted to purchase furniture,	7	346
1826, May 22.	25,000 dollars for same,	7	524
1827, Mar 2.	6,000 dollars of last appropriation, to be expended under direction of the president,	7	560
1826, May 22.	Furniture of American manufacture, preferred,	7	524
PRESQUE ISLE. See *Appropriations for light houses, &c.*			
1824, May 26.	20,000 dollars granted to deepen channel leading into harbour of,	7	286
PREVOST, SOLOMON			
1822, May 7.	Paid for losses sustained by invasion of Louisiana, by the British,	7	76
PRICE, B. P.—*Administrator of Mansel.*			
1827, Mar 3.	Allowed commissions on *all* payments, as collector of taxes,	7	606
PRINTING.			
1813, Dec 27.	An additional number of certain documents to be printed and distributed,	4	711
1815, Mar 3.	Ordered by congress to be put up to lowest bidder,	4	861
1817, Mar 3.	Manner in which to be done,	6	248
1819, Mar 3.	Each house of congress to appoint printer, prices fixed,	6	444
PRISONERS.			
1789, Sept 23.	Recommendation to states to provide for keeping of prisoners, committed under authority of U. S.	2	75
1791, Mar 3.	Where states have not complied—marshals to procure jails,	2	236
1799, Feb 25.	In case of contagious or epidemical disease, to be removed,	3	128
PRISONERS OF WAR.			
1798, June 28.	Safe keeping and support of prisoners taken on board French vessels,	3	72
1812, June 26.	Same of those taken on board British vessels,	4	451
1812, June 26.	20 dollars per head allowed for British prisoners captured by privateers,	4	451
1813, Aug 2.	Increased to 25 dollars per head,	4	625
1814, Mar 19.	Increased to 100 dollars per head,	4	650
1812, July 6.	President to make arrangements for safe keeping, support, and exchange of,	4	472
1817, Mar 3.	Act 6th July, 1812, granting power to president,—repealed,	6	190
1816, April 26.	500 dollars granted to James Levins, for five prisoners,	6	96

		Vol.	page
PRISONERS OF WAR.—Continued.			
1816 April 26.	500 dollars granted to widow and children of Charles Dolph, for five prisoners,	6	97
1816, April 27.	300 dollars granted to John Rogers and others, for three prisoners,	6	114
1816, April 29.	2,300 dollars granted to Joseph Stewart, Matthew Guy and others, for 23 prisoners,	6	140
1817, Feb 8.	Act granting 2,300 dollars to Stewart, Guy and others, amended,	6	170
1817, Mar 3.	300 dollars granted to N. Seavey and others, for three prisoners.	6	221
1817, Mar 3.	4,020 dollars granted to Teackle Savage and others, for prisoners, &c.	6	225
1821, Mar 3.	3,850 dollars granted to Thomas Shields and others, for prisoners,	6	588
1816, April 29.	Owners, &c. of privateers, to be paid for prisoners captured before termination of war was known on board,	6	128
1817, Mar 1.	150 dollars for ransom of American citizens taken by enemy as prisoners,	6	179
PRISONS. See *Jails.*			
PRIVATEERING. See *Pensions, privateer—Prisoners of war—Prize money—Bounty.*			
1794, June 5.	Punishment for fitting out vessels to cruize against nation at peace with U. S.	2	425
1797, June 14.	Same, same,	3	1
1818, April 20.	Further provision for punishment of same offence,	6	320
1798, July 9.	Commissions to issue to capture French vessels,	3	77
1802, Feb 6.	Same to capture Tripoline vessels,	3	447
1812, June 18.	Same to capture British vessels,	4	448
1812, June 26.	Conditions imposed on commissions to privateer against British vessels—regulations for government, &c.	4	449
1813, Feb 8.	Names, &c. of wounded, to be entered on privateer's journal,	4	499
1813, July 13.	U. S. portion of forfeiture and prizes, relinquished,	4	548
1813, Aug 2.	Duties on captured goods, reduced 33 and one third per cent,	4	617
1815, Mar 3.	Commissions to issue to capture Algerine vessels,	4	835
PRIZE CAUSES. See *Great Britain.*			
PRIZE MONEY.			
1804, Mar 19.	14,332 dollars appropriated for two ships belonging to Morocco, and afterwards restored,	3	590
1813, Mar 3.	50,000 dollars to crew of frigate Constitution, for British frigate *Guerriere*,	4	522
1813, Mar 3.	50,000 dollars to crew of same frigate, for British frigate *Java*,	4	522
1813, Mar 3.	25,000 dollars to crew of sloop Wasp, for British sloop *Frolic*,	4	522
1813, July 13.	25,000 dollars to crew of sloop Hornet, for British sloop *Peacock*,	4	542
1813, July 13.	12,000 dollars to Lieutenant Elliot and others, for destruction of two British brigs on Lake Erie,	4	542
1814, April 18.	260,000 dollars to Commodore Perry and his officers and crews, for capture of British fleet on Lake Erie,	4	693
1815, Mar 3.	400,000 dollars to Commodore Macdonough, his officers and crews, for British fleet on Lake Champlain,	4	828
1815, Mar 3.	British fleet captured on Lake Champlain, to be purchased,	4	835

		Vol.	page.
PRIZE MONEY.—Continued.			
1816, Feb 28.	25,000 dollars to crew of sloop Hornet, for British sloop *Penguin*,	6	17
1816, April 20.	50,000 dollars to heirs of crew of sloop Wasp, for British sloops *Reindeer* and *Avon*,	6	77
1816, April 26.	25,000 dollars to crew of frigate Constitution, for British ship *Levant*,	6	86
1816, April 27.	100,000 dollars to crews of commodore Decatur's squadron for Algerine vessels,	6	115
1814, April 13.	U. S. portion of certain vessels and cargoes relinquished to captain D. Porter and his crews,	4	688
1815, Feb 7.	Proceeds of British privateer distributed to captors Weston, Jenkins and others,	4	792
1816, Mar 5.	Prize money voted to colonel Lawrence, and garrison of fort Bowyer, for destruction of two British ships of war,	6	17
1816, April 26.	500 dollars to James Levins, for British schooner and five prisoners,	6	96
1816, April 26.	500 dollars to heirs of Charles Dolph, for five British prisoners,	6	97
1816, April 27.	Proceeds of two British armed boats, voted to P. Farrow and others,	6	111
1816, April 27.	300 dollars to John Rodgers and others, for three British prisoners,	6	114
1816, April 27.	U. S. portion of vessels, &c. captured at Barrataria, by colonel Ross and captain Patterson, relinquished to captors,	6	118
1817, Feb 22.	Act relinquishing proceed, &c. to colonel Ross and captain Patterson, amended,	6	171
1816, April 29.	2,300 dollars to Joseph Stewart, Matthew Guy and others, for twenty three British prisoners,	6	140
1817, Mar 3.	300 dollars to N. Seavey and others, for three British prisoners,	6	221
1817, Mar 3.	4,020 dollars to Teackle Savage and others, for British barges and prisoners,	6	225
1819, Feb 4.	2,500 dollars to commodore Preble, captain Stewart and others, for a vessel captured in war with Tripoli in 1804,	6	366
1821, Mar 3.	3,850 dollars to Thomas Shields and others, for British prisoners,	6	588
1824, May 4.	3,000 dollars to lieutenant Gregory and others, for British boat captured in 1814, on Lake Ontario,	7	239
1823, Mar 3.	Compensation of prize agents, withheld till they account for prize money,	7	205
PRIZES.			
1798, June 28.	Distribution of proceeds of French vessels, when captured by vessels U. S.	3	71
1798, July 9.	Same, when captured by privateers,	3	77
1799, Mar 2.	Distribution of prize money in navy U. S.	3	248
1800, April 23.	Same, same,	3	360
1812, June 26.	Same of prize money among crew of privateers,	4	450
1815, Mar 3.	Same of prize money arising from capture Algerine ships,	4	836
1816, April 20.	Same of prize money granted to crew of sloop of war Wasp,	6	77
1812, June 26.	Adjudication of prizes,	4	450
1812, June 26.	Two per cent on prizes made by privateers, set apart as a privateer pension fund,	4	453
1813, Jan 27.	Further provision for sale of prizes and paying over proceeds,	4	489

		Vol.	page
PRIZES.—Continued.			
1813, Jan 27.	Prize vessels may be removed from port to port, before libelled,	4	490
1813, July 13.	Claims U. S. to captures by privateers, for violations of non-intercourse, and non-importation acts, relinquished to captors,	4	543
1816, April 16.	Money arising from captures by vessels of U. S. to be deposited in bank, &c.	6	64
1816, April 16.	Accountability of marshals and clerks, for prize money,	6	65
PROILEAU, SAMUEL			
1795, Jan 28.	Compensated for property taken for public use,	2	461
PROPERTY.			
1816, April 9.	General provision for payment for property lost, captured or destroyed, in the war of 1812, between U. S. and G. Britain, in consequence of having been in use, &c. of U. S.	6	24
1817, Mar 3.	Act 9th April, 1816, amended and explained,	6	245
1817, Mar 3.	Provisions of these acts extended to losses in wars with Indians, between 18th February and 1st September, 1815,	6	246
1818, April 20.	All claims under act 9th April, 1816, not finally acted upon by commissioner, transferred to third auditor,	6	350
1825, Mar 3.	250,000 dollars granted to pay for property destroyed in war with G. Britain, the claims for which have been presented under 9th section, act 9th April, 1816,	7	402
1822, May 4.	Provision for payment for horses and other property lost in war against Seminole Indians,	7	48
1824, May 26.	Extension of the provision for payment for property lost in Seminole war,	7	320
PROPERTY. *Cases in which payment has been specially ordered for property lost, captured, or destroyed, in war of* 1812, *between U. S. and G. Britain.*			
1813, July 26.	To Elisha J. Winter, for horses, sleigh, &c.	4	579
1813, Aug 2.	For wagons, horses, &c. surrendered by general Hull at Detroit,	4	615
1815, Jan 28.	To William Robinson and nine others, for damage to property,	4	780
1815, Feb 17.	Joseph Perkins, for ship destroyed,	4	804
1815, Feb 27.	Jacob Shinnick and others, for rope walk, &c.	4	812
1815, Mar 1.	William H. Washington, for house,	4	813
1815, Mar 3.	Eastern Branch bridge company, for their bridge,	4	823
1815, Mar 3.	Anacostia bridge company, for their bridge,	4	824
1815, Mar 3.	Thomas Sprigg, for rope yarns, &c.	4	830
1815, Mar 3.	Mechanics and others in navy yard, at Washington, for tools, &c.	4	830
1815, Mar 3.	James Savage and others, for houses at Plattsburg,	4	837
1816, April 24.	William Flood, not specified,	6	78
1816, April 26.	Supervisors Clinton county, N. Y. for court house,	6	94
1816, April 26.	Joseph Wilson, for horse,	6	94
1816, April 26.	Asher Palmer, for vessel,	6	95
1816, April 26.	Trustees Hamilton county, Ohio, for court house,	6	98
1816, April 26.	John Crosby & Son, for wharf, house and goods,	6	99
1816, April 26.	Potomac bridge company, damage to bridge,	6	99
1816, April 27.	Reed and Dobbins, for vessel,	6	114
1816, April 27.	Samuel Manac, various property,	6	117
1816, April 27.	Charles Todd, wagon, horses, &c,	6	118
1817, Mar 1.	Ignace Chalmet Delino, Anthony Cruzat and L. P. Duverge, various,	6	178

PROPERTY DESTROYED IN WAR, *specially paid for.*—Continued.

			Vol.	page
1817, Mar	3.	To Madame Montrieul, damage to plantation,	6	203
1817, Mar	3.	Charles Williams, for horses,	6	205
1817, Mar	3.	Peter Caslard, for saw mill, &c.	6	206
1817, Mar	3.	James Villerie, for fuel and damage to canal,	6	222
1817, Mar	3.	Peter Kendall, merchandize, &c. he was unable to remove, by reason of impressment of his wagon,	6	223
1817, Mar	3.	Joseph J. Green, damage to house,	6	223
1817, Mar	3.	Caleb Nichols, same,	6	225
1817, Mar	3.	J. H Boisgervais, for saw mill and fuel,	6	235
1817, Mar	3.	William Oliver, for houses,	6	247
1818, April	18.	Miller and Baker, for house,	6	299
1818, April	20.	Samuel F Hooker, for house, &c.	6	334
1819, Jan	19.	Mottram Ball, for houses,	6	364
1819, Feb	16.	Renner and Heath, for hemp, &c. burned in rope walk,	6	371
1819, Feb	24.	Kenzie and Forsyth. for horses and mules,	6	378
1819, Mar	3.	B. and P. Jourdan, not stated,	6	400
1819, Mar	3.	James Orr, vessel sunk at Baltimore,	6	441
1820, May	2.	Fielding Jones, for horse,	6	493
1820, May	4.	George Skinner, for wagon, &c.	6	493
1820, May	7.	Joseph Bruce, for horse,	6	496
1820, May	8.	Daniel Converse, for horse,	6	497
1820, May	8.	George Miller, for horse,	6	497
1820, May	8.	Thomas C. Withers, for wagon and horses,	6	497
1820, May	15.	Joshua Newson, for horses,	6	539
1820, May	15.	Peter Crook for same,	6	539
1820, May	15.	James Rabb, for same,	6	539
1820, Dec	29.	Elias Parks, for goods he was unable to remove by reason of impressment of his means of removal,	6	547
1821, Mar	2.	Rosalie P Deslonde, damage to houses, &c.	6	557
1821, Mar	2.	John Rodriguez, same,	6	559
1821, Mar	2.	Francis B. Languille, same,	6	559
1821, Mar	2.	Alexander Milne, same,	6	599
1821, Mar	2.	Lewis H. Guerlain, same,	6	560
1821, Mar	2.	Joseph McNeil same,	6	560
1821, Mar	2.	Bartholomew Duvergé, same,	6	560
1821, Mar	3.	Pierre Dennis de la Ronde, same,	6	560
1822, April	17.	John Anderson, for house,	7	26
1822, April	26.	Merchants, &c. of Baltimore, for *detention* of vessels sunk in Baltimore,	7	34
1825, Mar	3.	George Styles, for vessels sunk in Baltimore,	7	371
1822, April	26.	Cornelius Huson, for horses,	7	35
1822, May	1.	James May, and William Macomb, damage to farms,	7	44
1822, May	7.	William Henderson, property destroyed by enemy,	7	61
1822, May	7.	Edward McCarty's heirs, not stated,	7	65
1822, May	7.	William Dooley, for horses,	7	68
1822, May	7.	Solomon Prevost, not stated,	7	76
1822, May	7.	James Pierce, wagon and horses,	7	76
1822, May	7.	William Gwynn, for a horse,	7	77
1822, May	7.	Thomas Shields, for house, &c.	7	77
1822, May	7.	Matthew McNair. for vessel,	7	78
1822, May	7.	John Pellet, not stated,	7	85
1822, May	7.	John Holmes, for horse,	7	90
1823, Mar	3.	Edward Evat, for horse,	7	192
1823, Mar	3.	Eleanor Lawrence, damage to farm,	7	192
1823, Mar	3.	Samuel Walker and others, damage to farms,	7	198
1824, Jan	7.	Charles M. Collier, for vessel,	7	209
1824, Jan	7.	Loudon Case, for pair of oxen,	7	210
1824, May	5.	Thaddeus Mayhew, not stated,	7	244
1824, May	17.	Alvin Bronson, for vessel,	7	246

Vol. page.

PROPERTY DESTROYED IN WAR, *specially paid for.*—Continued.

1824, May 17. To Nathaniel Jones, for vessel, . . . 7 247
1824, May 17. Samuel Mims, houses, &c burned by Indians, . . 7 247
1824, May 17. Elijah Brush, for fences, ... 7 248
1824, May 17. Solomon Sibley, for fences, ... 7 248
1824, May 17. William T. Nimmo, for house, . . . 7 248
1824, May 17. David Cooper, for house, ... 7 249
1824, May 18. David Griffin and S. Hoag, for fences, . . 7 254
1824, May 18. Lemuel Arms, for house, ... 7 255
1824, May 19. Joshua Bennet, for horse, ... 7 257
1824, May 19. John Topp, for wood, ... 7 265
1824, May 21. Landie Richardson, for horse, . . . 7 267
1824, May 21. Robert Strain, for arms, ... 7 267
1824, May 25. Alexander McNair, for house, . . . 7 283
1824, May 26. John Holliday, for wagon and horses, . . 7 327
1825, Mar 3. Joel Abbot, Jr. for horse, ... 7 354
1825, Mar 3. Peter Yandez, for horse, ... 7 355
1825, Mar 3. Joseph Dozet, for house, &c. . . . 7 358
1825, Mar 3. Antoine Bourgoud, for house, &c. . . . 7 358
1825, Mar 3. Sarah Shillito, for house, &c. . . . 7 360
1825, Mar 3. Lemuel Wootten, for wagon and horses, . . 7 368
1825, Mar 3. Thomas L. Ogden and others, for wood, . . 7 374
1825, Mar 3. Amos Miller, for boat, ... 7 375
1825, Mar 2. Ebenezer Averill, for fences, . . . 7 377
1825, Mar 2. William Pemberton, for horse, . . . 7 408
1826, May 16. Michael Copp, for rifle, ... 7 474
1826, May 18. Henry Hitchcock, for horses lost, . . . 7 482
1816, May 20. John A. Webster, for a horse killed, . . . 7 498
1826, May 20. John Adams, for a horse lost, . . . 7 507
1826, May 20. Jesse F. Royston, for same, . . . 7 517
1827, Mar 2. Jacob Butler, for same, ... 7 553
1827, Mar 2. William Mendenhall, for same, . . . 7 572
1827, Mar 2. Daniel Fielding, for same, ... 7 572
1827, Mar 2. Isaac Ricker, for same impressed, . . . 7 590
1827, Mar 3. Joseph Jeans, for same, ... 7 607

PROUT, WILLIAM

1819, Mar 3. May institute a suit in equity against an officer of U. S. . 6 426

PROUT, JOSHUA W.

1825, Mar 3. His accounts to receive credits for certain payments made to militia, ... 7 413

PRUSSIA. See *Navigation—Treaties.*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS. See *Columbia, District—Appropriations.*

PURDY, ROBERT—*Col. in army.*

1823, Mar 3. Indemnified for imprisonment of William Luty, . . 7 193

PURVEYOR OF PUBLIC SUPPLIES. See *Army.*

1795, Feb 23. His office created, duties, &c. 2 472
1798, July 16. Subject to orders from secretaries of war and navy, . . 3 114

Q

QUARANTINE.

1796, May 27. Revenue officers, and commanders of forts and cutters, to aid in executing quarantine regulations and health laws of states, - 2 545
1799, Feb 5. Act 27 May, 1796, repealed, and other provisions enacted—regulations for vessels subject to quarantine, - - - 3 126

QUARLES, TUNSTAL See *Porter and Quarles.*

QUARTER MASTER'S DEPARTMENT. See *Army.*

R

		Vol.	page.
RABB, JAMES			
1820, May 15.	Paid for seven horses impressed into military service,	6	839
RALSTON, SAMUEL			
1814, April 6.	Benefits act 2d January, 1813, for remission of penalties, forfeitures, &c. extended to him,	4	677
RAND, BENJAMIN H.			
1822, April 26.	Released from duties on plate and engravings of Washington's farewell address,	7	35
RANGERS. See *Army.*			
1825, Mar 3.	Rangers commanded by Captains Boyle and McGirth, paid for losses in Seminole war,	7	376
1826, May 20.	Certain payments to be made to Biggar's company of,	7	508
RANSOM—*Cases of ransom of citizens of U. S. from captivity.*			
1796, May 30.	Capt. John Burnham,	2	562
1812, Jan 10.	Same,	4	367
1796, May 30.	Capt. Colville,	2	562
1797, Mar 3.	George Smith and John Robertson,	2	593
1802, Mar 16.	Francis Duchouquet to be reimbursed money paid for ransom of citizens U. S. from Indian captivity,	3	457
1804, Mar 26.	Philip Sloan,	3	603
1817, Mar 1.	$150 each, allowed for ransom of citizens from Indians,	6	179
1823, Mar 3.	Provisions of act of 1st March, 1817, extended,	7	190
1824, May 26.	$500 granted Benjamin Hoffman, to regain son from Indians,	7	284
RAPPELYEA, MARY			
1815, Feb 2.	Amount of two loan office certificates to be paid her administrator,	4	781
1815, Feb 16.	Appropriation for payment of,	4	803
RAPELYEA AND OTHERS. See *Napier.*			
RECTOR, WM. AND ELIAS.			
1809, Dec 28.	Allowed $3 per mile for *all* surveys of private claims in Kaskaskia district,	4	243
RECTOR, WILLIAM.			
1818, April 3.	Additional allowance as surveyor of Illinois and Missouri,	6	267
1823, Mar 3.	Further allowance on account of clerk hire,	7	186
RECORDS AND JUDICIAL PROCEEDINGS.			
1790, May 26.	Mode in which public acts, records and judicial proceedings in each state shall be authenticated,	2	102
1804, Mar 27.	Mode of authenticating official books, not of judicial character,	3	621
1804, Mar 27.	Acts prescribing mode of authenticating records, &c. extended to the territories,	3	621
REDFIELD, JOHN, Jr.			
1813, Feb 24.	Imprisoned at suit of U. S.—to be discharged,	4	501
REDDICK, THOMAS F.			
1812, May 14.	Allowed $1500 a year as clerk to land commissioners,	4	430
REED, RUFUS, AND DANIEL DOBBINS.			
1816, April 27.	Paid for vessel lost in service U. S.	6	114
REED, DUNHAM AND OTHERS. See *Minit and others.*			
REESE, JOSEPH H.—*An army paymaster.*			
1823, Mar 3.	His accounts settled on principles of equity,	7	191

Vol. page

REEVES, MINOR

1825, Mar 3. His administrator paid for horse lost in service U. S. - 7 429

REFUGEES. See *Lands.*

REGISTER OF THE TREASURY. See *Treasury Dep't—Compensation.*

REGISTER OF OFFICERS.

1816, April 27. A register of names of all officers under government U. S. to be made once in two years, - - - - 6 163

REGISTERS OF SHIPS. See *Navigation.*

REGNIER, JOHN B.

1820, May 2. May locate certain lands in Marietta district, - 6 492

REIB, NICHOLAS

1794, June 7. His account as artificer in revolution, to be settled, 2 439

REMOVAL SEAT OF GOVERNMENT. See *Government.*

RENNER AND HEATH.

1819, Feb 16. Paid for property destroyed by fire in war with Great Britain, - 6 371

REPRESENTATIVES. See *Congress.*

REPRISAL. See *Privateering.*

RETALIATION.

1799, Mar 3. If any citizen U. S. captured by French cruizer, suffer death or be mal-treated, or treated with unusual severity, retaliation to be made on French citizen, - - - - 3 284

1813, Mar 3. In cases of violation of usages of war by Great Britain or her Indian allies, retaliation to be made, - - - 4 536

REVENUE. See *Duties—Treasury Department.*

1820, May 15. All officers employed in levying and collecting the revenue, to be commissioned by Treasury Department, - - - 6 518

REVENUE LAWS. See *Duties—Crimes and Punishments—Fines.*

REVENUE CUTTERS.

1790, Aug 4. Ten cutters to be employed in aid of collection of duties on imposts, 2 169
1799, Mar 2. Ten additional cutters to be employed, - - - 3 226
1809, Jan 6. Twelve additional cutters to be employed, - - - 4 189
1793, Mar 2. Number of crew of cutter and pay of officers, - - 2 371
1793, Mar 3. Secretary Treasury to contract for rations for crews, - - 2 371
1794, Mar 20. Cutters may be employed as dispatch boats, - - 2 448
1796, May 6. Officers entitled to forfeitures, &c. - - - 2 529
1796, May 6. Cutters becoming unfit for service, to be replaced, &c. - 2 530
1799, Mar 2. New cutters to be provided in place of those unfit, - - 3 227
1797, July 1. Crews of those employed in defending coast, increased, - 3 7
1798, June 22. Crews further increased, - - - - 3 64
1799, Feb 25. Cutters of increased force, placed on naval establishment, - 3 129
1799, Mar 2. Force, government and employment of cutters, - - 3 226
1814, April 18. Persons disabled on board cutters, placed on navy pension list, - 4 690
1816, April 27. Crew of cutter "Surveyor," allowed pay while prisoners, - 6 104
1820, May 11. Moiety of U. S. share of forfeiture of a certain ship, relinquished to crew of cutter, - - - - - 6 510

REVOLUTIONARY PENSIONERS. See *Pensions, Military.*

REYNOLDS, JEREMIAH

1810, Feb 5. Penalty incurred for bringing slaves from Cuba, remitted, - 4 244

		Vol.	page
REYNOLDS, WILLIAM			
1825, Mar 3.	Paid for bringing report of land commissioners to seat of government,	7	360
RHEAMS, TOBIAS			
1818, April 9.	His title to land, confirmed,	6	275
RHODE ISLAND.			
1789, July 31.	Not having ratified constitution, to be considered a foreign state in collection of duties,	2	31
1789, Sept 16.	Vessels owned by citizens of Rhode Island, placed on footing of those owned by citizens U. S. until 15 January, 1790—certain articles manufactured in Rhode Island, to be charged with foreign duty,	2	52
1790, June 14.	Having ratified constitution, revenue acts extended to,	2	108
1790, June 23.	Act establishing judicial system, extended to,	2	110
1790, July 5.	Act for taking first census, extended to,	2	112
1790, Aug 11.	Assent of Congress given till 10 January, 1791, to act of Rhode Island, to incorporate "River Machine Company," in Providence, so far as relates to levying duty for purposes mentioned,	2	181
1791, Jan 10.	Assent continued for one year,	2	191
1792, Mar 19.	Assent continued for three years,	2	258
1796, May 12.	Assent continued for three years,	2	532
RHODE ISLAND COLLEGE.			
1800, April 16.	Damage done by troops in revolution to R. I. college, to be paid,	3	341
RICAUD, JOHN			
1817, Jan 22.	Released from imprisonment at suit U. S.	6	168
1823, Mar 3.	Credits allowed on such evidence as he may be able to produce—suit against his sureties suspended,	7	194
RICHARDSON, LANDIE			
1824, May 21.	Paid for horse died in service U. S.	7	267
RICKER, ISAAC			
1827, Mar 2.	Paid for horses taken into service U. S.	7	590
RIPLEY, GEN.			
1814, Nov 3.	A gold medal voted him,	4	358
RIVERS.	See *Mississippi—Ohio.*		
1787, July 13.	Navigable waters leading into Mississippi and St. Lawrence, and carrying places between same, to be common highways, &c.	1	479
1796, June 1.	Navigable rivers or streams through public lands N.W. of the Ohio, to be public highways,	2	567
1803, Mar 3.	Same, as it respects navigable rivers and streams passing through public lands in Mississippi *territory*,	3	553
1817, Mar 1.	Same within *state* of Mississippi,	6	177
1804, Mar 26.	Same within *territory* of Indiana,	3	599
1811, Mar 3.	Same within the boundaries of *territory* of Louisiana, as acquired by treaty of cession,	4	361
1812, April 8.	Same within *state* of Louisiana,	4	402
1819, Mar 2.	Same within state of Alabama,	6	383
1820, Mar 6.	Same within state of Missouri,	6	456
1823, Mar 3.	Same within territory of Florida,	7	150
1816, April 19.	States of Indiana and Illinois to have concurrent jurisdiction over Wabash,	6	67
1818, April 18.	Same, same,	6	293
1818, April 18.	States of Illinois and Missouri to have concurrent jurisdiction over Mississippi,	6	293
1820, Mar 6.	Same, same,	6	456

		Vol.	page
ROAD, CUMBERLAND. See *Appropriations for internal improvements.*			
1806, Mar 27.	Laying out and making road from Cumberland to river Ohio, provided for,	4	11
1811, Mar 3.	President may alter route of the,	4	356
1820, May 15.	Commissioners appointed to survey and lay out continuation of Cumberland road to Missouri,	6	536
1825, Mar 3.	Further provision for laying out continuation of road to Missouri,	7	417
1823, Feb 28.	Provision for repair of old Cumberland road,	7	119
1825, Mar 3.	This road to be made to Zanesville, in Ohio,	7	417
ROAD—MAINE TO GEORGIA.			
1812, May 11.	Main post road from Robbinstown in Maine, to St. Mary's in Georgia, to be surveyed,	4	429
ROADS. See *Appropriations—Compensation—Post office department.*			
1802, April 30.	One twentieth of nett proceeds of public lands within state Ohio, set apart for making roads from waters of Atlantic to state of Ohio and through that state,	3	498
1803, Mar 3.	Three per cent. of nett proceeds of lands within Ohio, given to make roads within that state,	3	542
1811, Feb 20.	Five per cent. of nett proceeds of lands within state of Louisiana, granted to make roads and levees,	4	330
1816, April 19.	Five per cent. of nett proceeds of lands within state of Indiana, granted to make roads and canals,	6	69
1817, Mar 1.	Same within state of Mississippi,	6	177
1818, April 18.	Two fifths of five per cent. of nett proceeds of lands within state of Illinois, granted for roads leading to that state,	6	295
1819, Mar 2.	Five per cent of nett proceeds of lands within state of Alabama, granted for roads, canals, &c.	6	383
1820, Mar 6.	Same within state of Missouri,	6	453
1802, May 1.	Such roads to be opened as will promote sale of public lands N. W. of river Ohio,	3	503
1806, April 21.	Road to be opened from frontier of Georgia, to 31° of north latitude in direction from Athens to New Orleans,	4	58
1807, Mar 3.	Road to be opened from 30° of N. latitude to New Orleans,	4	117
1806, April 21.	Road or roads to be opened from river Mississippi to river Ohio, and to Indian boundary fixed by Greenville treaty,	4	58
1811, Dec 12.	Roads contemplated by treaty of Brownstown, from Rapids of Miami to Connecticut Reserve, and from Sandusky to boundary fixed by Greenville treaty, to be opened,	4	364
1816, April 16.	Road from Rapids of Miami to Connecticut Reserve, altered, so as to pass through reservation at Lower Sandusky,	6	61
1823, Feb 28.	This road to be opened, and lands granted for the purpose,	7	118
1812, Jan 8.	Road to be opened from boundary of treaty of Greenville to north bend of the Ohio,	4	367
1824, May 26.	Road to be made from Rapids of Miami to Detroit,	7	320
1825, Mar 3.	Road to be made from Detroit to Chicago,	7	429
1806, April 21.	Road to be opened from Nashville to Natchez,	4	58
1816, April 27.	Road from Columbia, Tennessee, to Madisonville, Louisiana, to be repaired and kept in repair,	6	113
1816, April 27.	Road from fort Hawkins to fort Stoddert, to be repaired and kept in repair,	6	113
1817, Mar 3.	Road from Reynoldsburg, Tennessee, to intersect Natchez road at Chickasaw Old-town, to be opened,	6	219
1823, Mar 3.	Road from Nashville to New Orleans, to be cleared, repaired, and improved,	7	179
1816, April 27.	Road to be opened from Shawneetown to Kaskaskia,	6	120
1824, Jan 31.	Road to be opened from opposite Memphis, Tennessee, to Little Rock, in Arkansas,	7	214
1825, Mar 3.	Road to be opened from Little Rock to Cantonment Gibson,	7	427
1824, Feb 28.	Road to be opened from Pensacola to St. Augustine,	7	216
1824, Feb 28.	Road to be marked from Cape Sable to Suwanney river,	7	216
1824, Feb 28.	Road to be marked from Cape Florida to St. Augustine,	7	216

Vol. page.

ROADS—Continued.

1825, Mar 3. Road to be opened from Tampa Bay to Colerain, in Florida, - 7 422
1825, Mar 3. Road to be laid out from Missouri to Mexico, - - 7 372
1826, April 20. Road between Jackson and Columbus, Mississippi, to be repaired, 7 456
1826, May 20 Road between Chatahouchie and Line Creek, Alabama, to be repaired, - - - - - - - 7 517
1826, May 4. Road (post) between Baltimore and Philadelphia, to be surveyed, 7 527
1827, Mar 2. "The King's road" from Georgia line, by St. Augustine to New-Smyrna, Florida, to be repaired, - - - 7 574
1827, Mar 2. Contingent provision for opening a road from St. Augustine to Cape Florida, - - - - - - - 7 574
1827, Mar 2. Road from Detroit to Saganaw bay, Michigan, to be made, - 7 579
1827, Mar 2. Road from Detroit to Fort Gratiot, Michigan, to be made, - 7 579
1827, Mar 2. Lands granted to aid in making a road from Lake Michigan to Ohio river, - - - - - - - 7 583
1827, Mar 3. Lands granted to aid in making a road from Columbus to Sandusky, Ohio, - - - - - - - 7 602

ROADS AND CANALS. See *Appropriations for internal improvements.*

1824, April 30. Surveys, plans, and estimates of roads and canals of national importance, to be made, - - - - 7 239

ROBBERIES. *Credits allowed for public monies lost by.*

1818, April 20. To John Hall, major of marines, - - - 6 335
1820, May 15. To Richard Smyth, collector of taxes, - - - 6 543
1822, April 17. To Gad Worthington, collector of taxes, - - - 7 25
1823, Mar 3. To James H Clark, purser in navy, - - - 7 199
1826, May 20. To William L. D. Ewing, receiver of land office, - - 7 509

ROBBINS, BRINTNELL

1824, Jan 19. Paid for boats, &c. built for U S. army, - - - 7 211

ROBERTSON, JOHN

1797, Mar 3. Reimbursed amount paid as his ransom in Algiers, - - 2 595

ROBERTSON, THOS. B.—*Land commissioner.*

1816, April 29. Allowed $500 for bringing report to seat of government, - 6 136

ROBINSON, ROBERT

1810, May 1. Allowed for extra services as clerk to land commissioners, - 4 307

ROBINSON, WILLIAM, AND OTHERS.

1815, Jan 28. Paid damage done property by military force, - - 4 780

ROBINSON, THOMAS

1824, May 8. Directions for settlement of claims against him as surety of late collector of Philadelphia, - - - - 7 328

RODDY, ALEXANDER

1822, May 7. Paid for taking third census in part of South Carolina, - 7 79

RODERIC, ANTHONY. See *Goldsmith and Roderic.*

RODMAN, SAMUEL AND WILLIAM. See *D. Coffin and others.*

RODRIGUEZ, JOHN

1821, Mar 2. Paid damage sustained by occupation of his houses by U. S. troops, 6 559

ROGERS, SAMUEL—*Canadian refugee.*

1803, Mar 3. 2240 acres land granted him, - - - - 3 557

ROGERS JONATHAN, Jr.

1816, Feb 22. Confined in prison at suit U. S.—discharged, - - 6 16

Vol. page.

ROGERS, JOHN, AND OTHERS.
1816, April 27. $300 granted them for three British prisoners, - - 6 114

ROGERS, COMMODORE JOHN.
1816, Feb 15. His sureties in an appeal from circuit to supreme court U. S. indemnified, - - - - - 6 162
1818, April 11. Indemnified in expenses in defending suit, &c. - - 6 258

RONDE. See *De La Ronde.*

ROSS, COL GEORGE T. See *Prise Money.*

ROSS, JOHN
1816, April 27. His executors paid damage done his estate by troops U. S. - 6 123

ROWEL HUBERT.
1818, April 11. His representatives confirmed in title to lands, - - 6 233

ROXBURG, ALEXANDER.
1816, April 26. Paid amount of final settlement revolutionary certificate, - 6 97

ROYSTON, JESSE F
1826, May 20. Paid for a horse lost in service U. S. - - - 7 517

RUCKER, ELLIOT
1824, May 17. Released from portion of a judgment against him, - - 7 249

RUSSELL, GILBERT C.
1806, April 15. Amount expended by him for subsistence, &c. of his company in service U. S. reimbursed, - - - - 4 35
1825, Mar 3. Amount due for work done, and damage sustained as contractor for fort at Mobile to be paid, - - - - 7 413
1826, May 20. Paid $59,991, for damage sustained as contractor &c. . 7 497

RUSSELL, SETH, AND SONS.
1814, April 9. Duties paid by them on head matter and oil, refunded, - 4 678

RUSSELL, JOSHUA
1823, Mar 3. May relinquish portion of land purchased of U. S. - - 7 199

RUSSELL, SAMUEL—*Army Commissary.*
1825, Mar 3. Allowed for clerk hire, office rent, &c. - - - 7 428

RUSSIA. See *Navigation—Treaties.*

S

SABIN, FLAVIL—*Army lieutenant.*
1817, Mar. 1. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, - - 6 179

SALARIES. See *Compensation.*

SALEE, WILLIAM J. See *Porter and Quarles.*

SALT. See *Duties.*
1792, May 2. Weight of bushel of, - - - - - 2 280

SALT SPRINGS. See *Lands.*

SALTED PROVISIONS—*Bounty on exportation.* See *Drawback.*

SALTUS, SON, AND Co.
1815, Feb 22. Portion of duties on glass remitted to them by reason of breakage, 4 805

Vol. page.

SALVAGE.

1798, June 28. Salvage allowed upon recaptures from French cruizers by *public* armed vessels, shall belong wholly to crew, - - 3 72
1798, July 9. Provisions respecting allowance of salvage on recaptures from French cruizers by *private* armed vessels, - - - 3 77
1799, Mar 2. Rates of salvage in cases of recapture by naval forces, - 3 250
1800, Mar 3. All acts respecting allowance of salvage repealed, and other provisions established, - - - - - 3 317
1812, June 26. Further provisions respecting allowance of salvage to *private* armed vessels, - - - - 4 450

SANDS, COMFORT, AND OTHERS.

1799, Mar 2. An award in their favour as army contractors in revolution, to be re-examined, - - - - - 3 266
1823, Mar 3. Above mentioned award, to be paid, - - - 7 200

SANDS, JOSHUA.

1814, Mar 28. Allowed for debentures paid when collector of N. York for shipments to N. Orleans in 1799, 1800, - - - 4 666
1815, Feb 27. Indemnified against damage for seizure of vessels under non-intercourse acts with France, - - - 4 812

SANDS, JOSEPH. See *France.*

SARDINIA.

1824, Jan 7. All duties discriminating against Sardinia, suspended, - 7 208

SATTERWHITE, EDWIN T.—*Navy purser.*

1813, July 22. His account relating to *Vixen,* to be settled in manner prescribed, 4 563
1814, Mar 31. His account relating to *Hornet,* to be settled on principles of equity, 4 676

SAVAGE, WILLIAM H.

1814, April 9. Allowed office rent while commercial agent at Jamaica, - 4 678

SAVAGE, JAMES, AND OTHERS.

1815, Mar 3. Paid for property destroyed by military operations at Plattsburg, 4 837

SAVAGE, TEAKLE, AND OTHERS.

1817, Mar 3. Allowed prize money for capture of British Launch and prisoners, - 6 225

SAVANNAH—*Relief to sufferers by fire.* See *Duties, remitted.*

SAYRE, STEPHEN.

1807, Mar 3. Allowed pay as secretary of legation in Prussia, in revolution, - 4 100

SCHOEDDE, THEODORE A. See *Minis and others.*

SCHOOLS. See *Lands.*

1826, May 4. Tutors, students, &c. in seminaries of learning, District of Columbia, exempt from militia duty, - - - 7 459

SCOTT, ALEXANDER.

1813, July 22. Reimbursed expenditures in affording relief to American seamen in foreign ports, &c. - - - - - 4 562
1824, May 26. Allowed salary as collector of Pensacola, - - - 7 329

SCOTT, GENERAL.

1814, Nov 3. A gold medal voted him, - - - - 4 858

SCOTT, HECTOR. See *J. Lenox and others.*

SEA FENCIBLES. See *Army—navy—pensions.*

1813, July 26. Ten companies to be raised, - - - - 4 579
1814, Mar 3. Blanket, &c. allowed to each annually, - - - 4 668
1815, Feb 27. Disbanded, - - - - - - 4 816

Vol. page.

SEAL OF U. STATES.

1782, June 20. Device of the great seal, - - - - 1 678
1789, Sep 15. Seal of old Congress, declared to be seal of U. S.—to be kept in department of state, and affixed to all civil commissions, - 2 51

SEALS OF COURTS.

1790, Aug 2. Appropriation for procuring, - - - - 2 188

SEAMEN. See *Hospitals—Appropriations.*

1790, July 20. Regulations for employment and government of seamen in merchant service, - - - - - - 2 114
1792, April 14. In cases of shipwreck, sickness, or captivity, or sale of vessel, consuls to provide for support and return of seamen to U. S. - 2 275
1796, May 28. Agents for seamen to be appointed in foreign countries—further and additional provisions for relief and protection of American seamen, - - - - - - 2 548
1799, Mar 2. Act for appointment of agents to continue one year more, and abstracts of seamen to be reported to Congress, - - 3 269
1803, Feb 28. Further provisions for relief of seamen in foreign countries—consuls to provide for their return, and vessels bound to U. S. compelled to receive them on board, &c. - - - 3 527
1805, Mar 2. Medicine chests to be placed on board vessels of 75 tons in West India trade, - - - - - 3 657
1811, Feb 28. Additional allowance for transporting destitute seamen from foreign port to U. S. - - - - - 4 339
1814, Dec 1. Same, during existence of war between U. S. and G. Britain, - 4 718
1813, Mar 3. After termination of war with G. Britain, citizens only to be employed as seamen, in public and private vessels U. S.—this not to apply to nations that employ citizens of U. S.—further regulations, &c - - - - - - 4 512
1798, July 16. Twenty cents per month deducted from wages of seamen, to constitute fund for their relief when sick and disabled—surplus to be applied in erecting hospitals—directors to be appointed—other provisions, - - - - - 3 109
1799, Mar 2. Monies collected under act 16 July, 1798, to be expended in states in which collected, except N. Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, - - - - 3 266
1799, Mar 2. Twenty cents per month to be deducted from pay of officers and seamen of navy, and applied as per act July 16, 1798—officers and seamen of navy entitled to benefits of that act, - 3 266
1802, May 3. Monies collected under acts for relief of sick and disabled seamen, to constitute general fund, and may be applied as President may see fit for their benefit, - - - - 3 518
1802, May 3. Boatmen descending Mississippi to pay 20 cents per month, and to be entitled, &c. - - - - - 3 519
1802, May 3. Foreign seamen may be admitted into the hospitals, - - 3 519
1802, May 3. Contributions to be paid into treasury of U. S. - - 3 519
1794, May 19. Fulwar Skipwith re-imbursed expenditures for relief of seamen in foreign port, - - - - - 2 407
1798, April 18. Consuls to be reimbursed expenditures for relief of distressed seamen, - - - - - 3 41
1799, Feb 19. Same, same, - - - - 3 126

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT. See *Government.*

SEATS OF JUSTICE—*Lands granted for.* See *Lands.*

SEAVY, NATHANIEL, AND OTHERS.

1817, Mar 3. 300 dollars granted them for good conduct and 3 British prisoners of war, ... 6 221

SEDITION. See *Crimes and punishments.*

		Vol.	page.
	SEIZURES.		
1807, Feb 24.	In prosecutions, under seizures of ships, merchandise, &c. for violations of law, if judge be of opinion there was reasonable cause of seizure, claimant shall not be entitled to costs, &c.	4	91
	SEMINOLE INDIANS—*Payment for property lost in war with.* See *Property.*		
	SENATE. See *Compensation—Congress.*		
	Constitutional organization of,	1	61
1789, June 1.	Oath of secretary of,	2	2
	SERRA, AUGUSTIN.		
1809, Jan 12.	Allowed pay as boatswain in navy,	4	194
	SEVIER, JOHN. See *John Donnelson and others.*		
	SEWARD, DANIEL.		
1823, Mar 3.	Money paid for certain lands refunded him,	7	198
1826, May 20.	Allowed a further sum for land erroneously sold by U. S.	7	497
	SEYBERTS STATISTICS.		
1818, April 20.	500 copies subscribed for,	6	345
1819, Jan 23	Distribution of,	6	443
	SEYBOLD, JOHN.		
1818, April 20.	Permitted to change an entry of public land,	6	334
	SHAFER, JACOB.		
1827, Mar 2.	Bounty land for military services granted him,	7	554
	SHALER, EPHRAIM—*Army lieutenant.*		
1816, April 26.	His accounts to be settled on principles of equity,	6	93
	SHANE, ANTHONY.		
1815, Feb 24.	Land granted him for faithful and valuable services,	4	807
	SHANNON, GEORGE.		
1814, April 18.	A land warrant lost, and to be renewed,	4	706
	SHATTUCK, JARED.		
1813, Feb 2.	Paid damage sustained by capture of his ship by U. S. cruizer,	4	495
	SHAWNEETOWN. See *Lands, laid out into town lots.*		
	SHELBY, GOVERNOR.		
1818, April 4.	Thanks of Congress, and gold medal voted him,	6	369
	SHEPHERD, MOSES.		
1825, Mar 3.	Money due him for work on Cumberland road, to be paid,	7	428
	SHERMAN, LEMUEL—*Revolutionary officer.*		
1792, Mar 27.	His accounts to be adjusted,	2	262
	SHIELDS, JAMES.		
1820, May 12.	Pre-emption in purchase of land granted him,	6	519
	SHIELDS, THOMAS, AND OTHERS.		
1821, Mar 3.	Allowed prize money for prisoners of war,	6	588
	SHIELDS, THOMAS.		
1822, May 7.	Paid for property destroyed by burning a public store house,	7	77
	SHILLITO, SARAH.		
1825, Mar 3.	Paid for house destroyed while occupied by U. S. troops,	7	369
	SHINNICK, SHOULTZ, AND VOGELER.		
1815, Feb 27.	Paid for rope walks, and the property therein destroyed by U. S. troops,	4	812

Vol. page

SHIPS OF WAR—*Foreign.*

1790, Aug. 4. Vessels of war, or vessels employed by foreign state as a public packet, exempt from report and entry at custom house, . 2 149
1799, Mar 2. Same provision renewed, ... 3 166
1794, June 5. President may, in certain cases, compel departure of foreign ships of war from ports of U. S 2 427
1805, Mar 3. Provision for arrest and punishment of persons on board foreign armed ships, charged with crimes, ... 3 665
1805, Mar 3. To prevent insults, President may interdict waters of U. S. to foreign armed vessels, ... 3 667
1805, Mar 3. Regulations to be observed by foreign armed vessels in ports of U.S. 3 667
1805, Mar 3. How foreign armed vessels may be forced to depart the U. S. . 3 668
1805, Mar 3. Provisions in cases of trespass, &c. on the high seas, or elsewhere, by officers of foreign armed vessels, on vessels of the U. S. . 3 668
1808, April 19. Provisions of act 3d March, 1805, for preservation of peace in ports, harbours, and waters of U. S. continued in force till 3d March, 1811, ... 4 165
1813, Dec 17. Foreign ships of war not liable to embargo laid this day, . 4 633
1818, April 20. Prohibitions against fitting out ships of war to be employed against a nation at peace with U. S. 6 320
1818, April 20. Foreign ships of war compelled, in certain cases, to depart the U. S. 6 323
1820, May 15. Ports designated in which foreign ships of war may enter till July, 1822, ... 6 525

SHIPS AND VESSELS—*Merchant.* See *Navigation.*

SHOLES, STANTON—*Captain in army.*

1820, May 2. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity; . . 6 493

SHOMO, CAPT. JOSEPH.

1826, May 16. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . 7 478

SHORT, PEYTON.

1817, Mar 3. His account as an army agent, to be credited with a certain sum, . 6 221

SHOULTZ. See *Shinnick.*

SHUTTE, CASPER C.

1816, April 29. Certain export bonds given by him, cancelled, . . 6 129

SHUTE, JOHN. See *John Harding and others.*

SIBLEY, SOLOMON.

1824, May 17. Paid for fencing destroyed by troops of U. S. . . 7 248

SILVA, JOSE ROIZ.

1796, Mar 23. Excess of duties on certain wines, refunded him, . . 2 515

SINKING FUND. See *Debt.*

SIMMONS, WILLIAM H.

1827, Mar 2. Paid for services as keeper of archives in Florida, . . 7 592

SKINNER, GEORGE.

1820, May 4. His administrators paid for wagon, &c. impressed into U.S. service, 6 493

SKINNER, ICHABOD L.

1824, May 5. His claims for work on Cumberland road, settled on principles of equity, ... 7 243

SKIPWITH, FULWAR.

1794, May 19. Reimbursed money expended for relief of seamen in foreign country, 2 407
1802, May 3. $4,550 with interest, paid him, being amount advanced by him for public purposes, ... 3 518

SLAVE TRADE. See *Appropriations, naval, and Appropriations, miscellaneous.*

Cannot be prohibited by Congress prior to year 1808, . . . 1 64
1794, Mar 22. Citizens or residents of U. S. prohibited from carrying on, or engaging in, trade in slaves from one foreign country to another foreign country, ... 2 383

		Vol.	Page
SLAVE TRADE—Continued.			
1808, May 10.	Citizens or inhabitants of U. S. forbidden to hold any right in, or serve on board vessels employed in, slave trade between foreign countries,	3	382
1808, May 10.	Ships of war of U. S. may seize vessels engaged in slave trade,	3	382
1803, Feb 28.	Prohibitions against bringing negroes, &c. into any state which has prohibited the same,	3	529
1807, Mar 2.	Importation of slaves prohibited after 1st January, 1808,	4	94
1807, Mar 2.	Persons of colour found on board vessels seized for violations, to be subject to regulations of the state in which seizure is made,	4	95
1818, April 20.	Additional prohibitions against slave-trade, and against citizens and inhabitants of U. S. engaging in that trade,	6	325
1818, April 20.	Slaves illegally brought into U. S. to be disposed of by legislature of state into which brought,	6	326
1819, Mar 3.	Negroes captured on board slave ships, to be delivered to marshals, and sent back to Africa,	6	436
1819, Mar 3.	Vessels of war of U. S. to cruize for suppression of slave trade,	6	435
1819, Mar 3.	Bounty allowed for negroes on board captured slave ships,	6	436
1819, Mar 3.	Persons holding negroes illegally introduced into U. S. to be prosecuted,	6	437
1820, May 15.	Slave trade declared *piracy*,	6	529
1798, April 7.	Slaves not to be imported into Mississippi *territory*,	3	40
1803, Feb 28.	Prohibitions against bringing negroes, &c. into states which have prohibited the same,	3	529
1804, Mar 26.	Slaves not to be imported into territory of Orleans,	3	607
1820, Mar 6.	Slavery and involuntary servitude forever prohibited in all that tract of country ceded to U. S. by France, under name of "Louisiana," which lies north of 36 deg. 30 min. north latitude,	6	459
1822, April 30.	Slaves not to be imported into Florida,	7	21
1823, Mar 3.	Same renewed,	7	147
1807, Mar 2.	Provisions relating to transportation coastwise of slaves,	4	95
1809, June 28.	Penalties incurred for bringing slaves from Cuba, whose owners were forcibly expelled, remitted,	4	236
1810, Feb 5.	Further remission of penalties for bringing slaves from Cuba,	4	244
1811, Mar 2.	Same, same,	4	348
SLAVES, FUGITIVE.			
1793, Feb 12.	Slaves escaping from one state to another—how arrested and removed,	2	331
1810, May 1.	Penalties and forfeitures incurred by W. W. Weymouth and J. P. Weeks, for transporting fugitive slaves coastwise, without compliance with 9th section act 2 March, 1807, remitted,	4	314
SLAVES.			
1827, Mar 2.	Provisions for execution of convention for payment for slaves, &c. carried off, contrary to treaty of Ghent,	7	561
	See *Treaties* with G. Britain.		
SLOAN, PHILIP.			
1804, Mar 27.	Amount paid for his ransom from captivity in Algiers, refunded,	3	603
SLOO, THOMAS—*Land commissioner.*			
1813, July 5.	Compensated for extra services,	4	541
SLOUGH, JACOB—*Captain in army.*			
1824, May 19.	Released from payment of sum claimed by U. S.	7	264
SMALL, JOHN.			
1818, April 3.	Confirmed in his title to a tract of land	6	207
SMITH, REUBEN, AND N. STRONG.			
1794, May 19.	Duties levied by reason of informal register of their ship, remitted,	2	407
SMITH, GEORGE.			
1797, Mar 3.	Reimbursed amount paid as his ransom from Algiers,	2	595

Vol. page

SMITH, CAMPBELL.

1800, Mar 29. Paid for services as army judge advocate, . . . 3 329

SMITH, JOHN—*Senator from Ohio.*

1808, Feb 19. Provision for expenses relating to an enquiry as to his connection with A. Burr, ... 4 144

SMITH, JOHN, *of Ohio—Army contractor.*

1823, Mar 3. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . 7 201

SMITH, MATTHEW, AND D. GATES.

1808, April 2. Money paid for land sold to satisfy debt due U. S. from which they have been evicted, to be refunded, with costs, &c. . . 4 167

SMITH, WILLIAM.

1817, Mar 3. Imprisoned at suit U. S.—to be released, . . . 6 221

SMITH, ISRAEL.

1818, Mar 18. Allowed for money paid troops, vouchers having been lost, . 6 264

SMITH, NOAH—*An insane man.*

1824, May 5. Placed on pension list, ... 7 241

SMITH, JOSEPH.

1824, May 19. Allowed wages and prize money of his slave, who was a seaman in U. S. navy, ... 7 265

1825, Mar 3. Appropriation to pay his claim as above, . . . 7 407

SMITH, ISAAC. See *Matthew Wilson.*

SMYTH, HAROLD—*Captain in army.*

1819, Mar 3. His accounts to pe settled on principles of equity, . . 6 400

SMYTH, RICHARD—*Collector of taxes.*

1820, May 15. Allowed credit for money of which he was robbed, . . 6 543

SMUGGLING. See *Duties.*

SNOW, ELISHA, Jr.

1825, Mar 3. Portion of forfeiture incurred by him, refunded, . . 7 355

SNYDER, ABRAHAM.

1823, Mar 3. Released from confinement at suit U. S. . . . 7 200

SOILEAU, NOEL.

1825, Mar 3. Claim of his heirs to land, confirmed, . . . 7 377

SOMERS, CAPT. RICHARD.

1805, Mar 3. Deep regret of Congress for the loss of, . . . 3 675

SOUTH CAROLINA. See *Judiciary.*

Extract from second charter of, ... 1 465

1787, April 28. Convention (of boundaries) between S. Carolina and Georgia, . 1 466

1787, Aug 9. Cession of land from S. Carolina to U. S. . . . 1 496

1806, Mar 28. Assent of Congress, till 28 June, 1809, to act of S. Carolina, to authorize council of Charleston to impose duty on tonnage, . 4 10

1809, June 15. Assent continued till 3d March, 1815, . . . 4 235

1816, April 29. Assent of Congress for five years to any act of S. Carolina to authorize council of Charleston to impose duty on tonnage for relief of seamen, ... 6 142

1822, May 7. Assent continued for three years, ... 7 58

SPAFFORD, AMOS.

1816 April 26. Pre-emption in purchase of land, granted him, . . 6 96

		Vol.	page
	SPAIN. See *Appropriations—Treaties.*		
1795, May 6.	Provisions giving effect to treaty of 1795, and limiting compensations of commissioners under it,	2	527
1805, Feb 14.	More complete effect given to that article of treaty with Spain which relates to arrival of Spanish vessels in distress,	3	639
1811, Jan 15.	Florida to be occupied temporarily,	6	592
1813, Feb 12.	Florida west of river Perdido, to be taken possession of, &c.	6	593
1821, Mar 3.	Provisions giving effect to treaty ceding Florida to U. S.	6	579
1822, Mar 30.	Spanish vessels may enter Florida for 12 years on same terms as vessels U. S.	7	23
1823, Mar 3.	Claims under 9th article Florida treaty, to be adjusted,	7	166
	SPALDING, SAMUEL. See *Fry and Spalding.*		
	SPARKS, RICHARD.		
1806, April 21.	Allowed to enter a land claim,	4	63
	SPECIE. See *Coins.*		
1812, April 14.	Specie, &c. not to be exported during embargo,	4	408
	SPELLMAN, OLIVER.		
1817, Jan 12.	Released from imprisonment at suit U. S.	6	169
	SPIES.		
1806, April 10.	To suffer death,	4	28
	SPIRITS. See *Duties—Drawbacks—Hydrometers.*		
	SPRAGUE, SETH, AND OTHERS.		
1818, April 18.	Paid bounty on fishing voyage not completed,	6	300
	SPRIGG, THOMAS.		
1815, Mar 3.	Paid for rope-yarns destroyed by officer of U. S.	4	830
	STAMP DUTIES. See *Duties.*		
	STANIFORD, THOMAS—*Army paymaster.*		
1824, May 5.	His accounts to be balanced,	7	244
	STANSBURY, LIEUT. JOHN.		
1814, Oct 20.	Silver medal presented to nearest male relative of,	4	856
	STARK, GEN. JOHN.		
1818, Dec 28.	Placed on pension list at $60 per month,	6	363
	STARKEY, JOSIAH. See *Stothard and Starkey.*		
	STATIONERY.		
1815, Mar 3.	Required for Congress, to be procured from lowest bidder,	4	861
	NOTE.—Repealed, virtually, by resolution of two Houses, 3d March, 1837.		
	STATISTICS. See *Seybert—Pitkin.*		
	STATUES. See *Duties remitted—Monuments.*		
	STATE, DEPARTMENT OF. See *Compensation.*		
	Organization of it under old Congress,	1	585
1789, Sept 15.	Department of "Foreign affairs," as organized under old congress, changed to department of state, and duties of the secretary of that department,	2	51
1789, Sept 23.	Secretary to procure laws of the several states,	2	76
1792, May 8.	In cases of death, absence, or sickness of secretary, temporary appointment to be made,	2	305
1795, Feb 13.	In case of vacancy in office of secretary, temporary appointment may be made,	2	467
1816, April 27.	Secretary to compile every second year, a register of all officers of U. S.	6	163
1817, Mar 3.	Accounts of the department to be settled by fifth auditor,	6	290

Vol. page

STATE PAPERS.

1816, Mar 25. 500 copies of Waits' edition, subscribed for, . . 6 24
1817, Mar 3. Same of 10 vol. of Waits' edition, . . . 6 246
1817, Dec 23. Distribution of part of these state papers, . . . 6 356
1818, Mar 18. Further distribution, ... 6 358

STATE COURTS.

1806, Mar 8. Certain state courts to take cognizance of offences against revenue laws in certain collection districts, . . . 4 9
1808, April 21. Act of 8 March, 1806, continued without limitation of time, and other collection districts included within its operation, . 4 168
1815, Mar 3. Suits against revenue officers, in certain cases, may be removed from state courts to circuit courts, . . . 4 840
1815, Mar 3. State courts to take cognizance of suits, &c. arising under acts imposing direct taxes and internal duties, . . . 4 854

STATES. See *Accounts. Judiciary.*

1795, Jan 2. Stocks standing to credit of certain states, may be transferred to their creditors, ... 2 459
1797, July 6. Act of 2d January, 1795, revived and continued till 4 March, 1799, 3 16
1822, Feb 19. Stock issued to creditor states, may be transferred as other stock of U. S. 7 12

ST. CLAIR, ARTHUR

Papers relating to his confirmation of land claims near Kaskaskia, 1 509
1794, May 31. Paid for services while negociating Indian treaties, . . 2 411
1810, May 1. Paid for services as general officer in revolutionary army, . 4 313
1818, Mar 9. Placed on pension list at $60 a month, . . . 6 261

ST. DOMINGO.

1794, Feb 12. Relief granted to those who fled to U. S. from . . 2 374
1794, Mar 7. Duties remitted on vessels compelled to leave, . . 2 376
1806, Feb 28 Commercial intercourse prohibited for one year with such parts of the island as are not in possession of France, . . 4 4
1807, Feb 24. Prohibition continued till 28 April, 1808, . . . 4 90
1808, April 25. Ship Manilla may return from 4 180

ST. MARY'S, (GEO.) See *Navy-yards.*

ST. LOUIS. See *Arsenals.*

STEAM BOATS.

1812, Mar 12. Owned by foreigners, and employed in waters U. S. only, may be licensed as if owned by citizens, . . . 4 393
1813, Feb 27. Mails of U. S. may be conveyed in steam boats, . . 4 507
1819, Mar 3. Act 27 February, 1813, amended, . . . 6 441
1825, Mar 3. Mails may be carried in steam boats, . . . 7 379
1815, Feb 27. Masters and persons employed on board steam boats not engaged to carry mails, to deliver all letters on board to post-master at place of arrival, ... 4 817
1825, Mar 3. Similar provision re-enacted, ... 7 379
1823, Mar 3. All water courses over which steam boats regularly pass, considered as post roads, ... 7 165
1817, Mar 3. Provisions relating to cargoes on steam boats on Lake Champlain trading to Canada, ... 6 244
1822, April 20. Maryland and Georgia not to impose tonnage duty on steam boats under certain laws which have been assented to by congress, . 7 31
1825, Mar 3. Boats owned by companies, may be licensed or enrolled in name of president or secretary, ... 7 418

STEARNS, JOHN. See *William Bartlett and others.*

STEELE, JOHN.

1805, Jan 31. Paid for services as secretary of Mississippi territory, . . 3 673

STEELE, JOHN—*Collector.*

1820, May 1. Indemnified for refusing clearance to a vessel, . . 6 492

Vol. page.

STEELE, RICHARD W.

1827, Mar 2. Paid for services as a soldier, ... 7 590

STEINMAN, JOHN.

1826, May 20. Allowed an additional sum for arms furnished U. S. . . 7 493

STEPHENSON, BENJAMIN.

1822, May 7. Military bounty land granted him, . . . 7 64

STERRETT, LIEUT.

1802, Feb 3. Sense of Congress of gallant conduct of, &c. . . 3 250

STETSON, AMASA.

1824, May 5. Interest allowed him on advances of money for public purposes, . 7 244

STEUBEN, BARON.

1790, June 4. An annuity granted him as a discharge of all claims, . . 2 107

STEVENS, JOHN.

1790, Aug 11. Allowed pay and depreciation as captain while a hostage in revolution, ... 2 183

STEVENS, EBENEZER, AND OTHERS.

1823, Mar 3. Paid amount of an award rendered against U. S. in 1787, . 7 200

STEWART, JOHN, AND JNO. DAVIDSON.

1790, Aug 4. Duties remitted on salt destroyed by a flood, . . 2 174

STEWART, CAPT. CHARLES.

1816, Feb 22. Gold medal voted him, &c. 6 162
1816, April 26. Prize money granted him for British ship Levant, . . 6 86
1819, Feb 4. Prize money granted him for a capture made in the war with Tripoli, ... 6 366

STEWART, JOSEPH, AND OTHERS.

1816, April 29. $1,800 granted them for 18 prisoners of war, . . 6 140
1817, Feb 8. Specification of names of those entitled to $1,800 as above, . 6 170

STEWART, SUSANNAH.

1820, May 13. Certain papers to be returned her from department of state, . 6 517

STEWART, PHOEBE.

1819, Mar 3. Widow of James—placed on pension list, . . . 6 397

STILES, GEORGE.

1825, Mar 3. Further compensated for damage by sinking his vessels in harbour of Baltimore, ... 7 371

STILLS. See *Duties.*

STIRLING, SARAH—*Widow of gen. Lord Stirling.*

1790, Aug 11. Seven years half pay of her late husband granted her, . . 2 184

STOBIE, ROBERT LOWE—*An alien.*

1816, Mar 19. A patent to issue to him, dispensing with two years residence, . 6 21

STOCKTON, ROBERT F.—*Lieut. navy.*

1823, Mar 3. Indemnified for capture of slave ship, . . . 7 202

STOCKS OF U. STATES. See *Debt—States.*

STORE HOUSES. See *Ware houses.*

STOTHART, WILLIAM, AND JOSIAH STARKEY.

1814, Feb 12. Benefit of act of 2 January, 1813, for remission of penalties and forfeitures, extended to them, ... 4 645

Vol. page

STOUT, JOHN N.—*Jailer in Kentucky.*

1810, Feb 14. Paid for maintenance of Geo. Barnaby, a prisoner of U. S. . 4 245
1812, May 20. Paid for maintenance of Archibald Hamilton, a prisoner of U. S. 4 434

STRAHAN, GREGORY.

1827, Mar 3. Benefits of acts for relief of Canadian refugees, extended to his heirs 7 593

STRAIN, ROBERT.

1824, May 21. Paid for two rifles taken from him by U. S. troops, . . 7 267

STRESHLEY, THOMAS AND WILLIAM—*Collectors.*

1812, May 22. Allowed for uncollected taxes, and attendance as witnesses on behalf of U. S. 4 436

STROTHER, BENJAMIN—*Lieut. army.*

1796, Feb 26. Reimbursed expenses in subsisting recruits, . . . 2 511

STUBBS, JOHN G.—*A land surveyor.*

1818, April 3. His account to be settled on principles of equity, . . 6 268

STURGEON, ROBERT.

1800, April 5. Released from imprisonment at suit U. S. . . . 3 339

SULLIVAN, MARY.

1818, April 18. Paid sum due on certificate of revolutionary debt, . . 6 300

SUMMERS, JOSEPH.

1817, Mar 3. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . 6 219

SUPPLIES, PUBLIC. See *Purveyor.*

SUPREME COURT. See *Judiciary.*

1816, Feb 6. Judges to be furnished with public documents, . . 6 162
1817, Mar 3. Publication and distribution of decisions of the, . . 6 215
1820, May 15. Act 3rd March, 1817, for publication, &c. continued for three years, ... 6 540
1823, Mar 3. Same act further continued for three years, . . . 7 165
1827, Feb 22. Further provision for reporting decisions of the, . . 7 540

SURPLUS FUND.

1795, Mar 3. Monies unexpended two years after appropriation, to constitute a 2 497
1805, Dec 31. Monies appropriated for claims of citizens on France under Louisiana treaty, not to revert to the, . . . 4 1
1816, April 27. Appropriation for arming militia, not to revert to surplus fund, . 6 123
1816, April 29. Same, as respects appropriation for gradual increase of navy, . 6 126
1827, Mar 3. Same, same, ... 7 604
1820, May 1. Balances of appropriations for war and navy departments, to be carried to, ... 6 438

SURVEYS. See *Coast—Western waters—Naval depots—Roads and canals—Internal improvements*

SURVEYORS OF PUBLIC LANDS. See *Lands.*

SUTTON, JAMES.

1804, Mar 26. Pre-emption in purchase of land granted him, . . 3 601

SWARTWOUT, ROBERT—*Qr. Mr. General.*

1820, April 5. Allowed for loss in sale of treasury notes, . . . 6 469
1821, Mar 3. Indemnified for impressment of a boat into military service, . 6 587

SWORDS—*Voted by congress for gallant conduct, &c.*

1802, Feb 3. To lieutenant Sterrett, ... 3 520
1804, Nov 27. captain Decatur, ... 3 574
1805, Mar 3. each commissioned officer and midshipman who distinguished themselves in commodore Preble's attack on Tripoli, . 3 575
1813, Mar 3. lieutenant J. D. Elliott, ... 4 538

		Vol.	page
1814, Jan 6.	To each midshipman and sailing-master in captain Perry's fleet on Lake Erie, and to relatives of those slain,	4	712
1814, Oct 20.	each midshipman and sailing-master in captain Macdonough's fleet on Lake Champlain,	4	856
1814, Oct 21.	each midshipman and sailing-master of sloop Peacock,	4	856
1814, Nov 3.	same, same, of sloop Wasp,	4	857
1818, April 4.	colonel R. M. Johnson,	6	360

SWEDEN. See *Treaties—Navigation—Duties.*

SYLVESTER, NATHANIEL—*An alien.*

1824, May 26.	A patent granted to him, dispensing with two years residence,	7	330

SYMMES, JOHN CLEVES. See *Lands.*

T.

TAFT, NATHANIEL

1817, Jan 17.	Released from imprisonment at suit U. S.	6	166

TARIFF OF DUTIES. See *Duties.*

TATE, DAVID

1825. Mar 3.	Certain lands relinquished to,	7	357
1826, May 20.	Paid for property taken for public use,	7	493

TAXES, DIRECT. See *Compensation—Duties, internal.*

1798, June 9.	Valuation of real property and enumeration of slaves, with a view to lay,	3	79
1799, Feb 28.	Act June 9, 1798, amended with respect to windows, time of making returns and compensation of assessors,	3	135
1800, Jan 2.	Commissioners may revise and vary valuations,	3	301
1800, May 7.	Unseated lands, valuation to be equalized,	3	383
1800, May 13.	Errors in valuation to be corrected,	3	393
1801, Feb 27.	Act 13 May, 1800, for correction of errors, repealed,	3	441
1801, Mar 3.	Secretary treasury to complete abstracts of valuations and enumerations,	3	428
1798, July 14.	Two millions dollars annually laid, apportioned to states—manner of collecting and accounting for same,	3	98
1807, Feb 27.	Surveyor, after completing lists of sums payable, to deliver same to collector, and then transmit all papers to supervisor,	3	441
1802, Mar 16.	Provisions in relation to sale of lands for direct tax,	3	458
1802, April 16.	Direct taxes repealed,	3	469
1803, Mar 3.	Office of supervisor abolished,	3	560
1804, Mar 3.	List of sales for taxes to be sent to supervisor, and a corrected list to be filed with clerk of district court,	3	577
1804, Mar 3.	Collectors and supervisors to account for all monies received, &c.	3	577
1804, Mar 3.	Deeds to be made by marshals,	3	579
1804, Mar 3.	How land sold is to be laid off—hereafter only so much to be sold as will pay tax, &c.	3	580
1805, Jan 30.	Further provisions for completing valuations, and collecting tax in South Carolina,	3	635
1805, Mar 1.	Supervisor of Kentucky allowed additional time to comply with act 3 March, 1804,	3	641
1818, April 20.	Where deeds for property sold for tax imposed in 1798, have not been made, or are defective, deeds to be executed by marshals within two years,	6	313
1813, July 22.	Valuation and assessment of real property, with a view to lay a direct tax, and provisions for the collection thereof,	4	546
1815, Jan 9.	Part of act 22nd July, 1813, repealed,	4	742
1814, April 14.	Assent given to act of Tennessee, for more equitable assessment in that state,	4	684
1813, Aug 2.	Three millions dollars, annually, laid and apportioned among states,	4	586

		Vol.	pag
TAXES.—Continued.			
1814, Jan 17.	Further time allowed states to assume and pay quota of direct tax,	4	640
1815, Jan 9.	Six millions dollars annually laid, apportioned, and provisions for its collection,	4	741
1815, Jan 9.	Certain articles not to be distrained for direct tax,	4	753
1815, Jan 9.	Provisions relative to sales and making deeds for lands sold,	4	753
1815, Jan 9.	How deeds are to be made, fees for making deeds,	4	754
1817, Mar 3.	Same, same,	6	238
1820, May 11.	Same, same,	6	507
1815, Jan 9.	States may assume quota, and obtain discount,	4	760
1816, Mar 5.	No assessment in states that assume quota,	6	18
1815, Mar 3.	Time extended for assessors to enquire after lands, &c. for assessment,	4	836
1815, Mar 3.	Time for advertising property of non-residents, altered,	4	837
1815, Mar 3.	Further regulations for securing accountability of collectors and assuring collection of tax,	4	848
1815, Mar 3.	State courts may take jurisdiction over cases arising under direct tax laws,	4	854
1816, Jan 17.	April substituted for January, in ascertaining changes of property,	6	10
1816, April 26.	Additional provisions for ascertaining changes in property, and in assessing the same,	6	87
1816, Mar 5.	Direct tax reduced to 3,000,000 dollars, annually,	6	18
1816, Mar 5.	Same on District Columbia, reduced 50 per cent,	6	18
1816, Mar 5.	Ohio and Louisiana, on paying quotas, may collect a just portion on lands sold by U. S.	6	19
1816, April 30.	All taxes to be paid in legal currency,	6	165
1817, Mar 3.	Principal assessor to hear and decide on appeals which have been taken, &c.	6	238
1818, April 20.	Correction of errors in assessment of 1815, 16, in fifth district of Virginia,	6	311
1818, April 20.	Advertisement of collectors, rate to be paid therefor,	6	311
1818, April 20.	Further time to redeem in certain cases,	6	312
1818, April 20.	Collectors discharged—duties to be performed by some other officer,	6	312
1818, April 20.	List of sales and surplus purchase money to be lodged with clerk district court, three months after lapse of time of redemption, by collectors who have been discontinued—deeds thereafter to be made by clerk—fees to be divided with former collector,	6	313
1820, May 11.	Until 1st June, 1821, allowed for redemption of lands purchased on behalf of U. S.	6	507
1822, Feb 4.	Until 8 May, 1823, allowed for same,	7	10
1823, Mar 3.	Until 3 March, 1825, allowed for same,	7	175
1826, May 16.	Until 22 May, 1828, allowed for same,	7	476
1822, May 7.	Surplus money from sale of lands of A. Kennedy, paid him,	7	86
1824, April 22.	John B. Mebane's executors authorised to collect arrears of tax,	7	237
1824, May 19.	Supplement to act for benefit of Mebane's executors,	7	265
1824, May 19.	Robert Brotherton, released from liability as surety of a collector,	7	259
1826, May 20.	All documents and other evidence relating to sales of land for direct taxes, to be deposited with clerk of court,	7	517
TAYLOR, RICHARD—*A spy, &c.*			
1805, Mar 3.	His pension increased to 20 dollars a month,	3	673
TAYLOR, RICHARD—*Captain in navy.*			
1817, Mar 1.	Allowed pension of 300 dollars per annum,	6	173
1827, Mar 2.	Pensions due at his death, to be paid his representatives,	7	591
TAYLOR AND McNEAL.			
1816, April 27.	Paid for use of scows,	6	123
TAYLOR, THOMAS Jr.			
1825, Mar 3.	Paid for work on streets in city Washington,	7	409

Vol. page.

TAYLOR, GAZZAM, AND OTHERS. See *Gazzam.*

TAZEWELL, WILLIAM—*Secretary of legation.*

1800, May 7. Allowed expenses in consequence of capture, while returning home, 3 370

TENDER. See *Coins—Currency—Mint.*

TENNESSEE. See *Judiciary—Taxes—Lands.*

1796, June 1. Admitted into the union, with one representative—Laws of U. S. extended to, ... 2 567
1797, Jan 31. Laws U. S. again extended to state of, . . . 2 573
1811, Feb 25. Land may be entered at proper office, for site of town of Pulaski, 4 336

TENNISON, SAMUEL

1817, Feb 8. Money voted to S. Jennison for capturing British seamen, to be paid to, ... 6 170

TERVIN, RICHARD

1811, Mar 3. Allowed to exhibit evidence of title to land, . . 4 350

TERRITORIES. See *Compensation—Judiciary—and the proper name of each territory.*

1787, July 13. Ordinance of Old Congress for government of territory north west of the Ohio, ... 1 475
1789, Aug 7. Ordinance of 13 July, 1787, conformed to constitution U. S. . 2 33
1792, May 8. Further regulations for government of north western territory, . 2 311
1792, May 8. Expenses incurred by two judges, paid by U. S. . . 2 311
1800, Jan 2. William H. Harrison received as delegate in congress, from north western territory—his pay and privileges, . . . 3 300
1800, May 7. North western territory divided, and territory of Indiana constituted. See *Indiana,* 3 367
1800, Dec 15. Provision in favour of delegate from north-western territory, . 3 404
1801, Mar 2. Suits, process in N. W. territory and territory of Indiana, revived, &c. 3 424
1802, April 29. North-western territory formed into state (Ohio) and admitted into union, ... 3 496
1790, April 2. Claims of North-Carolina to western-territory (i. e. Tennessee) accepted, ... 2 85
1790, May 26. Government established in *territory south of Ohio,* . . 2 104
1792, May 8. Further regulations for government of territory south of Ohio, . 2 311
1794, Dec 3. James White, delegate from territory south of Ohio, allowed pay and privilege of member of congress, ... 2 451
1796, June 1. Territory south of Ohio, admitted into union as a state, (Tennessee,) 2 567
1798, April 7. *Mississippi territory* constituted, and its government provided for. See *Mississippi,* 3 39
1817, Mar 3. This territory divided, and *territory of Alabama* constituted. See *Alabama,* 6 209
1803, Oct 31. Provision for temporary government of Louisiana, lately ceded to U S. 3 562
1804, Mar 26. Louisiana divided into *territory of Orleans* and *district of Louisiana*—temporary government of each, . . . 3 603
1805, Mar 2. Further regulations in government of territory of Orleans, and for admission, eventually, into union. See *Orleans,* . . 3 648
1805, Mar 2. District of Louisiana constituted a territory, and a government formed therein. See *Louisiana,* 3 658
1805, Jan 11. Territory of Indiana divided, and *territory of Michigan* constituted. See *Michigan,* 3 632
1809, Feb 3. Territory of Indiana again divided, and territory of Illinois constituted. See *Illinois,* 4 198
1802, Feb 28. Territorial delegates in congress, entitled to pay and privileges of members, ... 3 448
1817, Mar 3. Same, to serve in House of Representatives, and manner of electing, &c. 6 196

Vol. page.

TERRITORIES.—Continued.

1805, Mar 3. Where U. S. are concerned, territorial courts to have same jurisdiction as district court of Kentucky. See *Judiciary*, . 3 664
1813, Feb 27. An attorney and a marshal to be appointed in each territory, . 4 508
1814, Nov 21. Laws U. S. to be published in newspapers in territories, . 4 717
1813, Aug 2. Internal duties collected in territories See *Duties*, . 4 626
Provision for government of territory of Florida. See *Florida*.

THANKS OF CONGRESS—Presented

1805, Mar 3. To commodore Preble, the officers and crews of his squadron, . 3 674
1814, Jan 6. captain O. H. Perry, the officers and crews of his squadron, . 4 712
1814, Oct 20. captain Macdonough, the officers and crews of his squadron, . 4 856
1814, Nov 3. general Brown, and the officers and men of his army, . 4 857
1814, Nov 3. general Gaines, and the officers and men of his command, . 4 858
1814, Nov 3. general Macomb, and the officers and men of his army, . 4 858
1815, Feb 27. general Jackson, and the officers and men of his army, . 4 860
1818, April 4. general Harrison, and the officers and men of his army, . 6 360
1818, April 4. governor Shelby, and the officers and men under his command, 6 360

THAYER, SIMEON.

1793, Mar 2. Allowed a pension equal to a major's half-pay, . . 2 275

THATCHER, STEPHEN.

1825, Mar 3. An allowance made in the settlement of his accounts as a collector of the customs of the difference between tonnage duty on American and foreign vessels, ... 7 403

THANKSGIVING.

The President requested to recommend a day of . . 4 861

THARP, WILLIAM.

1826, May 22. His accounts, as army sutler, to be adjusted and paid, . 7 519

THERESE, MARIA.

1822, May 7. A tract of land, confirmed to heirs of, . . . 7 62

THOMPSON, WILLIAM.

1826, May 20. Placed on navy pension list, ... 7 500

THOMAS, JOHN—*General of militia.*

1822, May 1. His accounts adjusted on principles of equity, . . 7 39

THOMPSON, JOHN—*Collector.* See *Chretien.*

THOMPSON, JOHN.

1812, May 11. His accounts as captain in revolutionary army, to be settled, . 4 429
1818, April 11. Interest to be paid on sum awarded under act 11 May, 1812, . 6 287

THOOFT, BERNARD.

1824, May 17. To be paid drawback on exportation of coffee, (did not take oath in time,) 7 247

TITLE PAPERS.

1823, Jan 23. Secretary treasury to furnish copies of any papers in his department affecting title to lands sold by U. S. . . 7 110

TOBEY, DANIEL—See *N. Seavey and others.*

TODD, CHARLES.

1816, April 27. Paid for wagon and horses and tobacco, lost by impressment of wagon, 6 118

TOMPKINS, DANIEL D.—*Governor N. York.*

1823, Feb 21. His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . 7 116
1823, Dec 22. $35,190 found due under act 21 Feb. 1823, paid, . 7 207
1824, May 26. $60,23 balance due under act 21 Feb. 1823, paid, . 7 330

TONNAGE. See *Duties—Navigation.*

Vol. page

TOPP, JOHN.

1824, May 19. Paid for wood consumed by U. S. troops, . . . 7 265

TORPEDO.

1810, Mar 30. Its utility as an engine of war to be tested, . . . 4 262

TOUSSARD, COL.

1794, April 30. Allowed $3,600 in full for pension of $360 per ann. for life, . 2 391
1802, April 21. $675 paid him in full for claim as officer of artillery, . . 3 478

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for anchor taken for use of navy, . . . 7 374

TRAPMAUN, JAHUCKE AND CO. See *Jahucke.*

TRANSFERS OF APPROPRIATION.

1809, Mar 3. Money may be transferred from one object of appropriation to another, ... 4 221
1816, April 27. Standing appropriation for arming militia, not subject to be transferred, ... 6 124
1816, April 29. Appropriation for gradual increase of navy, not subject to transfer 6 126
1827, Mar 3. Same, same, ... 7 604
1817, Mar 3. Appropriations for fortifications, arsenals, armories, custom-houses, docks, navy-yards, buildings of any sort, munitions of war, pay of army or navy, may be transferred to other objects, . 6 235
1818, Feb 16. Appropriations for military service previous to January, 1817, may be transferred, ... 6 256
1820, May 1. Repealed, ... 6 490
1820, May 1. Appropriations for one year, not to be transferred to another branch of expenditure in a different year; nor shall monies in hands of treasurer, as agent, for war and navy departments, be transferred, ... 6 489
1820, May 1. Transfers may be made from appropriations for certain branches of expenditure in the war and navy departments, to other branches in same department, . . . 6 489

TRANSPORTATION. *Provisions respecting an inland transportation of merchandise from one port to another, without loss of drawback.*

1789, Sep 1. Between Philadelphia and Baltimore, . . . 2 41
1801, Feb 27. Between same places, ... 3 423
1793, Feb 18. Between sundry places named in the act, . . . 2 341
1799, Mar 2. Between sundry places named in the act, . . . 3 209
1804, Mar 3. Between sundry places mentioned in the act, . . 3 576
1810, April 25. Between Boston and Newport, ... 4 264
1818, Feb 6. Between Boston and Bristol, ... 6 255
See *Drawbacks.*

TRAVERSE, SAMUEL.

1816, April 27. Allowed pay as captain of a revenue cutter, . . . 6 104

TREASON.

Definition of, ... 1 68

TREATIES.

WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

See also *Great Britain.*

Provisional Articles of Peace, concluded at Paris, November 30th 1782, to be inserted in and to constitute the treaty of peace, to be made and concluded when Great Britain and France shall conclude a treaty of peace, ... 1 196

Armistice declaring a cessation of hostilities between the U. S. and Great Britain, concluded at Paris, January 20, 1783, . 1 199

Vol. page

TREATIES—

WITH GREAT BRITAIN.—Continued.

Definitive Treaty of Peace, concluded at Paris on the 3d September, 1783.

Art. 1. Great Britain acknowledges the independence of the United States, . 1 203
Art. 2. The boundaries of the United States defined and established, . . 1 203
Art. 3. The citizens of the United States to continue to enjoy the right of fishing on the banks of New Foundland and in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, . 1 204
Liberty allowed to dry and cure fish in the unsettled bays of Nova Scotia, &c. 1 204
Art. 4. Creditors to meet with no lawful impediments to the recovery of debts, . 1 204
This article recognized and confirmed anew by convention of 8 Jan. 1802, 1 226
Art. 5. Congress to recommend to states to provide for the restitution of confiscated estates, ... 1 204
Twelve months allowed to certain persons to endeavour to recover their estates, &c. 1 204
Congress to recommend to the states a re-consideration of their laws concerning confiscation, &c. 1 205
Persons having an interest in confiscated lands, to meet with no lawful impediment in the prosecution of their just rights, . . . 1 205
Art. 6. Confiscations and prosecutions to cease, . . . 1 205
Art. 7. Firm and perpetual peace; prisoners released; negroes not to be carried away; armies and fleets to be withdrawn; archives, records, &c. to be restored, ... 1 205
Art. 8. The navigation of the Mississippi to be free to both nations, . . 1 205
Art. 9. Conquests made before the arrival of provisional articles in America, to be restored, ... 1 205
Art. 10. Ratifications to be exchanged in six months, . . . 1 205

Treaty of amity, commerce and navigation, concluded at London, November 19th, 1794.

Art. 1. A firm and inviolable peace, ... 1 206
Art. 2. Great Britain to withdraw her troops from certain posts within the boundary line of the United States, on or before the 1st of June, 1796, . 1 206
Settlers and traders residing in the precincts of the posts to be surrendered, to enjoy their property unmolested, ... 1 207
Settlers not to be compelled to become citizens of the U. States, nor to take the oath of allegiance, ... 1 207
Art. 3. Freedom of intercourse and trade mutually allowed to citizens and subjects of the parties and to Indians, on the continent of America, (the limits of Hudson's Bay company excepted,) . . . 1 207
Exceptions as to the admission of vessels of either party, . . 1 207
The river Mississippi to be open to both parties, . . . 1 207
Goods and merchandise not wholly prohibited, to be mutually admitted into the territories of each party, ... 1 207
Each party may export goods, not prohibited, from the territories of the other 1 208
No duty of entry to be levied on peltries brought by land, . . 1 208
Indians not to pay impost or duty, ... 1 208
No higher or other tolls to be demanded than are payable by natives on either side; and no duty to be paid on goods which are merely carried over portages, and not attempted to be sold or exchanged in the passage, 1 208
This article is explained, 4th May, 1796, ... 1 223
Art. 4. A joint survey of the Mississippi to be made to ascertain whether a line due west from the Lake of the Woods will intersect that river, . 1 208
Art. 5. Commissioners to be appointed to identify the river St. Croix, . 1 209
The commissioners to make a particular and descriptive declaration as to the indemnity to that river—their decision to be final, . . 1 209
Additional article in relation to the river St. Croix, concluded 15 Mar. 1798, 1 224
Art. 6. The United States to compensate British creditors for losses occasioned by legal impediments to the collection of debts contracted before the peace of 1783, ... 1 209
Five commissioners to be appointed to ascertain the amount of losses which the United States consent to make good to British creditors, . 1 210

		Vol.	page
TREATIES—			
	WITH GREAT BRITAIN.—Continued.		
	Eighteen months allowed for receiving claims, with an extension of the time for six months in certain cases,	1	210
	The commissioners to meet first at Philadelphia, with power to adjourn elsewhere,	1	210
	Rules prescribed, and powers vested in the commissioners,	1	210
	Award of the commissioners to be final,	1	211
	This article annulled by convention of 8th January, 1802,	1	226
Art. 7.	The British government to make compensation in certain cases to citizens of the United States, for illegal captures,	1	211
	This provision not extended to losses occasioned by negligence of claimants,	1	211
	Five commissioners to be appointed with the same powers, as those appointed in virtue of the 6th article of this treaty, for adjusting the amount of compensation to be paid by the British government to citizens of the U. S.	1	212
	The commissioners appointed in virtue of this article to decide respecting claims to be paid by the U. S. to British subjects, for losses sustained by captures made by armed vessels, under circumstances mentioned in a letter from Mr. Jefferson to Mr. Hammond, of the 5th of September, 1793,	1	212
	This article explained and altered,	1	227
Art. 8.	Expense of the commissioners how to be paid, and manner of supplying vacancies,	1	212
Art. 9.	American citizens and British subjects, holding lands in the territory of either party, to exercise the rights appertaining thereto,	1	212
Art. 10.	No debts or monies, vested in funds, to be confiscated in the event of war,	1	213
Art. 11.	Reciprocity of navigation and commerce under certain limitations,	1	213
Art. 12.	Trade allowed to the British West Indies, in vessels of the U. S. not exceeding 70 tons, and in such articles as British vessels may carry thither from the U. States,	1	213
	Vessels of the United States allowed to export from the West Indies to the U. S. such articles as may be carried thither in British vessels,	1	213
	This article limited to two years from the conclusion of peace between Great Britain and powers at war with her in 1794,	1	213
	After the expiration of this article, further regulations to be entered into, with respect to trade with the British West Indies, and concerning certain neutral rights,	1	214
	See additional article of this treaty,	1	223
Art. 13.	Vessels of citizens of the U. S. to be admitted into the ports of the British East Indies,	1	214
	Proviso: restricting in time of war, the exportation of military and naval stores, and rice from the British ports,	1	214
	Reciprocity as to duties,	1	214
	The trade from the British East Indies to be *direct* to the United States,	1	214
	American vessels not allowed to carry on the coasting trade in the British East Indies,	1	214
	The citizens of the U. States not to reside in, or go into the interior parts of, the British East Indies without permission,	1	215
	Citizens of the U. States may touch at the Island of St. Helena for refreshment,	1	215
Art. 14.	Reciprocal and perfect liberty of commerce between the British dominions in Europe and the U. States,	1	215
Art. 15.	Neither party to pay in the ports of the other, higher or different duties than are paid there by other nations on like articles,	1	215
	Great Britain reserves the right of equalizing tonnage duties; as also to countervail the difference of duties payable on European and Asiatic goods, when imported in American, or in British vessels,	1	215
	The parties to treat for a more exact equalization of duties, at the time mentioned in the 12th article of this treaty,	1	215
	The United States in the interval, not to increase existing duties,	1	216
Art. 16.	Consuls may be reciprocally appointed; to enjoy their proper rights after being duly admitted as such; and may be punished, dismissed, or sent home, the reasons being assigned therefor,	1	216

Vol. page

TREATIES—

WITH GREAT BRITAIN.—Continued.

Art. 17. Vessels captured on suspicion of having contraband, or enemy's property, to be sent into the nearest port; the contraband, &c. to be taken out, and the vessel and remainder of the cargo allowed to proceed, . 1 216
Art. 18. Specification of contraband goods, ... 1 216
Contraband goods to be confiscated, ... 1 216
Provisions and other articles, when, from particular circumstances they are contraband, to be paid for on seizure, &c. . . . 1 216
Vessels of either party not to be detained on attempting to enter a blockaded place, unless previously warned off, . . . 1 217
Vessels and goods of either party found in an invested place after surrender, to be restored to the owners, ... 1 217
Art. 19. Those concerned in private armed vessels, on either side, to be answerable for damages done by them, ... 1 217
Commanders of privateers to give bonds, to be answerable for misconduct, 1 217
Authentic copies of process of condemnation in admiralty courts, to be furnished to commanders of captured vessels, ... 1 217
Art. 20. Pirates not to be received nor concealed, . . . 1 218
Ships and goods brought into the ports of either party by pirates, to be seized and restored, ... 1 218
Art. 21. Citizens and subjects not to accept commissions from a third power, to act in a hostile manner against either party, . . . 1 218
A third (enemy) power not allowed to enlist citizens or subjects of either party, 1 218
Persons taken offending against the provisions of this article, may be treated as pirates, ... 1 218
Art. 22. Acts of reprisal not to be authorized by either party, without previous demand of satisfaction, ... 1 218
Art. 23. The ships of war of each party, to be hospitably received and treated in the ports of the other, ... 1 218
American vessels, not usually allowed to enter British ports, but compelled to do so, to be kindly received, and permitted to refit, . . 1 218
But not to break bulk, unless indispensably necessary, . . 1 219
May sell part of the cargo, by permission, to pay expenses, . . 1 219
Art. 24. Privateers of a third (enemy) power, not to arm or sell prizes in the ports of either nation, ... 1 219
Art. 25. Prizes made by either party, allowed to enter and depart the ports of each other, without examination, ... 1 219
Nothing in this treaty to operate contrary to existing treaties with other nations, ... 1 219
Neither party to allow the ships or goods of the other, to be taken within cannon shot of its coast, ... 1 220
Art. 26. In case of rupture, merchants and others of the two nations, allowed to continue their trade during good behaviour, . . . 1 220
Merchants, &c. of either party, when suspected and ordered to remove, allowed twelve months to settle their affairs—circumstances which shall determine the period of a rupture, ... 1 220
Art. 27. Persons charged with murder or forgery, seeking an asylum in the dominions of either party, to be delivered up, . . . 1 220
Art. 28. The first ten articles of this treaty to be permanent; the others with the exception of the 12th, limited to 12 years, the subject of the 12th article to be discussed anew, before its expiration; but if no further arrangement can be effected, then all the articles except the first ten to expire together, 1 221
Other articles may be proposed and added to this treaty, . . 1 221
Letter from Mr. Jefferson to Mr Hammond, dated September 5th, 1793, on the subject of compensation for British vessels captured by cruizers fitted out in ports of the U. States, ... 1 221
Ad'l Art. The 12th article, so far as relates to the trade between the U. S. and the British West India Islands, suspended, ... 1 223

Convention respecting the execution of the 6th and 7th articles of the treaty of November 19, 1794, concluded at London, January 8, 1802.

Art. 1. The 6th article of the treaty of 19 November, 1794, annulled, with exceptions, ... 1 225

		Vol.	page.
TREATIES—			
	WITH GREAT BRITAIN.—Continued.		
	The U. S. to pay 600,000 pounds sterling, in lieu of the obligations contracted in said 6th article,	1	226
Art. 2.	The 4th article of treaty of peace of 3rd September, 1783, respecting recovery of debts, recognized and confirmed,	1	226
Art. 3.	Commissioners under 7th article of treaty of 19 November, 1794, to proceed in the discharge of their duties—their awards to be paid by U. S. in three yearly instalments,	1	227
	Of peace and amity, concluded at Ghent, on the 24th December, 1814.		
Art. 1.	A firm and universal peace restored,	1	694
	Captured places, slaves, other private property, archives, records, &c. to be restored,	1	694
	Islands in Passamaquaddy Bay, claimed by both parties, to remain as now held, till title shall be ascertained,	1	694
Art. 2.	Hostilities to cease—limitation of time for captures in different latitudes,	1	694
Art. 3.	Prisoners to be restored,	1	695
Art. 4.	Commissioners appointed to decide conflicting claims to islands in Passamaquaddy Bay, and to island of Grand Menan,	1	695
	If commissioners do not agree, to be submitted to arbitration of friendly power,	1	696
Art. 5.	Commissioners appointed to fix boundary between the U. S. and the provinces of Brunswick and Lower Canada,	1	696
Art. 6.	Commissioners appointed to fix the boundary between the U. S. and the Canadas, from the river Iroquois or Cataraguy, to Lake Superior,	1	697
	Decision of the commissioners under this article,	7	633
Art. 7.	Commissioners appointed under 7th article, to determine the boundary from Lake Superior to the Lake of the Woods,	1	698
Art. 8.	Organization and compensation of these commissioners,	1	698
	All grants of land in disputed territories, confirmed,	1	699
Art. 9.	Each party to put an end to Indian hostilities, and to restore tribes to privileges to which they were entitled before the war,	1	699
Art. 10.	Both parties to endeavour to abolish slave trade,	1	699
	Convention to regulate commerce, concluded at London on the 3rd July, 1815.		
Art. 1.	Reciprocal liberty of commerce between the territories of the U. States and the British territories in Europe,	6	603
	Complete protection to commerce subject to the laws of each country,	6	603
Art. 2.	No higher or other duties, on the importation or exportation of the productions, &c. of each country than on those of other foreign countries,	6	603
	Prohibition on the importation or exportation of the productions of either country, to extend equally to all other nations,	6	604
	Equality of duties on American and British vessels,	6	604
	Equality of duties on the productions of each country whether imported in American or British vessels,	6	604
	Equalities of duties and bounties on the exportation from one country to the other, of the productions of either, in American or British vessels,	6	604
	Drawbacks the same, whether the goods were originally imported in American or British vessels,	6	604
	Except in cases of re-exportation, in the vessels of one party from the country of the other, to a third foreign nation,	6	604
	Intercourse with the British West Indies and North American continental possessions, not affected by this article,	6	605
Art. 3.	Vessels of the U. States may trade to Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, and Prince of Wales' Island, direct, in articles not entirely prohibited,	6	605
	But not to export military or naval stores, or rice thence, when the British are at war,	6	605
	Citizens of the U. S. not to pay in the permitted ports of the East Indies, more than is paid on vessels of the most favoured European nation,	6	605
	Articles must be conveyed direct to the U. States and be unladen,	6	605
	Vessels of the U. S. not to carry on the coasting trade in the British East Indies,	6	605

		Vol.	Pg.
TREATIES—			
WITH GREAT BRITAIN.—Continued.			
	But vessels of the U. S. may proceed with part, or the whole of their original cargoes, from one permitted place to another,	6	605
	American vessels may touch for refreshment, in voyages to or from British India and China, at the Cape of Good Hope and St. Helena,	6	605
Art. 4.	Consuls to reside in the dominions of each party,	6	606
	Consuls may be punished according to law, or sent home,	6	606
	Particular places may be excepted from the residence of consuls,	6	606
	This convention obligatory for four years,	6	606
	NOTE.—By 4th article of convention of 20th October, 1818, this convention was continued for ten years And by the first article, of the convention of 6th August, 1827, the same convention was continued without limitation as to time,	6	608
Declaration respecting the confinement of Napoleon Bonaparte at St. Helena,		6	606
	Commercial convention, concluded at London on the 20th of October, 1818,	6	607
Art. 1.	Definition of the extent of the common right of fishing on the coasts of the British dominions in America,	6	607
	Exception as to the Hudson Bay company,	6	607
	Rights of proprietors, in drying or curing fish, to be respected,	6	607
	Renunciation of the U. S. as to other fisheries, &c.	6	608
Art. 2.	Definition of the northern boundary of the U. States from the Lake of the Woods, to the Stony Mountains,	6	608
Art. 3.	Country claimed by either party, westward of the Stony Mountains and its harbours, to be free to both parties until October 20th, 1823, without prejudice to the claim of either party, or to that of any other power,	6	608
Art. 4.	The convention of London of 3rd July, 1815, continued for ten years,	6	608
Art. 5.	Differences having arisen as to the construction of the first article of the Treaty of Ghent for compensation for slaves, it is agreed to refer the same to some friendly sovereign or state, whose decision is to be final,	6	609
Art. 6.	This convention obligatory on exchange of ratifications,	6	609
	Convention concluded at St. Petersburg on the 12th July, 1822, under the award of the Emperor of Russia, respecting the construction of the 1st article of the Treaty of Ghent.		
Art. 1.	Commissioners and arbitrators appointed by each government,	7	612
Art. 2.	If average value of slaves be not agreed upon, commissioners to examine evidence and fix value,	7	614
	And if commissioners do not agreed as to value—minister of Russia to decide,	7	614
Art. 3.	Secretary of state to furnish definitive list of slaves,	7	615
	British government to furnish list of slaves carried away,	7	615
Art. 4.	Commissioners to examine all claims submitted,	7	616
Art. 5.	Where commissioners disagree, arbitrator called to decide,	7	616
Art. 6.	Decision of commissioners final, and British government to pay awards,	7	617
Art. 7.	Expense of the commission, how defrayed,	7	618
	Letter from Count Nesselrode to Mr. Middleton, in relation to the construction of the 1st article of the treaty of Ghent,	7	623
	Award of the Emperor of Russia as to the construction of the 1st article of the treaty of Ghent,	7	624
	Count Nesselrode to Mr. Middleton, in explanation of the award of the Emperor,	7	625
	Convention relative to the payment for property carried away contrary to the 1st article of Treaty of Ghent, concluded at London, November 13, 1826.		
Art. 1.	Great Britain to pay 1,204,960 dollars, as indemnification for property carried away contrary to 1st article treaty of Ghent,	7	699
Art. 2.	Convention of St. Petersburg annulled, with exception of 2nd part of 3rd article,	7	700
Art. 3.	Periods of payment of the 1,204,960 dollars,	7	700
Art. 4.	Distribution of the indemnity to be made by U. S.	7	700
Art. 5.	Commission under convention of St. Petersburg, dissolved—papers to be delivered to government of U. S.	7	700

		Vol.	page
TREATIES—			
	WITH GREAT BRITAIN.—Continued.		
Proclamation	of the President of 17th March, 1827, prohibiting trade with certain British colonial ports,	7	697
	WITH FRANCE, OF AMITY AND COMMERCE, Concluded at Paris, February 6, 1778,	1	74
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace,	1	76
Art. 2.	Particular favours in commerce granted to other nations, to be common to either party,	1	76
Art. 3.	The subjects of France shall pay in the ports of the U. S. no higher duties than subjects of most favoured nations,	1	76
Art. 4.	The citizens of the U. S. shall pay in the ports of France, no higher duties than the subjects of most favoured nations,	1	77
Art. 5.	Exemption of 100 sols per ton, except in the French coasting trade. The U. S. at liberty to establish countervailing duties,	1	77
Art. 6.	Vessels and effects belonging to citizens of the U. S. to be protected in French ports, and by French ships of war, whilst in company,	1	78
Art. 7.	French vessels and effects to be protected, &c. by the armed vessels of the U. S. &c.	1	78
Art. 8.	The king of France to employ his good offices with the Barbary powers in behalf of the U. S.	1	79
Art 9.	Fishing reciprocally prohibited to each party in places occupied for that purpose by the other, &c. The exclusion to be governed by indulgences granted to other nations,	1	79
Art. 10.	The U. S. to respect the rights of France with respect to fishing on the banks of New Foundland, as established by the treaties of Utrecht and Paris,	1	80
Art. 11.	Citizens of the U. S. to be exempted from the law of escheat, when dying in France, and French subjects to enjoy the same privilege in the U. S.	1	81
Art. 12.	Suspected ships entering the ports of an enemy to either party, may be compelled to exhibit their papers,	1	83
	NOTE.—Articles 11 and 12 of this treaty, annulled,	1	82
Art. 13.	Mode of proceeding in relation to vessels having on board contraband goods, &c.	1	84
Art. 14.	Goods belonging to the subjects or citizens of either party, put on board enemy vessels, liable to confiscation,	1	85
Art. 15.	Mutual guarantee against injuries from the armed vessels of either party,	1	86
Art. 16.	Ships and merchandise rescued from pirates, to be restored,	1	86
Art. 17.	Free entrance, &c. allowed to prizes made by either party, into the ports of each: Enemy cruisers against one party, not allowed to remain in the ports of the other,	1	87
Art. 18.	Relief, &c. to be granted by each party, to the ship-wrecked vessels of the other,	1	87
Art. 19.	Citizens and subjects of either party, forced with their shipping to take refuge in the ports of the other, to be received with humanity and treated with liberality,	1	87
Art. 20.	Six months allowed after the declaration of a war between the parties, for the sale and transportation of the property of their citizens and subjects,	1	88
Art. 21.	The citizens and subjects of each party prohibited from taking commissions from a third power, to cruize against each other,	1	88
Art. 22.	Privateers of a third power at enmity with either nation, not to be permitted to fit out, or sell their prizes in the ports of either party,	1	89
Art. 23.	Free trade allowed to one party with the enemy of the other,	1	89
	Free ships to make free goods,	1	90
	All persons on board free ships, except soldiers in the actual service of an enemy, to be protected,	1	90
Art. 24.	Enumeration of articles which are to be considered as contraband of war,	1	90
	Discrimination as to goods not contraband, &c.	1	91
Art. 25.	In case either party should be engaged in war, the vessels of the other to be furnished with sea letters or passports, and also with certificates,	1	92
Art. 26.	The ships of either party, on the coast, or in ports of the other, not willing to unload, are to be treated according to certain general rules,	1	93

TREATIES—

WITH FRANCE.—Continued.

		Vol.	Page
Art. 27.	Merchant ships of either party, met by an armed vessel of the other, to be visited in boats, and entered by two or three men only, the armed vessel remaining out of cannon shot,	1	93
Art. 28.	Visitation or search of goods to be made before they are laden,	1	93
Art. 29.	Each party allowed to have consuls in the ports of the other,	1	94
Art. 30.	Free ports to be allowed in France, to the citizens of the U. S. who may continue to trade to the free ports in the West Indies,	1	94

Of alliance, concluded at Paris, February 6, 1778,

	Between the U S. and France, the object of which is declared to be the absolute maintenance of the Independence of the U. S. and that if war should break out between France and Great Britain, the cause to be common to France and the U. S.	1	95

Contract concluded at Versailles, July 16, 1782,

	Between the U. S. and France, by which France engages to loan the U. S. sundry sums of money therein mentioned,	1	100

Convention concluded at Versailles, November 14, 1788,

	Between the U. S. and France, defining and establishing the duties, functions, rights and powers of consuls and vice consuls in the commercial relations of the two countries,	1	103

Convention for the adjustment of differences, concluded at Paris, September 30, 1800.

Art. 1.	Universal peace,	1	115
Art. 2.	The treaties of February, 1778, and the convention of 14th November, 1788, annulled,	1	116
Art. 3.	Captured public ships to be restored,	1	116
Art. 4.	Captured property, not finally condemned, to be restored on proof,	1	116
	Form of passport required by treaty of February 6, 1778,	1	116
	Form of proof of captured ships, to be restored,	1	117
	Certificates required as proof, in cases of cargoes,	1	117
	Proof required in case of property to be restored,	1	118
	This article to take effect from the 30th September, 1800,	1	118
Art. 5.	Debts due to individuals of either party, to be paid and may be sued for, &c.	1	118
Art. 6.	Free commerce between the parties, &c.	1	118
Art. 7.	Citizens of each country, to enjoy in that of the other the rights of devise, donation, and of inheritance, &c. without naturalization,	1	119
Art. 8.	In case of war between the parties, six months allowed for removing property,	1	119
Art. 9.	Debts, &c. not to be sequestered or confiscated in the event of war,	1	120
Art. 10.	Commercial agents may be reciprocally appointed, to reside in the U. S. and in France,	1	120
Art. 11.	The citizens of the U. S. and France, to pay reciprocally, no higher duties than the most favoured nations,	1	121
	On the part of France, this stipulation is confined to Europe,	1	121
Art. 12.	Free trade allowed to ports of an enemy,	1	121
	Notice of blockade to be given before captures are made,	1	122
Art. 13.	Specification of contraband,	1	122
	The vessel not affected by carrying contraband articles,	1	123
Art. 14.	Free ships give a freedom to goods, although the property of an enemy,	1	123
	Persons not in the actual military service of an enemy, protected in free ships,	1	123
Art. 15.	Goods laden on enemy ships, after knowledge of war, to be confiscated,	1	123
Art. 16.	Merchant vessels to exhibit their passports and certificates,	1	124
Art. 17.	Merchant vessels to be provided in time of war, between one of the parties and a third power, with passports and certificates,	1	125

TREATIES— Vol. page

WITH FRANCE.—Continued.

Merchant vessels delivering up contraband articles, allowed to pursue their voyages, ... 1 125
The want of a passport, if there be other proofs not to occasion condemnation, ... 1 126
The death of the master not to affect ship and cargo, . . 1 126
Art. 18. Ships examined under the right of sea search, to be visited in boats, the armed vessel remaining out of cannon shot, and be boarded by two or three men only, ... 1 126
The neutral party not to be compelled to go on board armed vessels, . 1 126
Art. 19. Merchant vessels under convoy, not to be visited, . . . 1 126
The verbal declaration of the commander of the convoy, to be deemed satisfactory, ... 1 127
Art. 20. Receipts to be given for the papers of a captured vessel, . . 1 127
Hatches, &c. not to be broken up or opened at sea, &c. . . 1 127
Art. 21. The master or supercargo of a captured vessel, not to be removed, . 1 128
Officers, passengers, &c. to be hospitably treated, . . 1 128
Art. 22. Prizes to be condemned only by the established courts, . . 1 128
The sentence of the court to mention the motives of condemnation, &c. . 1 128
Art. 23. Damage done by ships of war to be made good, . . . 1 129
Offenders in this respect personally liable, . . . 1 129
Commanders of private armed vessels to give security, . . 1 129
Specific amount of the security for the good conduct of private armed vessels, ... 1 129
Art. 24. Armed vessels and their prizes not to pay duty nor to be examined, . 1 130
Art. 25. Privateers of a third power, at enmity with one of the parties, not to fit their ships in the ports of either party, . . . 1 130
Art. 26. Pirates not to be received in the ports of either party, . . 1 130
Ships and goods, piratically obtained, to be seized and restored to the right owners, ... 1 131
Art. 27. Neither party to interfere in the fisheries of the other, . . 1 131
Ratified by U. S. on condition that 2nd article be expunged, and the treaty limited to 8 years' duration, ... 1 132
Ratification on the part of France, according to the amendment proposed by the U. S. 1 133

Treaty of cession of Louisiana, concluded at Paris, April 30th, 1803.

Art. 1. Retrocession of Louisiana by Spain to France stated, . . 1 135
Consideration of the retrocession, ... 1 135
Title of France incontestible, ... 1 135
Cession from France to the U. S. 1 136
Art. 2. What is included in the cession by the preceding article, . . 1 136
Art. 3. Inhabitants of the ceded territory to be incorporated in the Union, upon principles of the federal constitution, &c. . . . 1 136
Art 4. A commissary to be sent from France to receive the province of Louisiana from the Spanish officers, and to pass it over to the U. S. . 1 137
Art. 5. Period of surrendering the military posts, &c. to the U. S. . . 1 137
Art. 6. The U. S. to execute the treaties of Spain with the Indians, &c. . 1 137
Art. 7. The vessels of France and Spain, laden with the productions of their respective countries, and entering ports of Louisiana, entitled to the same privileges for 12 years as vessels of the U. S. from France or Spain, entering the same ports, ... 1 137
No other nation entitled to the same privileges during the period of 12 years, ... 1 138
Reasons for the indulgence to French and Spanish vessels, . . 1 138
Art. 8. After the expiration of the 12 years, the vessels of France to be upon the footing of those of the most favoured nations, . . . 1 139

Convention, concluded at Paris, April 30, 1803, specifying the amount to be paid to France, for Louisiana, and the manner and time of paying the same.

Art. 1. The U. S. to pay 60,000,000 francs to France, and to satisfy certain debts to their citizens, ... 1 140

Vol. page

TREATIES—

WITH FRANCE.—Continued.

Art. 2. A stock of $11,250,000 to be created payable in London, Amsterdam, or Paris, ... 1 141
The principal to be reimbursed at the treasury of the U. S. in annual payments of not less than three millions—the first to be made 15 years after the exchange of ratifications, &c. 1 141
Art. 3. The value of the dollar referred to in this convention fixed, . 1 142

Convention, concluded at Paris, April 30, 1803, for the payment of claims of citizens of U. S. on France.

Art. 1. Debts due from France to citizens of U. S. before the 30th September, 1800, to be paid, ... 1 143
Art. 2. Specifications of debts provided for by the preceding articles, . 1 143
Art. 3. Mode and time of paying these debts, ... 1 143
Art. 4. Specification of debts which are comprehended by the preceding articles, 1 144
Art. 5. Specification as to what cases the articles relative the payment of debts due to citizens of the U. S. are to apply, . . . 1 144
Art. 6. Ministers plenipotentiary of the U. S. to appoint three commissioners, to act provisionally, ... 1 145
Art. 7. The three commissioners to examine the claims prepared for verification, and to certify those which ought to be admitted, . . 1 145
Art. 8. And to examine claims not prepared for liquidation, and certify such as ought to be liquidated, ... 1 146
Art. 9. Debts when admitted, to be paid at the treasury of the U. S. with interest, ... 1 146
Art. 10. The commercial agent of the U. S. at Paris, or some other, to be nominated by the minister of the U. S. at Paris to assist in the examination of the claims, ... 1 146
In disagreements concerning claims between the French bureau and the U. S. agent, the latter is to make report to the American board which is to report to the minister of the U. S. at Paris, and he is to transmit his observations in such cases to the French minister of finance, on whose report the government of France is to act definitively, . 1 146
The rejection of a claim only to exempt the U. S. from paying it, . 1 147
Art. 11. All necessary decisions to be made in a year, no reclamations thereafter, . 1 147
Art. 12. Claims on the French government arising since 30th September, 1800, may be pursued, and the payment demanded as if this convention had not been made, ... 1 147

Convention of navigation and commerce, concluded at Washington, June 24, 1822.

Art. 1. Importations from the U. S. into France into vessels of U. S. to pay 20 francs per ton of merchandise, more than if made in French vessels, . 7 628
Art. 2. Similar provision as it respects importations into the U. S. in French vessels, ... 7 628
Art. 3. Goods for transit or re-exportation, not to pay discriminating duty in either country, ... 7 629
Art. 4. What constitutes a ton of merchandise, . . . 7 629
Art. 5. Tonnage duty, light money, port charges and other duties, not to exceed in France five francs per ton on American vessels—and in the U. S. 94 cents per ton on French vessels, ... 7 629
Art. 6. Deserters may be arrested by consuls, and detained 3 months, . 7 630
Art. 7. Duration of this convention, ... 7 630
Extra duties specified in 1st and 2nd articles, at the end of two years to be diminished, ... 7 631
Sep. art. Extra duties to be reciprocally refunded in certain cases, . . 7 632

WITH THE NETHERLANDS,

OF AMITY AND COMMERCE,

Concluded at the Hague, October 8, 1782, . . . 1 149

Art. 1. Firm and inviolable peace, ... 1 150

TREATIES—

WITH THE NETHERLANDS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
Art. 2.	Subjects of the Netherlands to pay no higher duties in the ports of the U. S. than the most favoured nations,	1	151
Art. 3.	Citizens of the U. S. not to pay greater or higher duties in the ports of the Netherlands than the most favoured nations,	1	151
Art. 4.	Liberty of conscience, secured to the citizens of each party in the dominions of the other,	1	152
Art. 5.	Both parties to protect vessels of the other in their dominions, to restore them when captured, and to take under convoy the vessels of each other when there is a common enemy,	1	153
Art. 6.	Citizens of each party may dispose of their effects by will or otherwise, in the dominions of the other,	1	153
Art. 7.	Subjects of each party may employ such attorneys as they think proper,	1	154
Art. 8.	Vessels not to be detained by violence for public or private use,	1	154
	Nothing to be extorted by force,	1	155
Art. 9.	Citizens of either party allowed to manage their own business, in the dominions of the other,	1	156
Art. 10.	Free trade allowed to ports of an enemy,	1	156
	Merchant vessels compelled to exhibit sea letters,	1	156
	Merchant vessels not having contraband, allowed to pass; vessels under convoy not to be examined; the word of the commander of the convoy to be deemed sufficient,	1	156
Art. 11.	In case of contraband, it is not lawful to break up hatches, unless the lading is conveyed on shore,	1	156
	No sale of contraband before process of law,	1	157
	Contraband goods not to effect those that are free, nor the ship,	1	157
	Captors ought to be condemned in costs, &c. where no contraband is found,	1	157
	Free ships to make free goods and persons, except those actually in the service of an enemy,	1	157
Art. 12.	Goods found in an enemy's ship liable to be confiscated, unless put on board before declaration of war, or within six months thereafter,	1	158
	Proviso, in case of contraband,	1	158
Art. 13.	Vessels of war or privateers to do no injury to either party; if they do, to be punished and compelled to make reparation,	1	158
Art. 14.	Captains of privateers, &c. to give sufficient bonds to be responsible for misconduct,	1	159
Art. 15.	Goods rescued from pirates, to be restored to the true owners,	1	159
Art. 16.	In case of shipwreck, relief shall be afforded, and goods restored, if claimed within a year and a day on payment of reasonable charges,	1	160
Art. 17.	Vessels of either party forced to enter the ports of the other, through stress of weather, or from other cause, to be treated with humanity,	1	161
Art. 18.	In case of war, nine months allowed to citizens of either party residing in the dominions of the other, to sell and transport their effects,	1	161
	In case of war, passports of safe conduct, &c. to be given,	1	162
Art. 19.	Citizens of neither party shall take commissions, or letters of marque, from a prince or state with whom the other is at war,	1	162
Art. 20.	Vessels of either party coming on the coasts, or into the ports of the other, and not willing to break bulk, allowed to depart without paying duty,	1	163
Art. 21.	Each party to allow consuls from the other, to reside in its ports,	1	163
Art. 22.	This treaty not to derogate from the 9th, 10th, 17th and 22nd articles of the treaty with France, of the 6th February, 1778,	1	164
Art. 23.	The United Netherlands, by means of their consuls, to aid the U. S. in forming treaties with the Barbary powers,	1	164
Art. 24.	Specification of contraband goods,	1	164
	Discrimination with respect to articles not contraband,	1	165
	Definition of blockade,	1	165
Art. 25.	Regulations respecting sea-letters,	1	165
	Regulations respecting the papers of merchant vessels,	1	166
Art. 26.	Armed vessels visiting a merchantman, to remain out of the reach of cannon shot, and to send their boats from which two or three men only can enter and examine the ship's papers,	1	167
Art. 27.	Commanders of public and private vessels of the U. S. may engage American seamen in ports of the Netherlands,	1	167

TREATIES— Vol. page

WITH THE NETHERLANDS.—Continued.

Commanders of public and private vessels of the Netherlands, may engage Dutch seamen in the ports of the U. S. 1 168
No seamen to be employed by one party who is under an engagement on board a vessel of the other, ... 1 168
Art. 28. The refraction (with respect to tobacco) to be properly regulated in case of complaint, ... 1 168

Convention concerning re-captured vessels, concluded at the Hague, October 8, 1782.

Art. 1. Recaptured vessels not having been twenty-four hours in possession of an enemy of either party, to be restored, on payment of one third salvage to the privateersmen, ... 1 172
Art. 2. Recaptured vessels, more than twenty-four hours in possession of an enemy, to be entire prizes to privateersmen, ... 1 173
Art. 3. Vessels of either party recaptured by public vessels of the other, to be restored, on payment of a 30th part, if 24 hours in possession of an enemy, if longer a 10th part, ... 1 173
Art. 4. Restitution of recaptured vessels, to be made in a reasonable time, on surety being given, ... 1 173
Art. 5. Vessels of war and privateers to be admitted with their prizes, into the ports of both nations, if not inconsistent with the 22nd article of treaty of commerce, ... 1 174
Prizes of either party to be decided on by its own laws, . . 1 174
Art. 6. Each nation may make regulations respecting captures by privateers, . 1 174

WITH PRUSSIA,

OF AMITY AND COMMERCE,

Concluded 10th September, 1785.

Art. 1. Firm and inviolable peace, ... 1 228
Art. 2. The subjects of Prussia may frequent the U. S. may reside and trade therein, and allowed to enjoy all the rights and privileges of commerce granted to the most favoured nations, ... 1 228
Art. 3. American citizens may freely trade to the Prussian dominions: may reside therein, and are entitled to all the privileges of commerce and navigation granted to the most favoured nations, ... 1 229
Art. 4. Each party to have a right to carry their own produce in their own or other vessels, to the dominions of the other, ... 1 229
Each party may retaliate on nations restraining the transportation of merchandise to vessels of the country of which it is the growth, . 1 230
Subjects or citizens of either party, not to import or export prohibited merchandise, unless that privilege is allowed to some other nation, . 1 230
Art. 5. The loading or unloading of vessels of each party, not to be constrained or impeded, in the ports of the other, ... 1 230
Art. 6. All lawful examination of goods for exportation, to be made before they are put on board, and no search of vessels at any time, except in case of fraud, ... 1 231
Art. 7. Each party to endeavour to protect the vessels and effects of the other, within their respective jurisdictions, by sea or land, ... 1 231
Art. 8. Vessels of either party, coming on the coasts or entering the ports of the other, and not willing to break bulk, to be allowed freely to depart, . 1 231
Art. 9. In cases of shipwreck of the vessels of either party, within the dominions of the other, friendly assistance to be given to persons, effects, &c. . 1 232
The ancient and barbarous right to wrecks, abolished between the parties, 1 232
Art. 10. The citizens or subjects of each party, may dispose of their personal estate, by will or otherwise, and inherit in the dominions of the other, &c. 1 232
Where no one appears to claim inheritance, goods to be held in custody of the law of the land, ... 1 233
On questions of inheritance, the law of the land to determine, . 1 233
Citizens or subjects of each party, allowed a reasonable time to sell lands, &c. in the dominions of the other, which they cannot hold without naturalization, ... 1 233

		Vol	page
TREATIES—			
	WITH PRUSSIA.—Continued.		
	This article not to derogate from the laws of Prussia, concerning emigration,	1	233
Art. 11.	Liberty of conscience secured, and no insult to be offered to religion,	1	233
	Citizens or subjects of either party, dying in the dominions of the other, to be decently buried,	1	234
Art. 12.	Free trade allowed with an enemy,	1	234
	Free ships make free goods,	1	234
	Free ships to protect persons, except soldiers in the actual service of an enemy,	1	234
Art. 13.	No goods to be deemed contraband, so as to justify confiscation,	1	234
	But vessels carrying contraband goods, may be detained on payment of loss sustained by the delay,	1	235
	Military stores detained, may be used by the captors, on paying the full value of them,	1	235
	If the master of a vessel, stopped for having on board goods held to be contraband, offers to deliver them up, she may proceed on her voyage,	1	235
Art. 14.	One of the parties being at war, and the other at peace, the neutral party to be furnished with sea-letters or passports, which are to be exhibited as well at sea as in port,	1	235
	Vessels of the party being under convoy, are not to be molested,	1	236
Art. 15.	Vessels of war of either party, visiting the merchant vessels of the other, not to approach within cannon shot, nor send more than two or three men on board to examine ship's papers,	1	236
	All persons belonging to public and private armed vessels, to be answerable for injuries done to the effects, &c. of either party,	1	236
	Commanders of private armed vessels to give bond,	1	236
Art. 16.	Citizens or subjects of each party, their vessels, &c. not to be detained by embargo or otherwise,	1	236
	Recovery of debts, &c. to be prosecuted according to law,	1	237
Art. 17.	Vessels, &c. of either party, taken by an enemy or a pirate, and recaptured by the other, to be restored on proof,	1	237
Art. 18.	Vessels of either party, driven by stress of weather into the ports of the other, to be protected, &c.	1	237
Art. 19.	Vessels of war may freely enter and depart from the ports of the other, with their prizes,	1	237
	Except captures made from the subjects of France,	1	238
Art. 20.	Citizens of one party not to take commissions or letters of marque, from a third power to act against the other,	1	238
	Nor to furnish military or naval succour,	1	238
Art. 21.	Regulations to be observed in case of war against a common enemy,	1	238
Art. 22.	In case of a common enemy, or both being neutral, the vessels of war of each party to afford convoy,	1	240
Art. 23.	In case of war, nine months allowed to merchants of each nation to settle their affairs,	1	240
	Women, children, scholars, cultivators, artizans, &c. not to be molested in case of war,	1	240
	Private property to be respected by armed force of either party, during hostilities,	1	240
	Merchant vessels allowed to pass free,	1	241
	No commissions to be given to interrupt trading vessels,	1	241
Art. 24.	Regulations respecting the treatment of prisoners of war,	1	241
Art. 25.	Each party may have consuls in the ports of the other,	1	243
Art. 26.	Favours in commerce granted to any other nation by one party, shall become common to the other,	1	243
Art. 27.	This treaty to endure for ten years from 1786,	1	244
	Second treaty of amity and commerce, concluded at Berlin, July 11, 1799.		
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace,	1	245
Art. 2.	The subjects of Prussia may resort to the U. S. may reside and trade therein, and enjoy all the privileges allowed to the most favoured nations,	1	246
Art. 3.	The citizens of the U. S. may resort to Prussia, reside and trade therein, and enjoy all the privileges allowed to other nations,	1	246

Vol. page

TREATIES—

WITH PRUSSIA.—Continued.

Art. 4. Each party may carry its own produce in its own or other vessels, to the dominions of the other, ... 1 246
Right to retaliate on nations restraining the transportation of goods in vessels of the country, of which such goods are the manufacture, &c. . 1 247
Prohibited merchandise not to be imported or exported by either party, unless another nation is allowed to do it, ... 1 247
Art. 5. Commanders of vessels not to be constrained in relation to the loading and unloading of their vessels, ... 1 247
Art. 6. Lawful examinations of goods to take place before they are put on board, 1 247
No search of vessels in ports, unless articles have been clandestinely and illegally laden therein, ... 1 248
Art. 7. The vessels and effects of each party to be protected within the jurisdiction of the other, ... 1 248
Art 8. Vessels of either party, coming on the coast, or into the ports of the other, and not willing to break bulk, to be permitted freely to depart, . 1 248
Art. 9. In case of shipwreck, each party to afford to the other such assistance as would be given to its own citizens or subjects on like occasions, . . 1 249
The ancient and barbarous right to wrecks, abolished between the parties, ... 1 249
Art. 10. The right of devise, donation and inheritance, with respect to personal effects, secured to each party in the dominions of the other, . . 1 249
A claimant not appearing to inherit the goods of an alien, they are to be kept under the laws of the land, ... 1 250
Citizens and subjects of each party, allowed to dispose of real estates in the dominions of the other, where they cannot inherit on account of being aliens, ... 1 250
This article not to interfere with the laws of Prussia, concerning emigration, ... 1 250
Art. 11. Freedom of conscience allowed; and no insult to the religion of others, . 1 250
Citizens or subjects dying within the jurisdiction of either party, to be decently buried, ... 1 251
Art. 12. The principles adopted in the treaty of 1785, relative to free ships making free goods, declared not to have been sufficiently respected by belligerents—the parties agree to concert hereafter, measures for the security of neutral navigation, and in the mean time if one of the parties, be at war, it agrees to conduct itself towards the other, being neutral, according to the law of nations, ... 1 251
Art. 13. Articles denominated contraband, not to be confiscated, condemned, or lost to the owner, but may be stopped, on paying for loss occasioned by detention, ... 1 252
Contraband articles may be used by the captors on paying for them, . 1 252
Masters of vessels stopped for having contraband goods on board, allowed to proceed on delivering them up, ... 1 252
Specification of contraband goods, ... 1 252
Art. 14. Vessels of each party, in time of war, to be characterized by particular documents therein particularized, ... 1 253
Art. 15. Vessels of war of one party, visiting vessels of the other, under the right of search, not to send more than two or three men in a boat, to examine papers, ... 1 254
Persons belonging to vessels of war, liable for misconduct, in their persons and property, ... 1 254
Commanders of private armed vessels to give bond, ... 1 254
Art. 16. Vessels of each party, subject to general embargo only on the footing of the most favoured nations, ... 1 255
Exemption stipulated in the 16th article of the treaty of 1785, annulled, . 1 255
Indemnity stipulated for vessels detained for public uses, . . 1 255
Arrests of the citizens or subjects of one party, within the jurisdiction of the other, to take place according to law only, ... 1 255
Art. 17. Recaptured vessels and effects to be restored on the conditions prescribed in article 21, ... 1 255
Art. 18. Citizens or subjects of either party, seeking an asylum in the ports of the other, from tempests, pirates, &c. to be treated with kindness, . 1 255

TREATIES—

WITH PRUSSIA.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
Art. 19.	Vessels of war of either party, allowed to enter and freely depart from the ports of the others, with their prizes,	1	256
	Vessels that have made a prize on British subjects, not entitled to shelter in the ports of the U. S.	1	256
Art. 20.	One party being at war, the other neutral, the citizens or subjects of the latter, not to take commissions to act against the former. And neither party, to give naval or military aid to an enemy of the other,	1	257
Art. 21.	Points to be observed in case of war against a common enemy,	1	257
Art. 22.	Both parties having a common enemy, or both being neutral, each upon all occasions, to afford convoy to the vessels of the other,	1	258
Art. 23.	In case of war between the parties, 9 months allowed to merchants, respectively, to settle their affairs,	1	258
	Women, children, scholars, cultivators of the earth, artizans, &c. not to be molested, in case of war, by the armed force of the party, into whose power they may fall,	1	258
Art. 24.	Prisoners of war not to be sent to inclement countries, nor crowded into noxious places,	1	259
	Prisoners of war not to be sent to Asia, or Africa, nor to be confined in dungeons,	1	259
	Officers to be paroled and privates well lodged,	1	259
	Prisoner officers and privates to be as well provided for as officers and privates of the same grade in the service of the party in whose hands they are,	1	260
	Expenses of subsisting prisoners, to be defrayed by the party, whose citizens or subjects they are,	1	260
	Each party allowed to keep commissaries of prisoners in the dominions of the other,	1	260
	Commissaries allowed to visit prisoners, distribute comforts, &c.	1	260
	Officers and others, breaking parole, or escaping, to forfeit indulgence with respect to enlargement,	1	260
	The pretence that war dissolves all treaties, not to affect this and the preceding article,	1	260
Art. 25.	Each party allowed to have consuls in the ports of the other,	1	261
	Consuls to have no peculiar privileges in commerce,	1	261
Art. 26.	Either party, granting a favour in commerce, to a third power, it shall become common to the other, on the same conditions,	1	261
Art. 27.	This treaty to be in force for ten years, from the year 1800,	1	261

WITH SWEDEN,

OF AMITY AND COMMERCE,

Concluded at Paris, April 3rd, 1783.

Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace,	1	177
Art. 2.	Neither party to grant favours in commerce, to other nations, that shall not become common to the other party,	1	177
Art. 3.	Subjects of Sweden not to pay higher duties, &c. in the ports of the U. S. than the most favoured nations,	1	177
Art. 4.	Citizens of the U. S. not to pay higher duties in the ports of Sweden, than the most favoured nations,	1	178
Art. 5.	Liberty of conscience, and of burial secured,	1	178
Art. 6.	Citizens of each country, to enjoy in that of the other, the rights of devise, donation, and of inheritance, without naturalization,	1	179
Art. 7.	Free trade allowed with an enemy,	1	179
	Free ships make free goods,	1	180
	Persons, except soldiers in the actual service of an enemy, to be secure in free ships,	1	180
Art. 8.	Free trade in all kinds of merchandise except contraband,	1	180
Art. 9.	Specification of contraband goods,	1	180
Art. 10.	Discrimination with respect to goods not contraband,	1	181
	Definition of blockade,	1	182
Art. 11.	In case of war with a third power, ships and vessels to be furnished with sea-letters and certificates,	1	182

Vol. Page.

TREATIES—

WITH SWEDEN.—Continued.

Art. 12. Vessels if required, shall exhibit their sea-letters and certificates, . 1 183
Vessels not having contraband goods may pass, . . . 1 183
Vessels under convoy to pass without exhibiting papers, on the word of the commander of the convoy, ... 1 183
Art. 13. In case of capture for carrying contraband to an enemy, the hatches not to be broken up at sea, ... 1 183
The ships, &c. not to be affected by the contraband on board, . 1 184
On delivery of contraband by the master, the vessel may pursue her voyage, ... 1 184
In cases of capture where the goods are free, the captors to pay costs and damages, ... 1 184
Art. 14. Goods found in an enemy's ship liable to be confiscated, unless put on board before the declaration of war, or within six months afterwards, . 1 184
Art. 15. Commanders of public and private armed vessels, to be answerable in their persons and goods for injuries done on either side, . . 1 185
Art. 16. Every person fitting out a privateer, before he receives a commission, to give bond to answer all damages, ... 1 186
Art. 17. Vessels of one of the parties being neutral, recaptured by the other, to be restored on proof, ... 1 186
Persons and property not to be detained by force, on either side on any pretext, ... 1 186
This restriction not to extend to arrests, &c. made in furtherance of justice, 1 187
Art. 18. Regulations respecting re-captures, in case the two nations should be at war with a common enemy, ... 1 187
Art. 19. The armed vessels of either party, allowed to enter and freely depart the ports of the other, with their prizes, ... 1 188
Art. 20. In case of shipwreck, relief shall be afforded, and goods restored on paying costs of salvage, if claimed within a year and a day, . . 1 189
Art. 21. When vessels of either party, shall be forced by stress of weather into ports of the other, they shall be protected and permitted to depart, . 1 189
Art. 22. In case of war, nine months shall be allowed to citizens or subjects to sell, or to transport their effects, ... 1 190
Art. 23. The citizens or subjects of each party, not to take commissions or letters of marque, from any power with whom the other is at war, to cruize against either party, ... 1 190
Art. 24. Ships and vessels of either party, coming on the coasts, or entering the ports of the other, without wishing to unload, shall not be obliged to break bulk, ... 1 191
Art. 25. Armed vessels of either party, visiting merchant ships of the other, under the right of search, to remain out of cannon shot, and to board only in a boat, with two or three men, ... 1 191
Art. 26. Each party allowed to have consuls in the ports of the other, . 1 192
Treaty to endure for fifteen years, ... 1 192

Separate articles.

Art. 1. Sweden to protect vessels and effects of citizens of the U. S. within her jurisdiction, ... 1 193
Art. 2. The U. S. to protect vessels and effects of the subjects of Sweden, within their jurisdiction, ... 1 193
Art. 3. In case of war between different powers at sea, each party to give convoy to the other, where protection may be required, ... 1 193
Illicit commerce not entitled to neutral convoy, ... 1 194
Art. 4. Regulations concerning the transaction of business by citizens or subjects of either party, in the dominions of the other, ... 1 194
Art. 5. Merchandise not to be examined after it has been put on board: examination to take place before landing, except in cases of fraud, . 1 195
No seizure of ships or merchandise on account of wanting to take on board contraband, ... 1 195

Of amity and commerce, concluded at Stockholm, September 4, 1816.

Art. 1. Reciprocal liberty of commerce and complete security for merchants and traders, ... 6 642

TREATIES—

WITH SWEDEN.—Continued.

		Vol.	page.
Art. 2.	No other or higher duties on the importation of the produce or manufactures of one party, into the dominions of the other, than the same articles would be subject to, if they were the growth, produce or manufacture, of any other country,	6	644
	The same principle as to exports—articles not to be subject to higher duties than if exported to other countries,	6	644
	No prohibition on exportation or importation of the productions of each, which does not extend to all other nations,	6	644
	Equalization of duties as to the vessels and cargoes of either nation, arriving in, or departing from, the ports of the other, the cargoes being of the produce of manufacture of one of them,	6	644
	The equalization of duties extended to the colony of St. Bartholomews,	6	644
Art. 3.	(Not ratified,)	6	646
Art. 4.	(Not ratified,)	6	646
Art. 5.	Consuls to reside in the ports of the parties,	6	646
	Proceedings against consuls, &c. offending against the law,	6	648
	Archives inviolate,	6	648
	Consuls and their deputies to have the right to act as judges,	6	648
	Extent of the right,	6	648
	Rights reserved to the parties under consular decisions,	6	648
Art. 6.	(Not ratified.)	6	648
Art. 7.	Vessels and cargoes may enter ports, and depart in pursuance of their voyages without breaking bulk, on paying pilotage, quayage, &c. if those charges have been incurred,	6	648
	Limitation of this privilege,	6	650
Art. 8.	Vessels may land part of their cargoes, and proceed with the remainder on paying the proportional duties,	6	650
Art. 9.	Rights and privileges of entrepot,	6	652
Art. 10.	Regulations in case of shipwreck,	6	652
Art. 11	Quarantine regulations,	6	652
Art. 12.	Treaty of Paris of 1783, revived in part,	6	652
	Exception as to the effect of the revival of the treaty of 1783, in relation to other powers,	6	654
Art. 13.	Stipulations concerning blockade,	6	654
Art. 14.	This treaty to endure for eight years,	6	654

WITH SPAIN,

OF FRIENDSHIP, LIMITS, AND NAVIGATION,

Concluded at San Lorenzo el Real, October 20, 1795.

Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace,	1	263
Art. 2.	Boundary line between the U. S. and the territory of East and West Florida,	1	263
	Garrisons of either party, in the territory of the other, to be withdrawn within six months after the ratification of this treaty,	1	264
	This article annulled,	6	624
Art. 3.	Each party to furnish commissioner and surveyor to run the boundary line between the two nations,	1	264
	The commissioners and surveyors to have guards of American and Spanish troops,	1	264
	This article annulled,	6	624
Art. 4.	The western boundary between the two nations to be the middle of the channel, or bed, of the river Mississippi,	1	265
	The entire navigation of the Mississippi, free only to American and Spanish subjects,	1	265
	This article annulled,	6	624
Art. 5.	Peace and harmony to be maintained among the Indians inhabiting the country adjacent to the Floridas,	1	265
	Mutual stipulation for restraining, by force, hostilities between the Indians residing within the boundaries of the parties respectively,	1	266
	No treaties, except treaties of peace, to be made by one party, with the Indians living within the boundary of the other,	1	266
	Advantages of Indian trade to be common,	1	266

Vol. page

TREATIES—

WITH SPAIN.—Continued.

Art. 6. Each party, to protect the vessels of the other, within its jurisdiction, by sea or land; and to restore vessels and effects by whomsoever taken, . 1 266

Art. 7. Citizens and subjects, vessels and effects, not liable to embargo, or detention, for any military expedition, &c by either party, . . 1 267

Arrests, &c. for debts and offences, to take place only according to law, . 1 267

Citizens and subjects of either party, allowed to employ such advocates, &c in the trial of causes, as they may judge proper, &c. . . 1 267

Art. 8. Vessels of either party, forced into the ports of the other, to be received with humanity, allowed to refresh and to depart, . . 1 268

Art. 9. Property taken from pirates, to be restored, . . . 1 268

Art. 10. In cases of wrecks, each party to afford the other the same assistance it would give to its own citizens or subjects, under similar circumstances, 1 268

Art. 11. Right of devise, donation, and of inheritance, with respect to personal goods, secured to the citizens or subjects of each party, in the dominions of the other, ... 1 268

In the absence of a claimant, goods to be in the custody of the law of the land, by which all disputes concerning them are to be finally decided, 1 269

Aliens, citizens, or subjects, of either party, allowed to dispose of real estate descending to them in the dominions of the other, . . 1 269

Art. 12. Merchant ships of one party, making for a port of an enemy of the other, obliged to exhibit passports and certificates, . . . 1 270

Art. 13. In case of war between the parties, one year after proclamation of it, allowed to citizens and subjects, respectively, to settle their affairs, . 1 270

Art. 14. No subject or citizen of either party, to take a commission from a third power, with whom either party are at war, to cruise against the citizens or subjects of the other, ... 1 270

Offenders to be punished as pirates, ... 1 271

Art. 15. Free trade allowed with an enemy, ... 1 271

And from one enemy port to another enemy port, . . . 1 271

Free ships to make free goods, ... 1 271

Contraband goods excepted, ... 1 272

Free ships to protect persons, unless they are soldiers in the actual service of an enemy, ... 1 272

This article altered and explained, ... 6 624

Art. 16. Specification of contraband goods, ... 1 272

Discrimination as to articles not contraband, . . . 1 272

Entire freedom of commerce in articles not contraband, except to blockaded places, ... 1 273

Public ships of war, of either party, in distress at sea, allowed to supply their vessels with necessaries from the cargoes of merchant vessels of the other, giving receipts for the same, for the purpose of payment, . 1 273

Art. 17. One of the parties being engaged in war, vessels of the other must be furnished with sea-letters or passports, ... 1 274

Ships that are laden, to be provided also with certificates in the accustomed form, ... 1 274

Vessels not furnished with passports and certificates, may be condemned as prizes, unless equivalent proof of property be furnished, . . 1 275

Art. 18. Vessels of war of either party, visiting merchantmen of the other, under the right of search, to remain out of cannon shot, and board in a boat, with two or three men only, ... 1 275

Art. 19. Each party permitted to have consuls in the ports of the other, . 1 275

Art. 20. Free access allowed for the purposes of justice, for the citizens or subjects of each party, to the courts within the dominions of the other, . 1 276

Art. 21. Differences occasioned by losses sustained by American citizens from Spanish captures, to be referred to commissioners, . . 1 276

Three commissioners: and the mode of appointing them, . . 1 276

Commissioners to meet at Philadelphia, ... 1 277

The award of any two of the commissioners to be final, . . 1 277

The amount of awards to be paid in specie, . . . 1 277

This article annulled, ... 6 624

Art. 22. Existing friendship between the parties to be strengthened by favours hereafter to be extended, to the mutual commerce of the parties, . 1 277

TREATIES— Vol. page

WITH SPAIN.—Continued.

In consequence of the stipulations of the 4th article, the citizens of the U. S. are allowed to deposite their merchandise and effects in the ports of New Orleans for three years, ... 1 278
The second clause of this article, annulled, . . . 6 624

Convention of Indemnification, concluded at Madrid, August 11th, 1802.

NOTE.—This convention was annulled by 10th article of the treaty of the 22nd February, 1819.

Art. 1. A board of five commissioners to be appointed, two by each party—the fifth by common consent, ... 6 610
Art. 2. Commissioners to take an oath, ... 6 610
Art. 3. Commissioners to meet and sit at Madrid, . . . 6 610
Art. 4. The commissioners to take testimony under oath, . . . 6 612
Art. 5. No appeal from the commissioners; and the agreement of three of them conclusive, ... 6 612
Awards to be paid in specie, ... 6 612
Art. 6. Rights founded on claims originating from excesses of foreign cruisers reserved by each party, ... 6 612
Art. 7. Convention effective on exchange of ratifications, . . . 6 612

Of amity, settlement, and limits, (*cession of Florida*,) concluded at Washington, February 22, 1819.

Art. 1. Firm and inviolable peace and friendship, . . . 6 614
Art. 2. His Catholic Majesty cedes the Floridas to the U. S. . . 6 616
Art. 3. Western boundary line between the parties, to be the Sabine, the Red River and the Arkansas, and the northern boundary to be latitude 42 degrees north, to the Pacific, ... 6 616
The use of the waters of the Sabine, Red River and Arkansas, common to both nations, ... 6 616
Art. 4. A commissioner and surveyor to be appointed by each party, to meet at Natchitoches, and run the boundaries, ... 6 618
Art. 5. Free exercise of religion in the ceded territories, and permission to remove, without duties, ... 6 618
Art. 6. Inhabitants of the ceded territories to be incorporated in the union, . 6 618
Art. 7. Spanish troops to be withdrawn, and possession given within six months after the exchange of ratifications, ... 6 618
U. S. furnish transports for the troops to the Havana, . . 6 618
Art. 8. Grants of land before 24 January, 1818, confirmed, . . 6 618
Owners to fulfil the condition, ... 6 620
Grants since 24th January, 1818, annulled, . . . 6 620
Art. 9. Reciprocal renunciation of claims of citizens and subjects of the parties, 6 620
Satisfaction by the U. S. for injuries to inhabitants of Florida, . 6 622
Art. 10. Convention of 11th August, 1802, annulled, . . . 6 622
Art. 11. U S. to satisfy claims of their citizens to the amount of $5,000,000, . 6 622
Three commissioners to meet at Washington and decide upon claims, . 6 622
Spanish government to furnish documents relative to claims of citizens of U. S. 6 624
Payment of claims by U. S.—how to be made, . . . 6 624
Records of commissioners to be deposited in the department of state, . 6 624
Copies to be furnished the Spanish government, . . . 6 624
Art. 12. Treaty of 1795, confirmed, with exceptions of 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 21st, and part of 22nd articles, ... 6 624
Neutral flag to cover enemys' property, only with respect to powers who acknowledge the same principle, ... 6 624
Art. 13. Sailors deserting, to be delivered up on proof, . . . 6 624
Art. 14. U. S. certify that they received no compensation from France, for claims provided for in this treaty, ... 6 626
Art. 15. Spanish vessels, laden with Spanish productions coming direct to Pensacola or St. Augustine, to be admitted without higher duties than those of the U S. for 12 years, ... 6 626
Grants to Alagon, Punon Rostro and Vargas, annulled in the ratification of this treaty, by king of Spain, ... 6 630

Vol. Page

TREATIES—

WITH SPAIN.—Continued.

Copies of the grants to Alagon, Punon Restro and Vargas, annulled by the king of Spain, ... 6 632
Surrender of the Floridas to the U. S. under this treaty, . . 6 638
Proclamation of Andrew Jackson, American governor of the Floridas, . 6 641

WITH COLOMBIA,

OF PEACE, AMITY, NAVIGATION AND COMMERCE,

Concluded at Bogota, October 3rd, 1824.

Art. 1. Firm and inviolable peace, ... 7 646
Art. 2. Favours in commerce granted to other nations, to become common to the parties, ... 7 646
Art. 3. Citizens of either country may reside in the other, and carry on commerce on the footing of the most favoured nations, . . . 7 648
Art. 4. Merchants, captains of ships and other citizens, may manage their own business, &c. 7 648
Art. 5. Citizens of the parties not liable to embargo, nor their property taken for military purposes without payment, . . . 7 648
Art. 6. Citizens of the parties taking refuge in the ports, to be protected and treated as friends, ... 7 650
Art. 7. Property captured by pirates, and found in dominions of either party, to be restored, ... 7 650
Art. 8. Assistance to be rendered in case of wrecks, . . . 7 650
Art. 9. Citizens of the parties permitted to dispose of goods by sale, testament or otherwise—and if aliens—three years allowed to dispose of real estate, 7 650
Art. 10. Both parties to give special protection to persons and property of citizens of the other, whether transient or dwelling, and to allow them the use of their courts of justice, &c. 7 652
Art. 11. Citizens to enjoy liberty of conscience and right of burial, . . 7 652
Art. 12. Free trade allowed with enemy ports, ... 7 652
Free ships give freedom to goods and persons, except soldiers—contraband goods excepted. This principle not to be applied to the goods or persons of nations not recognizing similar principle, . . 7 654
Art. 13. Qualifications as to the principles of the preceding article, . . 7 654
Art. 14. Definition and specification of contraband articles, . . 7 654
Art. 15. All articles not defined or specified in preceding article, free, . . 7 656
Art. 16. Contraband articles may be detained and confiscated—ship and remainder of cargo free, ... 7 656
Art. 17. Vessels, &c. arriving at a port besieged or blockaded, to be turned away, and not to be captured unless upon a second attempt to enter, . 7 656
Art. 18. Vessels of war to remain out of cannon shot of merchant vessels during examination, two or three men only to board, commanders of vessels of war, responsible, ... 7 658
Art. 19. Merchant vessels to be provided with passports and sea-letters, . 7 658
Art. 20. Vessels under convoy, need not be provided with passport or sea-letter, word of commander of convoy sufficient, ... 7 658
Art. 21. Established courts for prize causes alone to take cognizance, . . 7 660
Art. 22. No citizen of either party, to accept commission to act against, hostilely, the other, ... 7 660
Art. 23. Six months allowed to citizens residing on the coast, and one year for those in the interior, in case of war breaking out between the parties, to arrange business, &c. 7 660
Art. 24. Debts in the event of war, not to be sequestered or confiscated, . 7 660
Art. 25. Immunities granted to embassadors and other public agents, . . 7 662
Art. 26. Consuls to be received reciprocally, their rights, &c. . . 7 662
Art. 27. Consuls to exhibit commissions before entering on duties, . . 7 662
Art. 28. Consuls and those in their service, exempt from public service; their papers, &c. to be inviolable, ... 7 662
Art. 29. Consuls to have right to require assistance for the arrest, &c. of deserters, 7 664
Art. 30. A consular convention to be formed hereafter, . . . 7 664
Art. 31. This treaty to endure for 12 years as it respects commerce, and to be perpetual as it respects peace and friendship, . . . 7 664

TREATIES— Vol. page

WITH COLOMBIA —Continued.

If any citizen infringe this treaty, he is to be responsible—the peace of the two nations not be disturbed thereby, ... 7 664
If any article of this treaty be infringed, no act of reprisal to be authorized, until justice be refused, ... 7 664
Nothing in this treaty to operate against existing treaties with other nations, ... 7 666

WITH CENTRAL AMERICA,
OF PEACE, AMITY, COMMERCE, AND NAVIGATION,
Concluded at Washington, December 5, 1825.

Art. 1. Firm and inviolable peace and friendship, ... 7 674
Art. 2. Favours in commerce granted to other nations, to become common to the parties. 7 674
Art. 3. Citizens of the parties may frequent and trade in their dominions, . 7 676
Art. 4. Duties to be same on the vessels of the two nations entering the ports of either, ... 7 676
Art. 5. No discrimination to be made in the duties of tonnage or impost, . 7 676
Art. 6. Merchants and commanders of ships may manage their own concerns, . 7 678
Art. 7. Citizens of the parties not liable to embargo, nor their property taken for military purposes without payment, ... 7 678
Art. 8. Protection to be afforded to those taking refuge in ports, &c. . . 7 678
Art. 9. Property captured by pirates, and found in the dominions of either party, to be restored, ... 7 678
Art. 10. Assistance to be rendered in cases of wrecks, . . . 7 680
Art. 11. Permission to dispose of goods, by sale, testament, or otherwise, and three years allowed to dispose of real estate, where party cannot inherit, . 7 680
Art. 12. Each party specially to protect persons and property of citizens of the other, whether transient or dwelling, and to allow them the use of courts, &c. 7 680
Art. 13. Citizens to enjoy liberty of conscience and right of burial, . . 7 682
Art. 14. Free trade allowed with ports of an enemy—free ships give freedom to goods and persons, except soldiers in service of an enemy, and contraband goods, ... 7 682
This principle only applicable to the goods and persons of a nation recognizing same principle, ... 7 682
Art. 15. Explanations as to the operation of the foregoing article, . . 7 684
Art. 16. Definition and specification of contraband articles, . . . 7 684
Art. 17. All articles not defined as contraband, free, and may be transported to any port not besieged or blockaded, ... 7 684
No place considered as besieged or blockaded, which is not invested by a competent force, ... 7 686
Art. 18. Contraband may be detained and confiscated—ship and remainder of cargo, free, ... 7 686
Art. 19. Vessels going to blockaded port to be turned away without detention—but may be captured upon a second attempt to enter, . . 7 686
Art. 20. In cases of examination of merchant vessels, ship of war to remain out of cannon shot—two or three only to board—commander of ships of war responsible for improper conduct, ... 7 686
Art. 21. Merchant vessels to be provided with passports and sea letters, . 7 688
Art. 22. Vessels under convoy need not be provided with passports and sea letters—word of commander of convoy sufficient, . . . 7 688
Art. 23. Established courts for prize causes only, to take cognizance of prizes, . 7 688
Art. 24. Citizens of either party forbidden to accept commissions to act against the other, ... 7 690
Art. 25. Six months allowed citizens residing on the coast, and one year for those in the interior, in case of war breaking out between the parties to arrange business, ... 7 690
Art. 26. Debts not to be sequestered or confiscated in the event of war, . 7 690
Art. 27. Immunities of ambassadors and other public agents, . . . 7 690
Art. 28. Consuls to be received reciprocally, ... 7 692
Art. 29. Consuls to exhibit their commission or patent, to enjoy rights appertaining to their character, and to obtain exequatur, . . . 7 692

TREATIES— Vol page.

WITH CENTRAL AMERICA.—Continued.

Art. 30. Consuls and those in their service exempt from public service—and their papers, &c. to be inviolable, ... 7 692
Art. 31. Consuls may require assistance in the arrest of deserters, &c. . 7 692
Art. 32. A consular convention hereafter to be formed, . . . 7 694
Art. 33. This treaty to endure for 12 years as it respects commercial purposes—and to be perpetual as it respects peace and friendship, . . 7 694
If any citizen infringe this treaty, he is to be responsible; and the peace of the two countries not to be disturbed thereby, . . . 7 694
If any article of this treaty be infringed, no act of reprizal to be authorized until justice be refused, ... 7 694
Nothing in this treaty to operate against existing treaties with other nations, 7 694

WITH DENMARK,

OF FRIENDSHIP, COMMERCE AND NAVIGATION,

Concluded at Washington, April 26, 1826.

Art. 1. Favours in commerce granted to other nations by either of the parties, to become common to the other, ... 7 668
Art. 2. Freedom of commerce granted by each party to the citizens of the other, coasting trade excepted, ... 7 668
Art. 3. Goods may be imported in the vessels of either nation without restriction, and no discrimination to be made in duties, . . . 7 668
Art. 4. No higher duties to be imposed on goods or manufactures of the respective countries, when imported into or exported from the other, than on goods of any other country; nor shall any prohibition be imposed on such importation or exportation, which shall not equally apply to other nations, 7 669
Art. 5. Duties on passing the Belt or Sound, to be same as those paid by other nations, 7 669
Art. 6. This treaty not to apply to the Danish possessions of Iceland, the Ferroe Islands, Greenland, nor to places beyond the Cape of Good Hope, nor to the Danish West India Islands, the trade with these places placed on the footing enjoyed by other nations, ... 7 670
Art. 7. No higher or other taxes or charges to be placed on the property of the citizens of the parties, respectively, in the country of the other, than on the property of citizens of the country, . . . 7 670
Art. 8. Consuls to be mutually received and admitted, . . . 7 670
Art. 9. Rights and privileges of consuls, ... 7 670
Art. 10. Consuls exempt from public service, taxes, &c. 7 671
Art. 11. Convention to endure for ten years, and until one year after, either of the parties shall give notice of intention to dissolve the same, .. . 7 671

WITH TUNIS,

OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP,

Concluded at Tunis, August 26th, 1799,

Art. 1. Perpetual peace, ... 1 297
Art. 2. Persons and property of either party, captured on board enemy vessels, to be restored, ... 1 297
Art. 3. Enemy goods on board vessels of either party, feee from capture, . 1 297
Art. 4. Vessels of the parties, to be provided with passports, . . 1 298
Art. 5. Merchant vessels under convoy, to pass on the word of the commander, . 1 298
Art. 6. No exactions by vessels of war, from merchant vessels, . . 1 298
Slaves and prisoners escaping, to be returned, . . . 1 298
This article altered, ... 7 637
Art. 7. Passports to be granted for prize vessels, purchased by Americans, which with consular certificate to be sufficient, . . . 1 298
Art. 8. Vessels to be furnished in port, with provisions—to be allowed to repair, and unload and reload cargo without payment of duties, . . 1 298
Art. 9. Vessels wrecked, to be assisted and protected, and salvage to be paid to assistants, ... 1 298
Art. 10. Vessels attacked near forts, to be defended, and enemies not to pursue for forty eight hours, ... 1 299
Art. 11. Vessels of U. S. to be saluted when requested by consul, and the powder expended to be returned in barrels, ... 1 299
This article altered, ... 7 637

		Vol.	Page
	TREATIES—		
	WITH TUNIS.—Continued.		
Art. 12.	Merchants free to carry on commerce,	1	299
	Regulations as to the freight of American vessels by subjects of Tunis,	1	299
	Vessels not to be detained in port,	1	299
	Citizens and subjects of the parties in port, to be under the protection of the sovereign authority of the place,	1	299
	The government of Tunis may freight American vessels,	1	299
	This article altered,	7	637
Art. 13.	Crews of American merchantmen, to be two thirds friends of Tunis,	1	299
Art. 14.	Tunisian merchants going to America to pay duties as merchants of other nations—American merchants in American vessels, to pay same duties in Tunis,	1	300
	American merchandise under a foreign flag, to pay six per cent,	1	300
	This article altered,	7	637
Art. 15.	American merchants allowed free commerce in Tunis, wine and prohibited articles excepted,	1	300
	Contraband and smuggling prohibited and punished,	1	300
	Vessels not to receive freight or unlade until payment of freight be made,	1	300
Art. 16.	Anchorage duty in Tunis same as French vessels pay,	1	300
Art. 17.	Consuls—their privileges,	1	300
Art. 18.	Consuls not answerable for debts of others, unless bound in writing,	1	300
Art. 19.	Consuls to take charge of effects of persons dying intestate,	1	301
Art. 20.	The consul shall judge of disputes between citizens of his country,	1	301
Art. 21.	Killing a citizen or subject, punishable according to the laws of the country,	1	301
Art. 22.	Civil disputes to be tried in presence of the consul,	1	301
Art. 23.	War not to take place until a demand for, and refusal of justice,	1	301
	In case of war, one year allowed to citizens to arrange their affairs and depart,	1	301
	Treaty—Concluded at Tunis, February 24, 1824, making alterations in the 6th, 11th, 12th, and 14th articles of the treaty of August, 1799,	7	637
	WITH MOROCCO,		
	OF TREATY OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP,		
	Concluded in Morocco, by Thomas Barclay, in 1786, and approved by Thomas Jefferson, in Paris, and John Adams, in London, in January, 1787.		
Art. 1.	Mutual agreement of the parties, to the articles of the treaty,	1	280
Art. 2.	Neither party to take commissions from an enemy,	1	280
Art. 3.	Persons or goods of one party, captured in an enemy vessel by the other, to be released or restored,	1	280
	Enemy goods laden on board of either party, to pass free,	1	280
Art. 4.	Vessels to have passports,	1	281
	Ships under convoy free,	1	281
Art. 5.	Manner of visiting of vessels at sea,	1	281
	Satisfaction for damages,	1	281
Art. 6.	American citizens and effects to be restored,	1	281
Art. 7.	Vessels in port to be supplied,	1	281
Art. 8.	No duty in case of vessels putting in to repair,	1	281
Art. 9.	Stranded vessels to be protected,	1	281
	Vessels putting in from stress of weather, not compelled to land cargoes,	1	281
Art. 10.	Vessels engaged within gun shot of forts, to be protected,	1	281
	Vessels stranded on coast of Wadnoon, crew to be protected,	1	281
Art. 11.	Enemy vessels not allowed to follow for twenty-four hours,	1	281
Art. 12.	Ships of war not to be examined in ports even if fugitive slaves be on board,	1	281
Art. 13.	Salutes to be returned,	1	282
Art. 14.	American commerce on the most favoured footing,	1	282
Art. 15.	Employment of interpreters by merchants,	1	282
	Regulations respecting the transportation of cargoes, detention in port, and the wages of labourers,	1	282

Vol. page

TREATIES—

WITH MOROCCO.—Continued.

Art. 16. Prisoners to be exchanged, ... 1 282
Balance of prisoners to be paid for, $100 per man, . . 1 282
Exchanges 12 months, ... 1 282
Art. 17. No compulsion in buying or selling, ... 1 282
Art. 18. No examination of goods on board, except on proof of contraband, . 1 282
Art. 19. No detention of vessels—nor freight, &c. to be put on board without consent of master, ... 1 282
Art. 20. Disputes between Americans to be decided by the consul, . . 1 282
Art. 21. Killing or wounding on either side, punishable by the law of the country, . 1 282
Art. 22. Persons dying intestate, &c.—care of their effects, . . 1 283
Validity of wills, ... 1 283
Art. 23. Consuls may reside at any seaport they shall think proper, and shall not be responsible for debts of Americans, . . . 1 283
Art. 24. No appeal to arms until refusal of friendly arrangement, . . 1 283
In case of war, nine months allowed to settle affairs, . . 1 283
Art. 25. This treaty to last fifty years, ... 1 283

Article addition to the 10th:

American vessels in ports of Morocco, to be protected; and not followed out of port by an enemy, ... 1 283

WITH ALGIERS,

OF PEACE AND AMITY,

Concluded at Algiers, September 5, 1795.

Art. 1. Firm and sincere peace, ... 1 284
Art. 2. Free trade with Algiers, ... 1 284
No duties to be exacted on goods not sold, . . . 1 284
Naval and military stores may be sold duty free, . . . 1 285
Art. 3. Vessels and effects to pass armed vessels without molestation, and passengers and effects to be inviolable, ... 1 285
Art. 4. Visit of merchantmen by ships of war of the parties—how to proceed in the examination, ... 1 285
Merchant ships of the parties, to be provided with passports, . 1 285
Art. 5. Persons not to be taken out of American vessels, . . . 1 295
Art. 6. Stranded vessels to receive assistance, ... 1 285
Goods wrecked free of duty, ... 1 285
Art. 7. The Algerines not to sell vessels of war to enemies of the U. S. . 1 285
Art. 8. Prizes bought of Algerines by Americans not subject to capture, . 1 285
Art. 9. Barbary powers at war with the U. S. not to sell their prizes in Algerine ports, ... 1 286
Art. 10. American vessels may sell their prizes in ports of Algiers, . . 1 286
Refreshments to be paid for at market price, . . . 1 286
Art. 11. Ships of war of U. S. entitled to usual presents of provisions, . 1 286
Slaves taking refuge on board American ships of war, to be returned, . 1 286
Art. 12. Americans not compelled to redeem slaves, nor Algerine owners to sell, . 1 286
Americans taken on board enemy ships to be set at liberty, . . 1 286
Passports essential, ... 1 286
Art. 13. Effects of persons dying intestate, to be under care of consul, . 1 286
Validity of wills, ... 1 286
Art. 14. Freedom in buying goods, ... 1 286
Consul not responsible for debts of citizens, . . . 1 286
The dey wanting to freight an American vessel, to have preference on paying usual freight, ... 1 286
Art. 15. Disputes between Algerines and Americans, to be decided by the dey, . 1 286
Disputes between Americans, to be decided by the consul, . . 1 287
Art. 16. Americans killing or wounding an Algerine, to be punished as a Turk, . 1 287
Art. 17. Security, liberty, and privileges of the American consul; religious indulgence to christian slaves, ... 1 287
Art. 18. In case of war, American citizens may embark, &c. . . 1 287

TREATIES—

WITH ALGIERS.—Continued.

		Vol.	page
Art. 19.	Persons and property captured on board enemy vessels, by either party, to be discharged,	1	287
Art. 20.	Salutes to be returned,	1	287
	Fresh provisions to be presented to American ships of war, in ports of Algiers,	1	287
Art. 21.	Household articles of the consul, duty free,	1	287
Art. 22.	Inquiry and reparation to prevent war,	1	287
	Mutual promise to observe this treaty,	1	287
	The U. S. to pay annually, 12,000 sequins: ($21,600,)	1	287
	Vessels captured after date of this treaty, to be released,	1	288

OF PEACE AND AMITY,

Concluded at Algiers, June 30, 1815.

Art. 1.	Peace and friendship,	6	656
	Favours in navigation granted to other nations, to be extended to the parties to this treaty,	6	656
Art. 2.	Abolition of tribute in any form,	6	656
Art. 3.	Prisoners in the possession of either party, to be immediately delivered up, without ransom,	6	656
Art. 4.	Indemnification to the American citizens for detention and loss of property, by delivering up the cotton left by American consul and paying $10,000 in cash,	6	656
Art. 5.	Enemies' property to pass free in the vessels of each party,	6	657
Art. 6.	Citizens or subjects taken on board enemy vessels to be liberated; and American citizens and property not to be held captive or detained on any account,	6	657
Art. 7.	Passports to vessels of each party, and right of visit restricted,	6	657
	Offenders to be punished for abusing the right of visit,	6	657
	Vessels of war of the U. S. to suffer Algerine cruisers to pass, on being satisfied as to their consular documents,	6	657
	No passport to be granted, except to vessels the property of citizens or subjects of the parties,	6	657
Art. 8.	Certificate of condemnation and bill of sale sufficient passport for six months, in case of purchase of prize vessels,	6	657
Art. 9.	Provisions to be furnished to the vessels of each party, in the ports of the other, at market price,	6	658
	In case of repair, cargoes may be landed without duty; but no compulsion to land cargoes,	6	658
Art. 10.	When vessels are cast ashore in the territory of either party, assistance to be given to the crew and protection to the property,	6	658
Art. 11.	Vessels of either party to be protected within cannon shot and in port; and an enemy not permitted to pursue within 24 hours,	6	658
Art. 12.	The commerce, the protection to merchants, the rights of establishing consuls, &c. in Algiers, declared to be on the footing of the most favoured nations,	6	658
Art. 13.	Consul of the U. S. not responsible for debts of citizens,	6	658
Art. 14.	Regulations as to salutes to vessels of war of the U. S.	6	658
	Christian captives taking refuge on board American ships of war, cannot be reclaimed,	6	658
Art. 15.	Pretexts arising from religious opinions, not to interrupt harmony between the parties,	6	658
	Liberty to celebrate religious rites,	6	659
	Consuls may travel within the territories of each party, and appoint their own Drogoman and Broker,	6	659
Art. 16.	In case of dispute arising from violation of this treaty, the grievances to be stated, and three months allowed for an adjustment of differences,	6	659
	If war ensues, consuls, citizens and subjects to be permitted to embark unmolested,	6	659
Art. 17.	Prisoners of war not to be made slaves; but to be exchanged, rank for rank, within twelve months,	6	659

		Vol.	page
TREATIES—			
	WITH ALGIERS.—Continued.		
Art. 18.	Powers at war with the U. S. not to be suffered to sell American captured vessels at Algiers, but the vessels of war of the U. S. may sell their prizes at Algiers,	6	659
Art. 19.	Consuls of the U. S. to decide disputes between American citizens,	6	659
	Other disputes to be settled by the consuls or agents of the nations to which the parties belong,	6	660
	Disputes between citizens of the U. S. and subjects of Algiers, to be decided by the dey in person,	6	660
Art. 20.	In case of killing, wounding, or striking, the law of the country to prevail, the consul assisting at the trial; and punishments to be equal,	6	660
Art. 21.	Consul of the U. S. not to pay duties on what he imports for his house and family,	6	660
Art. 22.	Citizens of the U. S. dying within the regency of Algiers, their property to be under the direction of the consul, unless otherwise disposed of by will,	6	660
	Dey not to hinder execution of a will,	6	660

NOTE.—Interruption having taken place in the execution of the treaty of 30th June, 1815,—a new one was entered into, viz:

OF PEACE AND AMITY,

Concluded at Algiers, December 22, 1816.

Art. 1.	Peace and friendship,	6	661
	Favours in navigation and commerce granted to other nations, to become common to each,	6	661
Art. 2.	Abolition of tribute in any form,	6	661
Art. 3.	(Relating to restitution of prisoners—has been executed.)		
Art. 4.	(Relating to delivery of cotton and money—has been executed.)		
Art. 5.	Enemies' property to pass free in vessels of each party,	6	661
Art. 6.	Citizens or subjects taken on board enemy vessels to be liberated; and American citizens and property not to be held captive or detained on any account,	6	662
Art. 7.	Passports to be granted to vessels of each party, and right of visit restricted,	6	662
	Offenders to be punished for abusing the right of visit,	6	662
	Vessels of war of the U. S. to suffer Algerine cruizers to pass, on being satisfied as to their consular documents,	6	662
	No passport to be granted except to vessels the property of citizens or subjects of the parties,	6	662
Art. 8.	Certificate of condemnation and bill of sale sufficient passport for six months in case of purchase of prize vessels,	6	662
Art. 9.	Provisions to be furnished to the vessels of each party, in the ports of the other, at market price,	6	662
	In case of repair, cargoes may be landed without duty, but no compulsion to land cargoes,	6	662
Art. 10.	When vessels are cast ashore in the territory of either party, assistance to be given to the crew, and protection to the property,	6	663
Art. 11.	Vessels of either party, to be protected within cannon shot and in port; and an enemy not permitted to pursue within twenty-four hours,	6	663
Art. 12.	The commerce, the protection to merchants, the rights establishing consuls, &c. in Algiers, to be on the footing of the most favoured nations,	6	663
Art. 13.	Consuls of the U. S. not responsible for debts of citizens,	6	663
Art. 14.	Regulations as to salutes to vessels of war of the U. S. and christian captives taking refuge on board American ships of war, cannot be reclaimed,	6	663
Art. 15.	Pretexts arising from religious opinions not to interrupt the harmony of the parties,	6	663
	Liberty to celebrate religious rights,	6	663
	Consuls may travel within the territories of each party,	6	663
Art. 16.	In case of dispute arising from violations of this treaty, the grievances to be stated, and three months allowed for an adjustment of differences,	6	664

		Vol.	page
TREATIES—			
	WITH ALGIERS.—Continued.		
	If war ensues, consuls, citizens and subjects, to be permitted to embark unmolested,	6	664
Art. 17.	Prisoners of war not to be made slaves; but to be exchanged, rank for rank, within twelve months,	6	664
Art. 18.	Powers at war with the U. S. not to be suffered to sell American captured vessels at Algiers; but the vessels of war of the U. S. may sell their prizes at Algiers,	6	664
Art. 19.	Consul of the U. S. to decide disputes between American citizens,	6	664
	Other disputes to be settled by the consuls, or agents of the nations to which the parties belong,	6	664
	Disputes between the citizens of the U. S. and subjects of Algiers, to be decided by the dey in person,	6	664
Art. 20.	In case of killing, wounding or striking, the law of the country to prevail, the consuls assisting at the trial, and punishments to be equal,	6	665
Art. 21.	Consuls of the U. S. not to pay duties on what he imports for his house and family,	6	665
Art. 22.	Citizens of the U. S. dying within the regency of Algiers, their property to be under the direction of the consul, unless otherwise disposed of by will,	6	665
	Dey not to hinder execution of a will,	6	665
	Article additional and explanatory of the 18th:		
	So much of 18th article as gives U. S. advantages in ports of Algiers over most nations, annulled,	6	665
	WITH TRIPOLI,		
	OF PEACE AND FRIENDSHIP,		
	Concluded at Tripoli, November 4, 1796.		
Art. 1.	Peace between the U. S. and Tripoli, guaranteed by the dey of Algiers,	1	289
Art. 2.	Enemy goods to pass free in the vessels of either party,	1	289
Art. 3.	Citizens, subjects and effects of either party, captured in enemy vessels, to be restored,	1	289
Art. 4.	Vessels of both parties to be furnished with passports,	1	289
Art. 5.	Prize vessels bought by citizens or subjects of either party, allowed a year to procure regular passports,	1	289
Art. 6.	Provisions to be furnished at market price—vessels putting in from distress, at liberty to land and re-embark cargo, without payment of duties,	1	289
Art. 7.	Stranded vessels to be assisted and protected,	1	289
Art. 8.	Vessels within gun shot of forts to be protected, and shall not be pursued by an enemy within twenty-four hours,	1	290
Art. 9.	Commerce, &c. on the footing of most favoured nation,	1	290
Art. 10.	Acknowledgement by the dey, of the receipt of a sum in gross, which, with certain stipulated consular presents, is to exonerate the U. S. from all future tribute,	1	290
Art. 11.	No pretext arising from religious opinions, ever to interrupt the harmony between the two countries,	1	290
Art. 12.	No appeal to arms in case of a dispute concerning a violation of this treaty,	1	290
	The consul failing to settle disputes, the subject to be referred to the dey of Algiers,	1	290
	OF PEACE AND AMITY,		
	Concluded at Tripoli, June 4, 1805.		
Art. 1.	Firm and inviolable peace,	1	291
	Favours granted to other nations by one party, to be common to the other; free, if freely allowed; otherwise as the parties may agree,	1	292
Art. 2.	Prisoners to be mutually exchanged,	1	292
	The U S. to pay to Tripoli $60,000 for excess of prisoners,	1	292
Art. 3.	The forces of the U. S. to be withdrawn, and no assistance to be given to subjects of Tripoli, engaged in rebellion,	1	292

		Vol	page
TREATIES—			
	WITH TRIPOLI.—Continued.		
Art. 4.	Enemy goods on board vessels of either party, to pass free,	1	292
Art. 5.	Citizens, subjects and property captured in enemy vessels to be delivered up,	1	292
Art. 6.	The vessels of both parties to be furnished with passports,	1	292
	Manner of visiting American vessels by Tripoline cruisers,	1	292
	Punishment for insult or plunder,	1	293
	American vessels of war meeting Tripoline cruisers to suffer them to pass, if provided with consular papers,	1	293
	Passports to be granted only to vessels owned by subjects or citizens of the parties,	1	293
Art. 7.	Certificate of condemnation and bill of sale sufficient to protect prize vessel for two years,	1	293
Art. 8.	Provisions to be furnished at market price,	1	293
	Vessels may repair, land and re-embark cargoes, without payment of duties,	1	293
Art. 9.	Stranded vessels and crews to be assisted and protected,	1	293
Art. 10.	Vessels to be defended within gun shot of forts, and enemy not allowed to pursue within twenty-four hours,	1	293
Art. 11.	Commerce and consuls on the footing of the most favoured nations,	1	293
Art. 12.	Consul not answerable for debts,	1	293
Art. 13.	Regulations as to salutes,	1	294
Art. 14.	No pretext arising from religious opinions to interrupt existing harmony,	1	294
	Exercise of religious service tolerated,	1	294
	Indulgence to christian slaves,	1	294
	Consular privileges,	1	294
Art. 15.	No appeal to arms in case of dispute; if consul cannot decide, 12 months allowed to appeal to respective governments,	1	294
	In the event of war, consuls may embark,	1	294
Art. 16.	Prisoners of war not to be slaves, but to be exchanged,	1	294
	Deficiency in prisoners to be paid for,	1	294
	Prisoners to be exchanged in twelve months,	1	294
Art. 17.	Enemies of the U. S. not to sell prizes in ports of Tripoli,—no duties to be exacted on prizes made by American vessels and carried into Tripoli,	1	294
Art. 18.	Disputes between Americans to be settled by the American consul; disputes between citizens of U. S. and other christians to be settled by consuls of the parties,	1	295
Art. 19.	Killing or wounding on either side, punishable by the law of the country,	1	295
Art. 20.	Persons dying intestate, consul to take charge of effects,	1	295
	Validity of wills,	1	295
	WITH INDIAN TRIBES.		
	WITH THE DELAWARES.		
When concluded.			
1778, Sept 17.	At Fort Pitt, (Pittsburg,)	1	302
1804, Aug 18.	Vincennes,	1	305
1785, Jan 21.	Fort McIntosh,	1	390
1789, Jan 9.	Fort Harmar,	1	393
1795, Aug 3.	Greenville,	1	398
1803, June 7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1805, July 4.	Fort Industry,	1	409
1805, Aug 21.	Grouseland,	1	411
1809, Sept 30.	Fort Wayne,	1	420
1814, July 22.	Greenville,	1	703
1815, Sept 8.	Spring Wells,	6	675
1817, Sept 29.	The foot of the Rapids,	6	709
1818, Oct 3.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	727
	WITH THE SIX NATIONS,		
	Or Indians residing in the state of New York.		
1784, Oct 22.	At Fort Stanwix,	1	307
1789, Jan 9.	Fort Harmar,	1	309
1794, Nov 11.	Canandaigua,	1	311

TREATIES—

WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

WITH THE SIX NATIONS. Continued.

When concluded.			Vol.	page.
		Contracts between the Six Nations and the state of New York, for the cession of land,	1	315
1802, June	30.	Contract between Wilhem Willink and others, and the Seneca tribe, at Buffalo,	1	377
1797, Sept	15.	Contract between the Seneca tribe and Robert Morris, made at Genesee,	1	379
1802, June	30.	With the Seneca tribe, at Buffalo,	1	383
1797, March	29.	The Mohawk tribe, at Albany,	1	384
1794, Dec	2.	The Oneida, Tuscarowas and Stokbridge tribes,	1	424
1814, July	22.	The Senecas, at Greenville,	1	703

WITH THE SEVEN NATIONS OF CANADA.

1796, May	31.	At New York,	1	375

WITH THE CHEROKEES.

1785, Nov	28.	At Hopewell,	1	322
1791, July	2.	On the Holston River,	1	325
1792, Feb	17.	At Philadelphia,	1	329
1794, June	26.	Philadelphia,	1	330
1798, Oct	2.	Tellico,	1	331
1805, Oct	25.	Tellico,	1	335
1805, Oct	27.	Tellico,	1	337
1806, Jan	7.	Washington,	1	338
1807, Sept	11.	Chickasaw Old Fields,	1	340
1816, March	22.	Washington,	6	684
1816, March	22.	Washington,	6	684
1816, Sept	14.	Chickasaw Council House,	6	686
1817, July	8.	The Cherokee agency,	6	702
1819, Feb	27.	Washington,	6	748
1804, Oct	24	(*Not ratified until* 17 *May*, 1824,—place not named,)	7	714

WITH THE CHOCTAWS.

1786, Jan	3.	At Hopewell,	1	342
1801, Dec	17.	Fort Adams,	1	344
1802, Oct	17.	Fort Confederation,	1	347
1803, Aug	31.	Hee-Buckin-too-Pa,	1	348
1805, Nov	16.	Mount Dexter,	1	349
1816, Oct	24.	The Choctaw trading house,	6	696
1820, Oct	18.	Near Doak's Stand,	6	765
1825, Jan	20.	Washington,	7	729

WITH THE CHICKASAWS.

1786, Jan	10.	At Hopewell,	1	352
1801, Oct	24.	Chickasaw Bluffs,	1	354
1805, July	23.	The Chickasaw country,	1	356
1816, Sept	20.	The Chickasaw Council House,	6	688
1816, June	4.	Fort Harrison,	6	690
1818, Oct	19.	The treaty ground east of Old Town,	6	744

WITH THE SHAWNEES.

1786, Jan	31.	At the mouth of Great Miami,	1	353
1795, Aug	3.	Greenville,	1	398
1803, June	7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1805, July	4.	Fort Industry,	1	409
1808, Nov	25.	Brownstown,	1	417
1814, July	22.	Greenville,	1	703
1815, Sept	8.	Spring Wells,	6	675
1817, Sept	29.	The foot of the Rapids,	6	709
1818, Sept	17.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	723
1825, Nov	7.	St. Louis,	7	736

TREATIES—

Vol. page.

WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

WITH THE CREEKS.

When concluded.

1790, Aug	7.	At New York,	1	359
1796, June	29.	Colerain,	1	363
1802, June	16.	Near Fort Wilkinson,	1	370
1805, Nov	14.	Washington,	1	373
1814, Aug	9.	Fort Jackson,	1	700
1818, Jan	22.	The Creek agency,	6	708
1821, Jan	8.	The Indian Springs,	6	770
1825, Feb	12.	The Indian Springs,	7	723
1826, Jan	24.	Washington,	7	742

WITH THE KASKASKIAS.

1803, Aug	13.	At Vincennes,	1	385
1795, Aug	3.	Greenville,	1	398
1803, June	7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1803, Aug	7.	Vincennes,	1	408

WITH THE PIANKESHAWS.

1804, Aug	27.	At Vincennes,	1	388
1805, Dec	30.	Vincennes,	1	389
1795, Aug	3.	Greenville,	1	398
1803, June	7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1803, Aug	7.	Vincennes,	1	408
1815, July	18.	Portage des Sioux,	6	674

WITH THE WYANDOTS.

1785, Jan	21.	At Fort McIntosh,	1	390
1789, Jan	9.	Fort Harmer,	1	398
1795, Aug	3.	Greenville,	1	398
1803, Aug	7.	Vincennes,	1	406
1805, July	4.	Fort Industry,	1	409
1807, Nov	17.	Detroit,	1	414
1808, Nov	25.	Brownstown,	1	417
1814, July	22.	Greenville,	1	708
1815, Sept	8.	Spring Wells,	6	675
1817, Sept	29.	The foot of the Rapids,	6	709
1818, Sept	17.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	723
1818, Sept	20.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	732

WITH THE CHIPPEWAS.

1785, Jan	21.	At Fort McIntosh,	1	390
1789, Jan	9.	Fort Harmar,	1	393
1795, Aug	3.	Greenville,	1	398
1805, July	4.	Fort Industry,	1	409
1807, Nov	17.	Detroit,	1	414
1808, Nov	25.	Brownstown,	1	417
1815, Sept	8.	Spring Wells,	6	675
1816, Aug	24.	St. Louis,	6	698
1817, Sept	29.	The foot of the Rapids,	6	709
1819, Sept	24.	Saginaw,	6	753
1820, June	16.	Sault de St. Marie,	6	762
1820, July	6.	Michilimackinack and L'Arbre,	6	763
1821, Aug	29.	Chicago,	7	702
1825, Aug	19.	Prairie des Chiens,	7	739
1826, Aug	5.	Fond du Lac,	7	790

TREATIES—

WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

			Vol.	page.
		WITH THE OTTOWAS.		
1785, Jan	21.	At Fort McIntosh,	1	390
1789, Jan	9.	Fort Harmar,	1	393
1795, Aug	3.	Greenville,	1	398
1805, July	4.	Fort Industry,	1	409
1807, Nov	17.	Detroit,	1	414
1808, Nov	25.	Brownstown,	1	417
1815, Sept	8.	Spring Wells,	6	675
1816, Aug	24.	St. Louis,	6	698
1817, Sept	29.	The foot of the Rapids,	6	709
1818, Sept	17.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	723
1820, July	6.	Michilimacinac and L'Arbre,	6	763
1821, Aug	29.	Chicago,	7	702
1825, Aug	19.	Prairie des Chien,	7	739
		WITH THE PATTAWATOMIES.		
1789, Jan	9.	At Fort Harmar,	1	393
1795, Aug	3.	Greenville,	1	398
1803, June	7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1805, July	4.	Fort Industry,	1	409
1805, Aug	21.	Grouseland,	1	411
1807, Nov	17.	Detroit,	1	414
1808, Nov	25.	Brownstown,	1	417
1809, Sept	30.	Fort Wayne,	1	419
1815, July	18.	Portage des Sioux,	6	669
1815, Sept	8.	Spring Wells,	6	675
1816, Aug	24.	St. Louis,	6	698
1817, Sept	29.	The foot of the Rapids,	6	709
1818, Oct	2.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	725
1821, Aug	29.	Chicago,	7	702
1825, Aug	19.	Prairie des Chien,	7	739
1826, Oct	16.	The Wabash,	7	796
		WITH THE SACS.		
1789, Jan	9.	At Fort Harmar,	1	393
1804, Nov	3.	St. Louis,	1	426
1815, Sept	13.	Portage des Sioux,	6	678
1816, May	13.	St. Louis,	6	692
1824, Aug	4.	Washington,	7	714
1825, Aug	19.	Prairie des Chien,	7	739
		WITH THE MIAMIS.		
1795, Aug	3.	At Greenville,	1	398
1803, June	7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1805, Aug	21.	Grouseland,	1	411
1809, Sept	30.	Fort Wayne,	1	419
1814, July	22.	Greenville,	1	703
1818, Oct	6.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	728
1826, Oct	23.	The Wabash,	7	787
		WITH THE EEL RIVER.		
1795, Aug	3.	At Greenville,	1	398
1803, June	7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1803, Aug	3.	Vincennes,	1	408
1805, Aug	21.	Grouseland,	1	411
1809, Sept	30.	Fort Wayne,	1	419
		WITH THE WEAS.		
1795, Aug	3.	At Greenville,	1	398
1803, June	7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1805, Aug	21.	Grouseland,	1	411
1809, Oct	26.	Vincennes,	1	422
1816, June	4.	Fort Harrison,	6	690
1818, Oct	2.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	733
1820, Aug	11.	Vincennes,	6	763

TREATIES—

Vol. page.

WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

WITH THE KICKAPOOS.

1795, Aug	3.	At Greenville,	1	395
1803, June	7.	Fort Wayne,	1	406
1803, Aug	7.	Vincennes,	1	408
1809, Dec	9.	(Place not stated,)	1	423
1815, Sept	2.	Portage des Sioux,	6	670
1816, June	4.	Fort Harrison,	6	690
1819, Aug	30.	Fort Harrison,	6	757
1819, July	30	Edwardsville,	6	758
1820, July	19.	St. Louis,	6	761
1820, Sept	5.	Vincennes,	6	764

WITH THE MUNSEES.

1805, July	4.	At Fort Industry,	1	409

WITH THE FOX.

1804, Nov	3.	At St. Louis,	1	426
1815, Sept	14.	Portage des Sioux,	6	680
1824, Aug	4.	Washington,	7	714
1825, Aug	19.	Prairie des Chien,	7	739

WITH THE GREAT AND LITTLE OSAGE.

1808, Nov	10.	At Fort Clark,	1	429
1815, Sept	12.	Portage des Sioux,	6	681
1818, Sept	25.	St. Louis,	6	743
1822, Aug	31.	The States' Factory, on the M. de Cigue, Augt.	7	706
1825, June	2.	St. Louis,	7	728
1825, Aug	10.	Council Grove,	7	780

WITH THE IOWAYS.

1815, Sept	16.	At Portage des Sioux,	6	671
1824, Aug	4.	Washington,	7	718
1825, Aug	19.	Prairie des Chien,	7	739

WITH THE TEETONS.

1815, July	19.	At Portage des Sioux,	6	672
1825, June	22.	Fort Lookout,	7	745

WITH THE SIOUX.

1815, July	19.	At Portage des Sioux,	6	672
1815, July	19.	Portage des Sioux,	6	673
1816, June	1.	St. Louis,	6	684
1825, June	22.	Fort Lookout,	7	745
1825, July	5.	The mouth of Teeton River,	7	772
1825, July	16.	Auracara Village,	7	775

WITH THE SENECAS.

1815, Sept	8.	At Spring Wells,	6	675
1817, Sept	20.	The foot of the Rapids,	6	709
1818, Sept	17.	St. Mary's (Ohio,)	6	723

See *with the Six Nations.*

WITH THE YANCTON.

1815, July	19.	At Portage des Sioux,	6	678
1825, June	22.	Fort Lookout,	7	745

WITH THE KANZAS.

1815, Oct	28.	At St. Louis,	6	682
1825, June	3.	St. Louis,	7	732
1825, Aug	16.	Done on the Sara Kanzas Creek,	7	778

WITH THE MAHAS.

1815, July	20.	At Portage des Sioux,	6	683
1825, Oct	6.	Fort Atkinson,	7	765

TREATIES—

WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

			Vol.	
		WITH THE WINEBAGOES.		
1816, June	3.	At St. Louis,	6	696
1825, Aug	19.	Prairie des Chien,	7	739
		WITH THE MENOMEES.		
1817, Mar	30.	At St. Louis,	6	699
1825, Aug	19.	Prairie des Chien,	7	739
		WITH THE OTTOES.		
1817, June	24.	(Place not stated,)	6	700
1825, Sept	26.	At Fort Atkinson,	7	770
		WITH THE PONCARARS.		
1817, June	25.	(Place not stated,)	6	701
		WITH THE PEORIA.		
1818, Sept	25.	At Edwardsville,	6	734
		WITH THE KASKASKIA.		
1818, Sept	25.	At Edwardsville,	6	734
		WITH THE MICHIGAMIA.		
1818, Sept	25.	At Edwardsville,	6	734
		WITH THE CAHOKIA.		
1818, Sept	25.	At Edwardsville,	6	734
		WITH THE TAMAROIS.		
1818, Sept	25.	At Edwardsville,	6	734
		WITH THE QUAPAWS.		
1818, Aug	24.	At St. Louis,	6	736
1824, Nov	15.	Harrington's, in Arkansas,	7	716
		WITH THE PAWNEE MARHARS.		
1818, June	22.	At St. Louis,	6	739
		WITH THE PITAVIRATE NOISEY PAWNEES.		
1818, June	19.	At St. Louis,	6	740
		WITH THE PAWNEE REPUBLIC.		
1818, June	20.	At St. Louis,	6	741
		WITH THE PAWNEES.		
1825, Sept	30.	At Council Bluffs,	7	759
		WITH THE GRAND PAWNEES.		
1818, June	18.	At St. Louis,	6	742
		WITH THE FLORIDA INDIANS.		
1823, Sept	18.	At the Camp, on Moultrie Creek,	7	708
		WITH THE RICARA.		
1825, Jan	18.	At Ricara Village,	7	748
		WITH THE YANCTONIES.		
1825, June	22.	At Fort Lookout,	7	745
		WITH THE BELANTSE-ETOA.		
1825, July	13.	At the Lower Mandan Village,	7	751

Vol. page

TREATIES—

WITH INDIAN TRIBES.

WITH THE MANDANS.

1825, July 30. At Mandan Village, ... 7 754

WITH THE PONCAR.

1825, June 9. At Poncar Village, ... 7 759

WITH THE CHAYENNES.

1825, July 6. At the mouth of Teeton River, . . . 7 764

WITH THE CROW.

1825, Aug 4. At the Mandan Village, ... 7 767

WITH THE SIOUNE AND OGALLALA.

1825, July 5. At the mouth of Teeton River, . . . 7 772

WITH THE HUNKAPAS.

1825, July 16. At the Auracara Village, . . . 7 775

TREASURER OF U. STATES. See *Compensation.*

1789, Sep 2. His appointment and duties, ... 2 48
1792, May 8. To disburse money for the War Department, . . . 2 304
1798, July 16. To disburse money for the Navy Department, . . . 3 114
1817, Mar 3. To disburse *all* monies for the War and Navy departments, . 6 201
1819, Feb 24. To disburse all monies for the Indian department, . . 6 378
1822, May 7. Agency of the Treasurer for the War and Navy departments abolished, 7 73

TREASURY DEPARTMENT. See *Compensation--Accountability--Clerks--Duties.*

Origin and organization of Treasury department under old congress, 1 631
1789, Sep 2. Established under constitution—a secretary and other officers to be appointed—duties of each, ... 2 48
1789, Sep 2. Officers of the department not to be concerned in trade or commerce, 2 50
1791, Mar 3. This prohibition extended to clerks in the department, . . 2 223
1792, May 8. Restrictions against trading abolished, so far as relates to clerks, . 2 305
1792, May 8. Assistant secretary discontinued, and commissioner of the revenue appointed, ... 2 304
1802, April 6. Commissioner of the revenue discontinued, . . . 3 470
1813, July 24. Commissioner of the revenue again appointed, . . 4 568
1817, Dec 23. Commissioner of the revenue discontinued when President directs, 6 250
1795, Feb 23. Office of purveyor of public supplies created, . . . 2 472
1812, Mar 28. Same office abolished, ... 4 397
1812, April 25. General land office established as a branch of the department—commissioner, &c. appointed, ... 4 318
1817, Mar 3. Four auditors additional, and one comptroller additional, created—their duties—further provision for prompt settlement of public accounts, ... 6 199
1817, Mar 3. Auditors authorized to administer oaths, . . . 6 202
1820, May 15. Agent of the Treasury appointed—to superintend suits, &c. . 6 520
1792, May 8. Secretary allowed two principal clerks, . . . 2 305
1792, May 8. In case of death, sickness, absence, &c. of the secretary or other officer, President may authorize person to discharge duties, temporarily, &c. 2 305
1795, Feb 13. In case of vacancy in office of secretary or other officer, President may make temporary appointment, . . . 2 467
1792, May 8. The form of all public accounts to be prescribed by Treasury department, ... 2 305
1800, May 10. The secretary to report annually to congress on state of the finances, 3 393
1820, May 1. Secretary to annex to his annual report of estimates of appropriations, a statement of existing appropriations for that year, and of balance unexpended, &c. 6 490
1820, May 15. All officers engaged in collecting public monies, to be commissioned by Treasury department, ... 6 518

		Vol.	page
TREASURY NOTES.			
1812, June 30.	$5,000,000 in treasury notes to be issued, bearing interest of 5 2-5ths per cent. redeemable in one year,	4	457
1813, Feb 25.	$10,000,000 to be issued—same interest, redeemable in one year,	4	501
1814, Mar 4.	$10,000,000 same, same, same,	4	649
1814, Dec 26.	$7,500,000 treasury notes to be issued in lieu of that amount of loans heretofore authorized,	4	737
1814, Dec 26.	$3,000,000 in treasury notes to be issued,	4	738
1815, Feb 24.	$25,000,000 to be issued, which may be converted into funded debt of United States,	4	808
1815, Feb 24.	Treasury notes heretofore issued, may be converted into certificates of funded debt,	4	811
1814, Nov 15.	Treasury notes receivable in payment to subscriptions to loans,	4	716
1815, Mar 3.	Same, same,	4	832
1815, Mar 3.	Provision for the interest payable on treasury notes,	4	833
1817, Mar 3.	So much of any act authorizing issuing treasury notes, as is not executed, repealed,	6	228
1817, Mar 3.	Treasury notes to be destroyed as fast as received into Treasury,	6	226
1819, Feb 4.	Treasury notes lost or destroyed to be paid,	6	366
1822, May 3.	No longer to be received in payments to U. S., and to be funded at the treasury only,	7	43
1820, April 5.	Robert Swartwout allowed for losses sustained in sale of treasury notes,	6	469
1823, Mar 3.	John Byers allowed for depreciation of,	7	203
1824, May 21.	John K. Carter, same,	7	266
TRIPOLI. See *Treaties.*			
1802, Feb 6.	War declared against Tripoli,	3	44
1804, Mar 26.	Provision for more vigorous prosecution of the war,	3	613
	Capture of a corsair of,	3	520
1806, April 21.	Temporary relief granted ex-bashaw of	4	50
1806, Mar 10.	High sense of congress, of the benevolent conduct of the Danish consul in Tripoli, towards American officers and seamen while prisoners of war.	4	74
1811, Feb 17.	Compensation granted John Eugene Leitensdorfor, for services as adjutant and inspector of general Eaton's forces in the war with,	4	321
TROTT, ADOLPHUS G.—*An alien.*			
1825, Feb 5.	A patent granted him, dispensing with two years residence,	7	339
TRUDEAU, CHARLES L.			
1816, April 26.	Authorized to enter 1000 acres of land at any office in Mississippi territory,	6	86
TROUILLET, JOHN. See *Broutin and others.*			
TRUXTON, CAPTAIN THOMAS			
1800, Mar 29.	A gold medal presented to him,	3	403
TRUMAN, MAJOR ALEXANDER—*Killed in service U. S.*			
1793, Feb 27.	$300 per annum for seven years granted to his children,	2	352
1800, May 14.	$100 per annum continued to his daughter till she is 21 years old,	3	401
TUCKER, SAMUEL—*Captain in Navy.*			
1821, Mar 2.	Placed on list of naval pensioners,	6	558
TUNIS. See *Treaties.*			
TURNER, PHILIP—*Surgeon in revolution.*			
1808, April 22.	Allowed his commutation of half pay,	4	168
TURNER, MOSES			
1816, April 29.	Released from imprisonment at suit U. S.	6	129

Vol page.

TURNER, THOMAS—*Accountant of Navy.*
1819, Feb 24. His heirs allowed pay for his extra services, . . 6 376

TUSCALOOSA.
1824, May 26. Certain lots granted to corporation of, . . 7 324

TWINING, NATHANIEL.
1790, July 1. Penalty for failure in transporting mail, remitted, . . 2 112

U

UNDERWOOD, PHINEAS
1826, May 22. A quarter section land exchanged with him, . . 7 525

UNITED STATES' SHIP. See *Fines, &c.*

UNITED BRETHREN. See *Lands.*

UNITED NETHERLANDS. See *Netherlands--Treaties--Navigation--Duties.*

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA.
1826, May 13. Duties remitted on articles imported for the, . . 7 466

UPDIKE, DANIEL.
1813, Mar 3. Released from imprisonment at suit U. S. . . 4 511

URSULINE NUNS. See *Nuns.*

V

VACCINATION.
1813, Feb 27. An agent appointed to preserve and distribute the genuine vaccine matter, &c. 4 508
1822, May 4. Act of 27 February, 1813, repealed, . . 7 50

VALENZIN, DAVID
1804, Mar 26. Value of his property captured by squadron in Mediterranean, to be restored—and all claims on account of his imprisonment and interment, to be paid, ... 3 611
1812, Feb 24. Money appropriated to reimburse heirs of Valenzin having gone to the surplus fund, it is re-appropriated, . . 4 382

VALKENBURG, BAR J. V.
1827, Mar 3. Paid amount of 14 certificates of public debt, . . 7 599

VANCE, SALLY
1822, May 7. The military bounty land of her illegitimate son granted her, . 7 90

VAN SYCKEL, ELIJAH
1824, May 5. Additional period of four years allowed him to pay duties on goods destroyed by fire, ... 7 243

VAN HORN, JOSEPH, &
VAN GUNDY CHRISTIAN,
1804, Mar 26. Pre-emption in purchase of land, granted them, . . 3 601

VAN RENSSELAER, SOLOMON
1819, Mar 3. Placed on pension list, and arrearages allowed him, . . 6 428

Vol. page

VAN WINKLE. See *Winkle.*

VAN CLEEF, JOHN M. See *A. S. Delise and others.*

VASSE, AMBROSE

1820, May 15. Paid the amount of an award in his favour under British treaty of 1794, ... 6 531

VAUGHAN, JOHN

1800, Feb 11. Allowed for a difference in the value of bullion deposited in the mint for coinage, ... 3 304

VENABLE, SARAH

1826, May 20. Bounty land due Peter Wooseley, granted her, . . 7 499

VENEZUELA.

1812, May 8. Provisions to the amount of $50,000 purchased and sent to Venezuela, for relief of those who suffered by an earthquake, . 4 426

VESSELS. See *Navigation.*

VESEY. See *North & Vesey.*

VERJON, BERNARD EDME—*An alien.*

1816, Mar 19. A patent granted him, dispensing with two years residence, . 6 21

VERMONT. See *Accounts—Judiciary.*

1791, Feb 18. Admitted into the Union with two representatives in House of Representatives, ... 2 193
1791, Mar 2. Laws U. S. extended to Vermont, . . . 2 201
1791, Mar 2. Act for taking first census, also, extended to, . . 2 202

VERMULE, CORNELIUS

1802, Mar 30. Lands purchased by U. S. for military cantonment, to be conveyed to him, ... 3 467

VIEL. See *Petray & Viel.*

VIENNE, M. DE

1819, Feb 24. His claim as an officer in revolutionary army, to be settled, . 6 377
1820, April 11. Appropriation for payment of his claim, . . . 6 479

VILLARD, ANDREW JOSEPH

1809, Jan 4. Paid for extra service and expense in mounting cannon on new construction, ... 4 182

VILLERE, JAMES

1817, Mar 3. Claim for damages sustained by military operations near New Orleans to be settled, ... 6 224

VILLIERS, JUMONVILLE DE

1817, Mar 3. Paid for fencing destroyed by troops U. S. . . . 6 224

VINCENNES. See *Lands.*

VINE.

1802, May 1. To encourage cultivation of—public land sold to J. J. Dufourt and associates on credit, without interest, . . . 3 509
1815, Feb 8. Duty not charged on wine sold by manufacturer, . . 4 705

VINE AND OLIVE.

1817, Mar 3. To encourage cultivation of—four townships of land sold to emigrants from France, on credit without interest, . . 6 212
1822, April 26. Titles may be made to those interested in said townships on payment of their proportionate part, . . . 7 33

		Vol.	Page.
	VIRGINIA. See *Lands.*		
	Extract from second charter of,	1	465
	Cession of land from Virginia to U. S.	1	472
	Boundary line between Virginia and Kentucky,	1	676
1802, April 14.	Assent of congress to act of Virginia "to amend and reduce into one the several acts for improving navigation of Appomatox river,"	3	474
1804, Mar 16.	Assent of congress to act of Virginia "for improving navigation of James river."	3	586
1816, April 26.	Assent of congress to act of Virginia for improving navigation of James river, from Warwick's to Brockett's Landing,	6	86
1825, Mar 3.	Assent of congress to an act of Virginia "for improving navigation of Appomatox river, from Pocahontas Bridge to Broadway,"	7	353
1823, Mar 3.	All right of U. S. to fines for non performance of duty by militia of Virginia, during late war, vested in that state,	7	176
1825, Mar 3.	Paid interest on money borrowed or expended on account of U. S. during late war,	7	423
	VIXEN, (*Brig.*)		
1813, Aug 2.	Adjustment of the accounts of the officers and crew of the,	4	615
	VOGELER. See *Shinnick and others.*		
	VOLUNTEERS.		
1798, May 28.	Volunteers may be accepted into military service—terms of service,	3	51
1798, June 22.	Volunteers to be trained—not subject to militia duty—field officers appointed by the President—no pay till in actual service—arms sold or loaned to,	3	65
1799, Mar 2.	Service of 75,000 volunteers may be accepted—officers appointed by President, &c.	3	262
1803, Mar 3.	Volunteers may be accepted into service as militia—terms, &c.	3	556
1806, April 18.	Same, same,	4	41
1807, Feb 13.	30,000 volunteers may be accepted, at any time within two years, to serve one year,	4	87
1808, Mar 30.	Volunteers may be accepted as part of detachment of 100,000 militia, &c.	4	158
1812, Feb 6.	50,000 volunteers may be accepted—their organization, &c.	4	374
1812, Feb 6.	Paid for losses and damages sustained in service,	4	375
1812, Feb 6.	Heirs and representatives of those dying in service, entitled to 160 acres of land,	4	376
1813, Aug 2.	Provision for land bounty to heirs—repealed,	4	614
1812, Feb 6.	Entitled to their arms, when discharged,	4	376
1812, July 6.	If arms are returned in good order, $10 for each stand to be paid,	4	430
1812, July 6.	To be formed into battalions, regiments, brigades, and divisions, and officers to be appointed by President,	4	430
1813, Jan 29.	Acts 6 February, 1812, and 6th July, 1812, repealed,	4	494
1814, Feb 24.	Volunteers accepted under acts 6 February, 1812, and 6 July, 1812, may be received into service on condition of serving five years or during the war—those so received entitled to all allowances made regulars,—and officers to rank with those of the army,	4	647
1814, Mar 30.	Officers of volunteers in service, entitled to promotion in the line of the army,	4	670
1815, Jan 27.	40,000 volunteers to be received into services and placed on footing of regular troops,	4	779
1815, Jan 27.	Provisions for clothing and equipping volunteers,	4	779
1815, Jan 27.	Those serving two years entitled to 160 acres of land,	4	779
1816, April 9.	Horses, arms, &c. lost by volunteers, to be paid for,	6	28
1818, April 20.	Volunteer cavalry allowed 40 cents per day for use of horse,	6	316
	VOLUNTEERS, CANADIAN		
1816, Mar 5.	Bounty in land and extra pay granted to,	6	19
1816, April 26.	Extra pay to be paid by pay master,	6	85
1817, Mar 3.	Act 5th March, 1816, granting land, amended,	6	240
1821, Mar 3.	Patents to issue to holders, by assignment, of warrants for lands,	6	582
1822, May 7.	Duplicate warrant for land to issue to J. Brisban and J. Lewis,	7	68
	See *Lands.*		

Vol. page.

VON-KAPFFE AND BRUNE.
1827, Feb 8. Allowed drawback on playing cards exported, . . 7 538

VOWELL, THOMAS AND JOHN
1822, May 1. Their ship Diana restored to privilege of sea letter vessel, 7 45

VREELAND, NICHOLAS
1820, April 5. His heirs to be paid amount of a certificate of revolutionary debt, 6 488

W

WABASH AND ILLINOIS COMPANIES. See *Lands*

WADSWORTH, LIEUT. HENRY
1805, Mar 3. Deep regret of congress for death of, . . . 3 675

WADSWORTH, ELIJAH
1825, Mar 3. A judgment recovered by U. S. against him, made void, 7 384

WAGONS, &c.—*lost in military service.* See *Property.*

WAIT'S STATE PAPERS.
1816, Mar 25. 500 copies subscribed for, ... 6 24
1817, Mar 3. 10th volume subscribed for, ... 6 246
1817, Dec 23. Distribution of, ... 6 356
1818, Mar 18. Further distribution of, ... 6 358

WAITE, HORACE, AND OTHERS.
1827, Mar 3. Paid bounty on a fishing voyage not completed, . . 7 601

WALKER, SAMUEL—*of Indiana.*
1822, May 7. Paid for supplies furnished militia in service, . . 7 78

WALKER, SAMUEL—*of Pennsylvania.*
1823, Mar 3. Paid damage done his lands by erection of military works, 7 196

WALKINGTON, GEORGE
1814, Mar 31. Released from imprisonment at suit of U. S. . . . 4 677

WALLEY & FOSTER.
1826, May 20. Allowed drawback on pepper exported, . . . 7 496

WALL, BENJAMIN—*Late marshal.*
1814, April 18. His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . . 4 689

WAMSLEY, CAPT.
1816, April 26. His company of Virginia militia, allowed the pay which was drawn by him and not paid to his men, . . . 6 93

WAR.
Rules and articles of. See *Army.*
Against Tripoli. See *Tripoli.*
Against Great Britain. See *Great Britain.*
Against Algiers. See *Algiers.*
Property lost in the late. See *Property.*

WAR DEPARTMENT. See *Compensation—Army—Contracts—Accountability—Purveyor—Clerks.*
Origin and Organization of the War department under the old congress, ... 1 591
1789, Aug 7. Department of War established under constitution, secretary and other officers appointed, ... 2 32

Vol. page.

WAR DEPARTMENT—Continued.

1792, May 8. An accountant appointed, ... 2 303
1792, May 8. Treasurer constituted agent of the department to disburse appropriations, ... 2 304
1817, Mar 3. Same, same, ... 6 201
1822, May 7. Agency of the treasurer abolished, ... 7 73
1792, May 8. In case of death, absence, or sickness of the secretary or other officer of department, President to make temporary appointment, 2 305
1795, Mar 3. Same provision in case of vacancy in office of secretary, &c. of the department, ... 2 467
1813, Mar 3. Superintendent general of military supplies appointed, . . 4 518
1816, April 29. Additional accountant appointed for one year, . . 6 127
1817, Mar 3. Accountant, additional accountant, and superintendent general of military supplies, abolished—accounts appertaining to War department, to be settled at the Treasury department, under direction of second and third auditors, and second comptroller, 6 199
1822, May 7. Appropriations for the War department, how drawn, . . 7 76

WARBURG, FREDERICK—*An alien.*

1822, May 22. A patent granted him, dispensing with two years residence, 7 86

WARRANTS OF DISTRESS. See *Accountability.*

WARRANTS FOR LANDS. See *Lands.*

WARRINGTON, CAPT.

1814, Oct 21. A gold medal presented to him, ... 4 856

WARNE, WILLET

1813, Aug 2. Released from imprisonment at suit of U. S. . . 4 616

WARNER, MARTIN

1818, April 4. Paid bounty on a fishing voyage, ... 6 273

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

1797, Mar 3. Allowed privilege of franking during life, . . . 3 593
1799, Dec 24. A monument to be erected, and other proceedings ordered in honour of the memory of, ... 3 401
1800, Jan 6. People of U. S. requested to assemble and testify their grief for the death of, ... 3 402
1800, May 13. Appropriation to meet expenses incurred in doing honours to the memory of, ... 3 397

WASHINGTON, MARTHA—*Widow of George.*

1800, April 3. Allowed privilege of franking during life, . . . 3 326

WASHINGTON, WILLIAM H.

1815, Mar 1. Paid for house destroyed by U. S. officer, . . . 4 818

WASHINGTON CITY. See *Columbia, District.*

WASP, (*Ship of war.*)

1816, April 20. Loss of—extra pay and prize money granted to heirs and representatives of her crew, ... 6 77

WATCHES—*Duties on.* See *Duties.*

WATER.

1819, Mar 3. Certain public buildings in Washington, to be furnished with, . 6 416

WATT, SAMUEL. See *Gasam and others.*

WAYNE, ANTHONY.

1811, Jan 21. His accounts as a general officer to be revised, and other allowances made, ... 4 318

Vol. page.

WARE HOUSES. See *Duties—Appropriations.*

1799, Feb 25. To be provided for cargoes subject to quarantine, . . 3 127
1799, Mar 2. To be provided for safe keeping of goods subject to duty, . 3 155
1799, Mar 2. Where entries are incomplete or goods damaged, they are to be placed in, ... 3 184
1799, Mar 2. Teas to be deposited, in certain cases, in . . . 3 194

WEATHERFORD, JOHN

1825, Mar 3. Certain lands relinquished to, ... 7 357

WEBB, JOSIAH H.

1806, April 21. Reimbursed expenses incurred by reason of a wound received while a mail carrier, ... 4 73
1811, Dec 12. $50 per annum during life granted him, . . . 4 364

WEBBER, SETH

1819, Mar 3. Duties paid on copper bottoms refunded him, . . . 6 449

WEBSTER, JOHN—*Late collector, &c.* See *B. Wells and others.*

1821, Mar 3. Paid 264 dollars, ... 6 588

WEBSTER, JOHN A.

1826, May 20. Paid for a horse killed in service, . . . 7 498

WEBSTER, NOAH

1825, Mar 3. Authorized to import his works on languages, at certain rate of duty, 7 405

WEEKS, JOSEPH P.

1810, May 1. Penalty incurred for transporting fugitive slave from N. Y. to District of Columbia, remitted, ... 4 314

WELLS, WILLIAM.

1808, Mar 18. Right of pre-emption in purchase of land, granted him, . 4 155

WELLS, BENJAMIN, AND OTHERS—*Collectors.*

1815, Feb 13. Former settlements revised, and further credits allowed them, . 4 796

WELLS, ASA.

1817, Mar 3. Indemnified on account of suits against him for his official acts, . 6 224

WELLS, MARY—*Executrix of William.*

1817, Mar 3. Paid for corn used by troops of U. S. . . . 6 230

WELLS, BAZALEEL.

1824, May 18. Monies erroneously paid for lands refunded him, . . 7 251

WELLS, GEORGE R.

1818, April 20. Certain judgments recovered against him for acts in the discharge of his official duties, paid by U. S. together with costs in defending, &c. 6 316

WELD, EDWARD.

1808, Mar 11. Paid his claim agreeably to terms of loan of five millions, . 4 150

WELTY, ABRAHAM.

1816, Feb 6. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . 6 14

WESTFALL, NICHOLAS FERDINAND—*British Deserter.*

1792, Mar 27. One hundred acres of land and $336 granted him, . . 2 262

WESTFALL, CHARLES W. See—*Goetz and Westfall.*

WESTNER, GEORGE.

1816, Feb 6. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . 6 14

WEST POINT. See—*Military Academy.*

Volume

WEST BATON ROUGE.

1824, May 26. Land granted to keep in repairs the levee of the Mississippi river, in parish of, ... 7 331

WESTERN WATERS. See—*Armoury—Ohio—Mississippi.*

1819, Feb 15. Certain streams tributary to the Mississippi to be surveyed, . 6 368
1820, April 14. Appropriation for same, ... 6 483

WEYMOUTH, DEAN.

1824, May 19. Paid for services as a soldier, ... 7 265
1824, May 21. His pension increased, ... 7 268

WEYMOUTH, WILLIAM W.

1810, May 1. A penalty incurred for transporting a fugitive slave from N. York, to Richmond, remitted, ... 4 314

WHARTON, SAMUEL.

1824, Feb 4. Paid for taking census in South Carolina, . . 7 215

WHEATON, JOSEPH.

1816, April 26. Paid interest on an award against U. S. . . . 6 95
1819, Mar 3. His accounts as army quarter master to be settled on principles of equity, ... 6 412
1824, May 18. Reimbursed expenses of removal to Washington, while sergeant to House Representatives, ... 7 251

WHEELER, SAMUEL. See *J. Mowry and others.*

WHITING, SAMUEL.

1808, Feb 25. Paid for apprehending and prosecuting a post master for embezzlement, ... 4 144

WHITNEY, JOHN, AND JOS. H. DORR.

1814, April 18. A penalty incurred for which they are liable, as sureties, remitted, 4 707

WHITTEMORE, AMOS, AND WILLIAM.

1809, Mar 3. Patent right for making cotton and wool cards renewed for 14 years, 4 224

WHITSELL, WILLIAM. See—*Ewing and others.*

WHITTLESEY, SAMUEL. See *Keyes and Fairbanks.*

WHITE, JOHN—*Army Commissioner.*

1789, Sep 29. Considered as in office, till 4 Feb. 1789, . . . 2 76

WHITE, MOSES.

1803, Mar 2. Allowed additional pay, &c. as aid-de-camp to general Hazen, in revolutionary army, ... 3 543

WHITE, JONATHAN.

1816, Feb 6. A military land warrant renewed to him, . . . 6 13

WHITE, ROBERT.

1816, Feb 22. Extraordinary increase of his pension, . . . 6 15

WHITE, SAMUEL.

1824, May 26. Money paid for still license refunded, he being taken into militia service U. S. 7 329

WHITE, JOSEPH M.

1824, May 26. Paid for services as district attorney in Florida, . . 7 330

WHIPPLE, ABRAHAM—*Captain navy.*

1811, Dec 12. Placed on navy pension list, . . . 4 363

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS. See *Pensions—Commutation—Lands.*

Vol. page

WILCOX, RICHARD—*An alien.*

1820, April 5. Patent granted him, dispensing with two years residence, . 6 470

WILCOX, JOSEPH.

1823, Mar 3. His heirs paid for passage from France of the messenger with the treaty ceding Louisiana to the U. S. . . . 7 262

WILEY, SUSANNAH—*Widow of David.*

1813, Mar 3. An additional allowance made her for a survey, by her late husband, of maine post road from Washington City to St. Marys, in Georgia, ... 4 535

WILKINS, COL.

Papers respecting land claims derived by grant from, . . 1 589

WILKINSON, JOSEPH JR.

1809, June 28. Released from imprisonment at suit U. S. . . 4 229

WILKINSON, GEN. JAMES.

1812, July 1. Additional allowances made him for military services, . 4 469
1820, May 11. Judgment obtained against him by J. Adair, for false imprisonment paid by U. S 6 591

WILLIS, HENRY.

1820, May 8. Land granted to his heirs in lieu of that sold by U. S. . . 6 479
1820, Dec 29. Certain lands excepted in grant to said heirs, . . 6 547

WILLIAMS, ELI.

1798, July 16. A part lot in Cincinnati, sold him, . . . 3 116

WILLIAMS, NATHANIEL.

1817, Jan 2. Released from imprisonment at suit U. S. . . 6 105

WILLIAMS, CHARLES.

1817, Mar 3. Paid for horses received into military service U. S. . . 6 265

WILLIAMS, THOMAS.

1824, May 18. Revolutionary bounty land granted him, . . . 7 215

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM T. See *Minis and others.*

WILLIAMS, JAMES. See *Gooding and Williams.*

WILLIAMSON AND RICE—*Sureties of B. Wall.* See *Wall.*

WILLINK, JOHN A.

1827, Mar 3. Allowed drawback on goods exported, . . . 7 695

WILMINGTON, (*Del.*)

1792, April 13. Compensation made for use of, and damage done public school in town of—in revolutionary war, . . . 2 272

WILMOT, JOHN.

1824, May 18. Certain duties refunded him, ... 7 254

WILSON, MATTHEW—*Collector Taxes.*

1815, Feb 22. Further credits allowed his sureties, . . . 4 803

WILSON, JOSEPH.

1811, Mar 3. May enter public lands under a certificate of pre-emption, . 4 371
1816, April 26. Paid for horse killed by U. S. soldiers, . . . 6 94

WILSON, THOMAS—*Contractor.*

1812, April 8. Extra price allowed for certain rations, &c. . . 4 404
1814, Mar 28. Settlement of his account at war department, to be revised at treasury department, ... 4 606
1819, Mar 3. Secretary of war to revise and adjust accounts of, . . 6 308

Vol. page.

WILSON, EDWARD.
1816, April 20. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . 6 76

WINNER, JAMES.
1826, May 20. Allowed an additional sum for arms furnished U. S. . 7 493

WINTER ELISHA J.
1813, July 26. Paid for horses, sleigh, &c. impressed into military service, . 4 579

WING, WARNER.
1826, Dec 29. Paid for services as clerk to land commissioners, . . 7 529

WINKELL, A. VAN.
1818, Mar 9. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . 6 260

WIRT, JOHN T.—*Army quarter-master.*
1816, April 2. His accounts settled on principles of equity, . . 6 26

WIRGMAN, CHARLES.
1818, April 20. Duties paid by him on copper, refunded, . . . 6 341

WISEMAN, ABRAHAM.
1818, Mar 9. Permitted to change entry of public land, . . . 6 260

WISHART, THOMAS.
1793, Feb 22. To receive pay as army lieutenant, from October, 1780, to October, 1781, ... 2 352

WITHERS, THOMAS C.
1820, May 8. Paid for wagon and horses impressed into U. S. service, . 6 497
1827, Mar 2. Further payment made him for same, . . . 7 593

WITNESSES.
1826, May 20. Witnesses imprisoned to secure testimony, allowed pay while in prison, ... 7 456
See *Judiciary.*

WOOD, JOSEPH.
1824, May 4. Allowed pay as receiver at the land office at Marietta, . 7 239

WOODSON, SAMUEL H.—*Surety of Crocket.* See *Crockett.*

WOODWARD, JOHN. See *Guy and others.*

WOODWORTH, BENJAMIN.
1827, Feb 22. Paid amount due certain discharged soldiers, as their assignee, . 7 539

WOOTTEN, LEMUEL.
1825, Mar 3. Paid for wagon, horses, &c. lost in military service, . . 7 360

WOLCOTT, JAMES AND MARY.
1826, May 18. Paid for land erroneously sold by U. S. . . . 7 480

WORK, JOHN.
1818, April 20. Paid for supplies furnished militia and volunteers, . . 6 348

WORTHINGTON, GAD—*Collector.*
1822, April 17. Allowed a credit for money of which he was robbed, . . 7 25

WRECKS. See *Crimes, &c.*
1792, April 14. Provision for saving wreck of French vessels, . . 2 273
1792, April 14. Provision for saving wreck of vessels of U. S. . . 2 274
1818, April 20. Goods taken from wrecks to be appraised, &c. . . 6 385
1823, Mar 1. Same provision, ... 7 129
1825, Mar 3. Punishment of persons plundering or destroying wrecked property, or obstructing escape of persons from wrecks, &c. . . 7 396
Vessels taking wrecked property from the sea or coast of Florida to foreign port, forfeited, &c. 7 324

Vol. page.

WREN, WOODSON

1823, Mar 3. The validity of his claim to land to be ascertained, . . 7 125

WRIGHT, FRANCIS.

1825, Mar 3. A land warrant renewed to heirs of, . . . 7 403

WRIGHTER, JACOB.

1816, Feb 16. Extraordinary increase of his pension, ... 6 15

Y

YANDEZ, PETER.

1825, Mar 3. Paid for horse lost in service U. S. . . . 7 355

YARD, JAMES.

1800, Feb 27. Allowed further time to export goods with benefit of drawback, 3 [illegible]

YARNALL, JOHN G.—*Lieutenant Navy*

1817, Mar 1. His accounts to be settled on principles of equity, . . 6 173

YAZOO LAND CLAIMS.

Nature of these claims explained, . . . 1 480
Evidence respecting them, published by state of Georgia, . 1 512
1814, Mar 3. Holders of claims to lands called Yazoo claims to be indemnified, 4 671
1815, Jan 23. Additional provisions upon this subject, . . . 4 776
1815, Mar 3. Further provisions for settlement of these claims, . . 4 846
1816, April 20. Claimants allowed further time to file relinquishment of claims, . 6 76

YORK, JOHN.

1805, Mar 2. Released from imprisonment at suit of U. S. . . 3 643

YOUNG, MOSES.

1804, Mar 26. Allowed pay as agent of claims at Madrid, . . 3 613
1810, April 25. Paid for services as secretary of legation in revolutionary war, . 4 284

YOUNG, ANNA.

1812, July 1. Allowed the seven years half pay of Col. Durkee, of revolutionary army, ... 4 461

YOUNG, JOHN.

1816, Feb 22. Extraordinary increase of his pension, . . . 6 15

YOUNG KING—*A Seneca Indian.*

1816, April 28. Pensioned for meritorious and valuable services, . . 6 [illegible]

YOUNG, WILLIAM. See *T. Farrar and others.*

YONGE, WILLIAM P.

1825, Mar 3. Money illegally exacted as tonnage duty and light money on a British vessel refunded him, ... 7 [illegible]

YOUNG, ALEXANDER.

1827, Mar 2. Duties paid by him under erroneous construction of law, refunded. 7 [illegible]

Stanford Law Library
3 6105 06 060 342 5